



Catalogue no. 12M0016-GPE

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16: AGING AND SOCIAL SUPPORT (2002)

User's Guide to the Public Use Microdata File


Fall 2005
Aussi disponible en français



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

 [BACK TO REFERRING PAGE](#)

 [FRANÇAIS](#)

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: (613) 951-5979).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

National inquiries line	1 800 263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1 800 363-7629
Depository Services Program inquiries	1 800 700-1033
Fax line for Depository Services Program	1 800 889-9734
E-mail inquiries	infostats@statcan.ca
Web site	www.statcan.ca

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada
Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division

The General Social Survey - Cycle 16

Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2005

All rights reserved. Use of this product is limited to the licensee and its employees. The product cannot be reproduced and transmitted to any person or organization outside of the licensee's organization.

Reasonable rights of use of the content of this product are granted solely for personal, corporate or public policy research, or educational purposes. This permission includes the use of the content in analyses and the reporting of results and conclusions, including the citation of limited amounts of supporting data extracted from the data product in these documents. These materials are solely for non-commercial purposes. In such cases, the source of the data must be acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from," if appropriate): Statistics Canada, name of product, catalogue, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, users shall seek prior written permission of Licensing Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A 0T6.

November 2005

Catalogue no. 12-M0016-GPE

Frequency: Occasional

Ottawa

Cette publication est disponible en français (n° 12-M0016-GPF au catalogue)

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- ^P preliminary
- ^r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act
- ^E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of Contents

1.	INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY	1
2.	OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY	3
3.	CONTENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF GSS CYCLE 16	4
4.	SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN	6
5.	COLLECTION	6
6.	PROCESSING	7
7.	ESTIMATION	8
8.	RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY	15
9.	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	21
<i>Appendix A. Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances Approximate Variance Tables</i>		
<i>Appendix B. Survey Questionnaire</i>		
<i>Appendix C. Main File - Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index</i>		
<i>Appendix D. Main File - Record Layout</i>		
<i>Appendix E. Care Receiving by Respondent File - Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index</i>		
<i>Appendix F. Care Receiving by Respondent File - Record Layout</i>		
<i>Appendix G. Care Giving by Respondent (45 to 64) File - Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index</i>		
<i>Appendix H. Care Giving by Respondent (45 to 64) File - Record Layout</i>		
<i>Appendix I. Care Giving by Respondent (65 and over) File - Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index</i>		
<i>Appendix J. Care Giving by Respondent (65 and over) File - Record Layout</i>		

1. INTRODUCTION AND SUMMARY

1.0 Introduction

This package is designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the sixteenth cycle of the General Social Survey (GSS) on aging and social support. This survey was conducted from February through December 2002. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey. It also gives a description of how to correctly use the microdata files.

Appendix A contains the Approximate Variance Tables with examples of their use. Appendix B contains the questionnaire. The data dictionary for the main microdata file is found in Appendix C and Appendix D contains the record layout. Appendix E contains the data dictionary for the Care Receiving by Respondent File and its record layout is in Appendix F. Appendices G and H respectively contain the data dictionaries and record layout for the Care Giving by Respondent (45 to 64) File. The data dictionaries and record layout for the Care Giving by Respondent (65 and over) File are found in Appendices I and J respectively.

This package is available in machine-readable form.

1.1 General Social Survey Cycle 16 - Concepts, Methodology and Data Quality Summary

The information in this section should be used to ensure a clear understanding of the basic concepts that define the data provided in the GSS Cycle 16 Public Use Microdata file, of the underlying methodology of the survey and of key aspects of data quality. This information will provide you with a better understanding of the strengths and limitations of the data, and how they can be effectively used and analyzed. The information may be of particular importance to you when making comparisons with data from other surveys or sources of information and in drawing conclusions regarding change over time, differences between geographic areas or differences between sub-groups of the target population. Further detail can be found in the following sections of this document.

1.1.1 Data Sources and Methodology

The General Social Survey (GSS) program gathers data on social trends in order to monitor changes in the living conditions and well being of Canadians over time and to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest. Cycle 16 of the GSS is dedicated to social support for older Canadians, as well as their preparations for retirement and retirement experience.

1.1.1.i General Methodology

The target population for Cycle 16 of the GSS was all people aged 45 and over (as of December 31, 2001) in Canada, excluding:

1. residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut;
2. full-time residents of institutions;
3. residents living on Indian Reserves, Crown lands or in some remote areas;
4. full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces.

Respondents were randomly selected from a list of individuals aged 45 years and over who had responded to the Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS), which collected data in 2001. Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for GSS-16. The individuals to be interviewed were identified in advance. Thus the collection procedures included those needed to trace people when

they could no longer be reached at their old telephone number. When the person to be interviewed was contacted, they were interviewed in the official language of their choice. Interviews by proxy were allowed.

1.1.1.ii Reference Period

Data collection began in February 2002 and continued through to December 2002. The sample was evenly distributed over the 11 months to minimize seasonal variation in the information.

1.1.1.iii Estimation

The estimation weights have been adjusted using a raking ratio calibration (post-stratification) technique to match Census based population estimates for strata and for provincial age-sex groups.

1.1.2 Concepts and Variables Measured

The survey collects a large number of data items for each selected respondent as well as some information about each member of the household of the respondent. Some information was also collected for persons providing care to respondents or persons receiving care from the respondents. The public use microdata file documentation includes an annotated list of all data items included in the file as well as the entire questionnaire used. Section 3 of this documentation gives a detailed summary of the content. Here is a brief outline:

- Section 1: Activities of respondent
- Section 2: Health status of respondent
- Section 3: Care receiving by respondent
- Section 4a: Care giving and assistance by the respondent (45-64)
- Section 4b: Care giving and assistance by the respondent (65 and over)
- Section 5: Education and main activity of respondent
- Section 6: Retirement planning of respondent
- Section 7: Retirement experience of respondent
- Section 8: Social contact of respondent
- Section 9: Life experiences of respondent
- Section 10: Housing characteristics of respondent
- Section 11: Other characteristics

1.1.3 Data Accuracy

The methodology of this survey has been designed to control errors and to reduce the potential effects of these. However, the results of the survey remain subject to error due to both sampling error and non-sampling error (the difference between the estimates and the true values not due to sampling).

1.1.3.i Sampling error

As the data are based on a sample of persons they are subject to sampling error. That is, estimates based on a sample will vary from sample to sample, and typically they will be different from the results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The potential range of this difference has been estimated for key data and used to produce tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many estimates. These tables along with instructions for, and examples of, their use are found in Appendix A and Section 8 of the Public Use Microdata File Documentation and User's Guide.

1.1.3.ii Non-sampling error

Even a census of the population of interest produces estimates subject to error. While these are called non-sampling errors, estimates from samples still contain errors of this type. Common sources of these errors are imperfect coverage and non-response.

Coverage errors (or imperfect coverage) arise when there are differences between the target population and the surveyed population. Households without telephones represent a part of the target population that was excluded from the surveyed population. To the extent that this excluded population differs from the rest of the target population, the estimates will be biased. In general, since these exclusions are small, one would expect the biases introduced to be small.

To the extent that the non-responding households and persons differ from the rest of the sample, the estimates will be biased. The overall response rate in terms of questionnaires that were complete enough to be useful for analysis was close to 84%. Non-response could occur at several stages in this survey. There were two stages of information collection: at the household level and at the individual level. As such, some non-response occurred at the household level, some at the individual level. Non-response also occurs at the level of individual questions so the overall response rate for some questions may be below 84%. For most questions, the response rate was high, with non-response indicated in the data files.

Other types of non-sampling errors can include response errors and processing errors.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

The GSS program, established in 1985, conducts telephone surveys across the 10 provinces. The GSS is recognized for its regular collection of cross-sectional data that allows for trend analysis, and its capacity to test and develop new concepts that address emerging issues.

The two primary objectives of the GSS are:

- a) to gather data on social trends in order to monitor changes in the living conditions and well-being of Canadians over time; and
- b) to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of two components: classification and core content. Classification content consists of variables used to delineate population groups and for use in the analysis of core data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex, education, and income. Core content, such as aging and social support, is designed to measure changes in society related to living conditions and well-being and to supply data to inform specific policy issues.

The first (1985) and fifth cycles (1990) of GSS had some content on social support, although health was the main focus for these cycles. With the introduction of the National Population Health Survey in 1994, there was no longer a need to collect data in the health core subject area. Social support was proposed as the new focus for Cycle 11 (1996). The 2002 GSS returns to the topic of social support again, focusing on support for older Canadians and introducing modules on preparations for retirement and retirement experience.

3. CONTENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF GSS CYCLE 16

The content of the 2002 questionnaire is divided into eleven sections, as follows:

Section 1: Activities of respondent

These questions are intended to provide a picture of the respondent's self perceived level of physical activity and a measure of other activities. Respondents are also asked about their perceived safety and security.

Section 2: Health status of respondent

These questions will provide data on the respondent's physical health – general health, injuries, limitations and chronic conditions. Health status information on hearing, sight, speech, and overall mental well-being is also collected.

Section 3: Care receiving by respondent (aged 65 and older)

This section asks respondents aged 65 and older to provide detailed information on care that is received by seniors both formally and informally because of short-term difficult times or because of long-term health or physical limitations. Questions were also asked about any care that is needed but not being received and what barriers exist to getting the services that are needed. A detailed roster of all persons providing care was created and information on each caregiver was collected.

The types of care were:

- Inside Home
- Outside Home
- Transportation
- Personal Care
- Other Care
- Visiting/Telephoning
- Emotional Support

Section 4a: Care giving and assistance by the respondent (45-64)

This section asks respondents aged 45 to 64 years to provide detailed information on care that is provided to seniors (65+) both formally and informally because of short-term difficult times or because of long-term health or physical limitations. In addition, questions were asked on the impact of care giving on the respondent. A detailed roster of all persons receiving care from the respondent was created and information on each care receiver was collected.

The types of care were:

- Inside Home
- Outside Home
- Transportation
- Personal Care
- Other Care
- To Continue Assistance
- Visiting/Telephoning
- Emotional Support

Section 4b: Care giving and assistance by the respondent (65 and over)

This section asks respondents aged 65 and older to provide detailed information on all care giving activities that they provide. In addition, questions were asked on the impact of care giving on the respondent. A detailed roster of all persons receiving care from the respondent was created and information on each care receiver was collected.

The types of care were:

Child Care
Inside Home
Outside Home
Transportation
Personal Care
Other Care
Visiting/Telephoning
Emotional Support

Section 5: Education and main activity of respondent

Respondents are asked questions about their education, main activity and current working experiences in order to identify basic characteristics of respondents. Answers in this section dictate whether the respondent will be asked questions in section 6 and 7. These are standard questions asked across all GSS cycles.

Section 6: Retirement planning of respondent

This section is asked of all respondents who have worked at some point since the age of 30. The purpose of these questions is to gain a picture of the plans and preparation for retirement.

Section 7: Retirement experience of respondent

This section is asked of all respondents who have retired at least once even if they are still in the workforce. These questions are intended to increase our understanding of the retirement transition in Canada, to better understand the impact programs and policies have on people's decisions to retire.

Section 8: Social contact of respondent

This section was designed to help us understand the role that family, friends and social networks play in the giving and receiving of care.

Section 9: Life experiences of respondent

Respondents are asked if they have experienced certain life events in the past twelve months, such as changing jobs, moving to a new location or death in the family. They are also asked to describe their life satisfaction.

Section 10: Housing characteristics of respondent

This section is designed to gather information about the respondent's home, including standard GSS questions such as type of dwelling or ownership of the dwelling. New content was added on modifications made and needed to accommodate disability or other physical limitations.

Section 11: Other characteristics

This section provides background demographic characteristics - birth place, immigration, language, religion, housing arrangements and income. Education and work history information is collected for the respondent's spouse/partner (if living in the respondent's home). These are also standard questions asked across all GSS cycles.

The database structure

The Cycle 16 GSS comprises 4 related files: The main file contains all the information related to the respondents, which means the content for all sections mentioned above, except for parts of the information found in sections 3, 4a and 4b that concern care givers or receivers. Each of the three supplementary files contain rosters of persons giving or receiving care, as mentioned above in sections 3, 4a and 4b, as well as information related to those care givers or receivers, such as relationship with the respondent and the type of help given or received. More details are provided in section 7 (ESTIMATION) on how to use these supplementary files.

4. SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN

Data for Cycle 16 of the GSS were collected from February to December 2002. The target population is discussed in Section 4.1 and the stratification used in the survey design is outlined in Section 4.2.

4.1 Target Population

The target population for Cycle 16 of the GSS was all people aged 45 and over (as of December 31, 2001) in Canada, excluding:

1. residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories, and Nunavut;
2. full-time residents of institutions;
3. residents living on Indian Reserves, Crown lands or in some remote areas;
4. full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces.

Respondents were randomly selected from a list of individuals aged 45 years and over who had responded to the Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS), which collected data in 2001. Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for GSS-16.

4.2 Stratification

Each of the ten provinces was divided into strata and separate samples were selected from each stratum for the CCHS in 2001. These strata were the provincial Health Regions (Morano, M., Lessard, S. and Béland, Y. (2000). Creation of a dual frame for the Canadian Community Health Survey, 2000 *Proceedings of the Survey Methods Section*, Statistical Society of Canada, pp. 249-254.). The GSS retained these strata for its samples. There were 133 strata in total. Separate samples for the populations 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, and 75 and older were selected from CCHS respondents using an allocation to the CCHS strata that would improve the precision of GSS estimates.

5. COLLECTION

Computer assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect data for the GSS Cycle 16. Unlike previous GSS cycles, where households were selected through Random Digit Dialling methods, in this cycle the individuals to be interviewed were identified in advance. Thus the collection procedures included those needed to trace people when they could no longer be reached at their old telephone number. When the person to be interviewed was contacted, they were interviewed in the official language of their choice. Interviews by proxy were allowed. Responding to this survey was voluntary.

The data was collected from February to December 2002. The sample was evenly distributed over the 11 months to minimize seasonal variation in the information. From the 29,678 potential respondents in the GSS Cycle 16 sample, 24,870 usable responses were obtained. This produced a response rate of 83.8%.

All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in four of Statistics Canada's regional offices, with calls being made from approximately 9:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m., Monday to Saturday inclusive. The four regional offices were: Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Statistics Canada staff trained interviewers in survey concepts and procedures as well as telephone interviewing techniques using CATI. The majority of interviewers had previous experience interviewing for the GSS.

It would be too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package. However, more information can be obtained from Statistics Canada (see Section 9).

6. PROCESSING

6.1 Data Capture

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The information output by the CATI system was transmitted electronically to head office in Ottawa.

6.2 Coding

Several questions allowing write-in responses had this information coded either to new unique categories or to a listed category if the write-in information duplicated a listed category. Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, language, education, country of birth, religion), the coding followed the standard classification systems as used in the Census of Population.

6.3 Edit and Imputation

All survey records were subjected to computer edits throughout the course of the interview. The CATI system principally edited flow of the questionnaire and identified out of range values. As a result, such problems could be immediately resolved with the respondent. If the interviewer was unable to correctly resolve the detected errors, it was possible for the interviewer to bypass the edit and forward the data to head office for resolution. All interviewer comments were reviewed and taken into account in head office editing. Head office edits performed the same checks as the CATI system as well as more detailed edits. Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items so missing data were usually coded as 'not stated'.

The flow editing carried out by head office followed a 'top down' strategy, in that whether or not a given question was considered "on path" was based on the response codes to the previous questions. If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "on path", the responses, if any, to the current question were retained, though "Don't know" was recoded as 8 (98 or 998, etc.) and refusals were recoded as "Not stated", i.e. 9 (99 or 999, etc.). If a response was missing to the current question, it was coded as "Not stated", i.e. 9 (99 or 999, etc.). If the response codes to the previous questions indicated that the current question was "off path" because the respondent was clearly identified as belonging to a sub-population for which the current question was inappropriate or not of interest, the current question was coded as "Not asked", i.e. 7 (97 or 997, etc.).

6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables

Some variables on the file have been derived from information collected on the questionnaires. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, two or more variables have been combined to create a new variable.

6.5 Amount of Detail on Microdata File

In order to guard against disclosure, the amount of detail included on this file is less than is available on the master file retained by Statistics Canada. Variables with extreme values have been capped and information for some variables has been aggregated into broader classes (e.g., occupation, religion, country of birth). In rare cases, certain variables have been modified in order to protect the confidentiality of respondents. Also, 15 records were suppressed in the microdata file to protect the confidentiality of respondents. For this reason, the file contains information for 24,855 respondents instead of 24,870 persons found in the master file.

7. ESTIMATION

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample represents (in addition to himself/herself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population (himself/herself and 49 others). The number of persons represented by a given respondent is usually known as the weight or weighting factor.

One weight is included on the GSS-16 Microdata file:

WGHT_PER: This is the basic weighting factor for analysis at the person level, i.e. to calculate estimates of the number of persons (non-institutionalized and aged 45 and older) having one or several given characteristics. WGHT_PER should be used for all estimates. For example, to estimate the number of persons who would describe their usual state of health as poor, compared to other people their age, the value of WGHT_PER is summed over all records with this characteristic (HS_Q110=5).

GSS Cycle 16 was a survey of individuals and the GSS Cycle 16 Public Use Microdata file contains questionnaire responses and associated information from 24,855 respondents. Three supplementary files contain information on each of the respondent's care-givers (if respondent was receiving care) or care-receivers (if respondent was giving care). This information relates back to the respondent, so WGHT_PER should be used to produce estimates for the number of respondents with a specific characteristic derived from the care-giver(s) and/or receiver(s).

For example, to derive an estimate of the number of persons receiving care from their daughters, you need to link the main file with the care-receiving file using RECID and sum the weights for the respondents that have at least one record in the care-receiving file with CR_FR_Q100_C = 14 (using WGHT_PER). The respondent may have reported more than one daughter providing care.

Perhaps one is also interested in the average number of daughters from which a recipient receives care. For this one starts by counting the daughters in the care-receiving file for each respondent and then summing these counts, weighted with WGHT_PER. This gives you an estimate of the number of recipient-daughter pairs in the population (note that recipients (or respondents) who received care from

more than one daughter are represented more than once in this estimate). This number is then divided by the estimate of the number of recipients to get the average number of daughters providing care to a recipient. The same principles can be applied when using the 2 other supplementary files (care giving files 45-64 and 65 and over).

The care giving and care receiving files should be used with caution because each record on these files does not represent a person, but rather a relationship between two people. The relationship is between the respondent and a care giver, or between the respondent and a care receiver. The estimate obtained by using WGHT_PER and the number of caregivers for the respondent is an estimate of the total number of care giving relationships in the population. When a caregiver provides care for more than one person the caregiver is represented by more than one relationship in this estimate. Similarly people who receive care from more than one caregiver will be represented by more than one relationship in the estimate. Hence there are more relationships than either givers or receivers. The supplementary files can be used to describe characteristics of the relationships that they represent or to derive characteristics of the respondent.

GSS Cycle 16 was not designed to be a survey of households, so questions such as DOR_Q110: "In what type of dwelling are you now living?" should be used to estimate the number of persons (aged 45 and older) who live in a particular type of dwelling (rather than the number of dwellings of a given type). For example, to estimate the number of persons who live in low-rise or high-rise apartments, WGHT_PER should be summed over all respondents with DWELC_C = 2 (DWELC_C is derived from DOR_Q110).

7.1 The Weighting Process

The objective of the weighting process is to assign weights that improve the estimates made from the survey. The choice of the weighting factor to assign to each respondent and its derivation is not a simple or straightforward one. A natural choice for probability samples is the inverse of the probability of selection, but even this generally needs to be adjusted for non-response. For this cycle of the GSS, an initial weight (reflecting the probability of selection from the CCHS, adjusted for CCHS non-response) was further refined to arrive at a final weight that makes the weighted file more representative of the target population.

1) Initial GSS Weight

The initial GSS weight is based on the probability with which the GSS selected respondents from the CCHS and the probability that the CCHS selected the respondent (adjusted for CCHS non-response). This weight was calculated independently for each stratum as follows:

$$\text{Non-response adjusted CCHS weight} \times \frac{\text{Total number of CCHS respondents in each stratum}}{\text{Number of CCHS respondents selected for the GSS in each stratum}}$$

2) *Tracing Adjustment*

Weights for persons who were successfully traced during data collection were adjusted to represent persons who were not traced. This was done by fitting a model for the probability that a person could be traced, based on demographic variables available from the CCHS. The basic weights were adjusted by multiplying by the inverse of the probability of being traced predicted by the model.

$$\text{Traced Weight} = \text{Initial weight} \times \frac{1}{\text{Predicted probability of being traced}}$$

Only the traced cases were used in the subsequent weighting steps.

3) *Non-Response Adjustment*

Weights for responding persons were adjusted to represent non-responding persons. This was done independently within each province and age group (45-54, 55-64, 65-74, and 75+). The traced weights were adjusted by multiplying by the following factor:

$$\text{Factor 1} = \frac{\text{Total of the traced weights of all persons in each province-age group}}{\text{Total of the traced weights of responding persons in each province-age group}}$$

This produces the basic person weight = Traced Weight * Factor 1. This reflects the probability of selection of the respondent, adjusted for non-tracing and non-response.

Only the responding cases were used in the subsequent weighting steps.

4) *Adjustment of Person Weight to External Totals*

The basic person weights were then adjusted using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensures that the weighted sample file is representative of the population with respect to certain characteristics. As used by the GSS, it ensures that weighted estimates of the size of certain subgroups of the population (the post-strata) produced from the survey agree with external reference totals for these population sizes. Two sets of external references were used for this survey, population sizes for geographically defined post-strata and for age-sex groups by province. To the extent that the characteristics we measure are correlated with age-sex groups and with the geographic post-strata, this adjustment or calibration of the weights will improve the accuracy of estimates.

4a) Geographic Post-Stratum Adjustment

An adjustment was made to the person weights of records within each post-stratum in order to make GSS population estimates consistent with the official population estimates produced by Statistics Canada's Demography Division. This was done by multiplying the person weight for each record within the stratum by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Official population estimate for the post-stratum}}{\text{Sum of the person weights for the post-stratum}}$$

4b) Province - Age - Sex Adjustment

The next weighting step was to adjust the weights to agree with projected province-age-sex population distributions. Official population estimates were obtained for males and females within the following ten age groups:

45-49,	50-54,	55-59,	
60-64,	65-69,	70-74,	
75-79,	80-84,	85-89,	90 +

For each of the resulting province-age-sex groups, the person weights for records within the group were adjusted by multiplying by the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Official population estimate for the province-age-sex group}}{\text{Sum of the person weights of records for the province-age-sex group}}$$

When sample sizes were small, two or more age groups for the same province and sex were combined before this adjustment was made.

4c) Raking Ratio Adjustments

The weights of each respondent were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that estimates produced for both geographic post-stratum totals and province-age-sex totals would agree with the official population estimates. This adjustment was made by repeating steps 4a) and 4b) of the weighting procedures until each repetition of the step made a minimal adjustment to the weights.

5) Final Person Weight

The weight produced at the end of 4) is the final person weight WGHT_PER placed on the Main File.

7.2 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed that depended on the province, stratum, age and sex of the respondent. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province, and non-response rates varied with demographic characteristics. For example, the sampling fraction for younger respondents to this survey was lower than for older respondents, which would tend to make them relatively under-represented in the unweighted sample. This is supported by the data. In the responding sample, 11% were males between the ages of 45 and 54, while in the overall population sampled, approximately 20% were males between 45 and 54. Therefore, it is clear that unweighted sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population.

Contact was made or attempted with 29,678 respondents during the survey. From these respondents, 24,870 usable responses were obtained, for a response rate of 84% (when it is assumed that all of the respondents for which there was no response were "in scope", i.e., were still living in Canada). The distribution of types of non-response and response is shown in the table below:

Total sample of persons	29,678	100%
1 Persons not traced	2,830	9.5%
2 Non-response	1,978	6.7%
3 Responses	24,870	83.8%

To protect the confidentiality of respondents, 15 records were suppressed in the public use microdata file. For this reason, the file contains information for 24,855 respondents instead of the 24,870 persons who provided responses for the survey (and who are all found in the master file).

7.3 Types of Estimates

As previously mentioned, a basic person weight has been assigned to each sampled individual and, as described in section 7.1, these weights have been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as estimated by Statistics Canada.

$$\begin{aligned}
 &24,855 \\
 &\sum_{i=1} \text{WGHT_PER} = 11,139,983 \\
 &= \text{an estimate of the number of persons 45 years of age and older in} \\
 &\quad \text{the population.}
 \end{aligned}$$

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain qualities or characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.4.

7.3.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 45 years of age or older, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of people (1,672,123) whose highest level of education was 'High school diploma' (EDU5 = 4) is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the person weights (WGHT_PER) of the records possessing the characteristic of interest.

This estimate does not, however, adjust for non-response to the question in any way. If we make the assumption that those who either refused to answer the question or who responded 'don't know' have the same distribution as those who responded, then an adjusted estimate can be made. To do this, ignore the respondents with a 'Not stated' or 'Don't know' answer to question EDU5 and estimate the desired proportion of the target population using only the remaining respondents. This estimated proportion is the ratio of the sum of the weights for those respondents who answered that their highest level of education obtained was 'High school diploma' (EDU5 = 4) (1,672,123) to the sum of the weights for those respondents for whom the highest level of education obtained is known (EDU5 = 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5) (10,940,786). This proportion is then multiplied by the size of the target population to produce the final estimate:

$$1,702,567 = 11,139,983 \times \frac{1,672,123}{10,940,786}$$

When the proportion of responses that are 'don't know' or 'refused' is high, the differences between the two estimates will be large. A similar adjustment for non-response only could be done by ignoring the 'Not stated' respondents only. These adjustments are not necessary, but often produce more useful estimates. Without such an adjustment the estimates divide the population into those with a characteristic, those without the characteristic, and those for whom the questionnaire could not determine the characteristic. With the adjustment, one divides the population into those with and those without the characteristic.

Another example of a qualitative estimate is the number of people (2,838,309) whose answer to the religious attendance question would be 'At least once a week' (RELIGATT = 1). Again this estimate does not adjust for non-response to the question in any way. The adjustment is done and a final estimate produced by following the same method used in the previous example. We end up with the final estimate being:

$$2,853,221 = 11,139,983 \times \frac{2,838,309}{11,081,761}$$

7.3.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the General Social Survey microdata files are quantitative in nature (e.g. age, number of weeks worked at a job or business in the past 12 months). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of weeks worked in the last 12 months. These quantitative estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = X / Y$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (for example, the number of weeks worked in the past 12 months) for a given subpopulation (for example, males in Ontario

who were employed in the past 12 months). In this example, X would be calculated by multiplying the person weight (WGHT_PER) by the variable of interest (WKWE) when it is known, $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$, (i.e. not equal to '97', '98' or '99'), and summing this product over all records for males in Ontario who were employed i.e. SEX=1 and PRV=35 and $(1 \leq WKWE \leq 52)$, which yields 55,303,097 (weeks).

The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of persons within that subpopulation (males in Ontario who were employed in the past 12 months for whom we have a valid number of weeks). In this example, Y would be calculated by summing the person weight (WGHT_PER) over all male respondents in Ontario with $1 \leq WKWE \leq 52$, yielding 1,165,514 (persons).

The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average number of weeks is then calculated to be:

$$\frac{55,303,097}{1,165,513} = 47.4 \text{ (weeks per person)}$$

7.4 Guidelines for Analysis

As is detailed in Section 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such complex surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design, with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented; this means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population, even if there were no non-response. Non-response rates may vary by demographic group (see section 7.2), making the unweighted sample even less representative.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account as much as possible for the geographic over- or under-representation and for the over- or under-representation of age-sex groups in the unweighted file. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that, while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated may be almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists that can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights of the respondents, or of the subset of the respondents being used in the analysis, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable. They still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is conducted.

For an analysis of all respondents who were living with a common-law partner, the following steps are required:

- Select all respondents from the file who were living with a common-law partner (PRTYPEC=2);
- Calculate the Average Weight of WGHT_PER for these records;
- For each of these respondents calculate a "working" weight equal to WGHT_PER / Average Weight;
- Perform the analysis for these respondents using the "working" weight.

Section 8 describes sampling variability and data reliability in more detail and Appendix A provides a series of tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many qualitative estimates of totals and proportions.

8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata files.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata files should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and in conformance with the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates; Sampling Variability Policy; Sampling Variability Estimation; and Rounding Policy.

8.1 Minimum Sample Size for Estimates

Users should determine the number of records on the microdata file that contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. This number should be at least 15. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less than this, the weighted estimate should generally not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation. If it is, it should be with great caution and the insufficient number of contributors associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered into the CATI system, and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to

detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

8.2.1 Non-sampling Errors

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or a few questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was unable to contact the selected respondent, the respondent was unable to provide the information (perhaps due to a language problem), or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information. When there was partial non-response, the GSS did not impute responses, but instead left the answer as 'Not stated'.

8.2.i Sampling Errors

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of an estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value is less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference is less than two standard errors, and it is virtually certain that the difference is less than three standard errors.

Since the absolute size of the sampling error of an estimate is often less important than its relative size (relative to the estimate itself) the standard error is not always the best measure of sampling error. For example, a standard error of 10 for an estimate of 20 would generally be taken as indicating that the estimate is a poor one, while the same standard error for an estimate of 1,000 would generally indicate a good estimate. For this reason the size of the sampling error is often expressed relative to the size of the estimate, as the coefficient of variation (c.v.). The coefficient of variation of an estimate is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself, and the resulting fraction is usually expressed as a percentage. In the above example, the first estimate has a c.v. of 50% (10/20), while the second has a c.v. of 1% (10/1,000).

In order to provide a means of assessing the quality of many estimates, Statistics Canada has produced a set of Approximate Sampling Variability Tables for the GSS. These tables can be used to obtain approximate coefficients of variation for categorical-type estimates and proportions. More precise estimates of the sampling variability of estimates can be produced with the bootstrap method using bootstrap weights that have been created for this survey. Bootstrap weights are available at Statistics Canada's Research Data Centres, but are not available for GSS-16 as part of the microdata file. See Section 8.3 for more details.

Guidelines for Release of Estimates

When considering releasing and/or publishing an estimate from the microdata file, users should consult the table below and follow the guideline that matches the coefficient of variation of the estimate.

Type of Estimate	Coefficient of Variation	Guidelines for Release
1. With Moderate Sampling Variability	0.0% to 16.5%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release. No special notation is required.
2. With High Sampling Variability	16.6% to 33.3%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates.
3. With Very High Sampling Variability	33.4% or over	Estimates should generally not be released, but when they are it should be with great caution and the very high sampling variability associated with the estimate should be prominently noted.

Note: The sampling variability guidelines should be applied to rounded estimates.

8.3 Estimates of Variance

As the data are based on a sample of persons they are subject to sampling error. That is, estimates based on a sample will vary from sample to sample, and typically they will be different from the results that would have been obtained from a complete census.

The potential range of this difference has been estimated for key data and used to produce tables that can be used to estimate the sampling variability of many estimates.

8.3.1 Sampling Variability for Qualitative Estimates

Derivation of the sampling variability of each of the qualitative estimates that could be generated from the survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, approximate measures of sampling variability, in the form of tables, have been developed for use and are included in APPENDIX A ("Approximate Variance Tables"). These tables were produced using the coefficient of variation formula based on a simple random sample. Since the design of Cycle 16 of the General Social Survey was not a simple random sample, a factor called the Design Effect has been introduced into the variance formula.

The Design Effect of an estimate is the actual variance of the estimate (taking into account the sample design that was used) divided by the variance that would have resulted if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample of the same size. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first estimating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. These Design Effects are specified in the table that follows.

Design Effects

<u>Geographic Area</u>	<u>Population</u>		
	45+	45-64	65+
CANADA	1.80	1.62	1.90
NEWFOUNDLAND	1.18	1.05	1.35
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1.32	1.16	1.43
NOVA SCOTIA	1.31	1.13	1.58
NEW BRUNSWICK	1.26	1.24	1.39
QUEBEC	1.75	1.53	1.95
ONTARIO	1.80	1.46	2.01
MANITOBA	1.42	1.23	1.55
SASKATCHEWAN	1.29	1.22	1.35
ALBERTA	1.48	1.37	1.60
BRITISH COLUMBIA	1.45	1.28	1.49
ATLANTIC REGION	1.43	1.27	1.56
PRAIRIE REGION	1.59	1.53	1.58

Approximate variance tables for estimates using WGHT_PER are provided at the Canada and provincial levels as well as for the Atlantic and Prairie Regions.

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and therefore unofficial. However, more precise estimates of the sampling coefficients of variation for specific variables may be obtained using "bootstrap" weights and associated programs (this requires access to information not included as part of the microdata file but available in the RDC's). The types of estimates supported include 'aggregates' or 'totals', proportions, ratios, differences between 'aggregates' or 'totals', as well as more sophisticated types of analyses such as estimates of coefficients from linear regressions and logistic regressions, among others.

The use of variable-specific variance calculation instead of the table-based approximations may allow users to feel more certain of the quality of their estimates, especially those with coefficients of variation estimated from the tables in the "Very High Sampling Variability" range (see the guidelines regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

8.3.2 Sampling Variability for Quantitative Estimates

Approximate variances for quantitative variables cannot be as conveniently summarized. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (e.g., the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate has high sampling variability, then the quantitative total will in general have high sampling variability as well.

8.3.3 Bootstrap Method for Variance Estimation

In order to determine the quality of the estimate and to calculate the CV, the standard deviation must be calculated. Confidence intervals also require the standard deviation of the estimate. The GSS uses a multi-stage survey design and calibration, which means that there is no simple formula that can be used to calculate variance estimates. Therefore, an approximate method was needed. The bootstrap method is used because the sample design and calibration needs to be taken into account when calculating variance estimates. The bootstrap method does this, and with the use of the Bootvar program, discussed in the next subsection, is a method that is fairly easy for users with access to the bootstrap weights.

The GSS uses the mean bootstrap method (Yung, W. (1997) Variance estimation for public use microdata files. Symposium 97, New Directions in Surveys and Censuses: proceedings, pp. 91-95. Statistics Canada, Ottawa).

Independently, in each stratum, a simple random sample of $(n-1)$ of the n units in the sample is selected with replacement. Note that since the selection is with replacement, a unit may be chosen more than once. This step is repeated R times to form R bootstrap samples. An average initial bootstrap weight based on the R samples is calculated for each sample unit in the stratum. The entire process (selecting simple random samples, recalculating weights for each stratum) is repeated B times, where B is large, yielding B different initial bootstrap weights. The GSS typically uses $R=25$ and $B=200$, to produce 200 bootstrap weights.

These weights are then adjusted according to the same weighting process as the regular weights: non response adjustment, calibration and so on. The end result is 200 final bootstrap weights for each unit in the sample. The variation among the 200 possible estimates based on the 200 bootstrap weights is related to the variance of the estimator based on the regular weights and can be used to estimate it.

There are a number of reasons why a user may need to calculate the coefficient of variation of estimates with the bootstrap method. A few are given below.

First, if a user desires estimates at a geographic level smaller than the province (for example, at the urban/rural level), then the Approximate Variance tables provided are not adequate. Coefficients of variation of these estimates may be obtained using "domain" estimation techniques through the Bootstrap variance program. Second, should a user require more sophisticated analyses such as estimates of coefficients from linear regressions or logistic regressions, the Approximate Variance tables will not provide correct associated coefficients of variation. Although some standard statistical packages allow sampling weights to be incorporated in the analyses, the variances that are produced often do not take into account the design properly and/or calibration of the weights, whereas the Bootstrap variance program does so. Third, for estimates of quantitative variables, separate tables are required to determine their sampling error. Since most of the variables for the General Social Survey are categorical in nature, this has not been done. Thus, users wishing to obtain coefficients of variation for quantitative variables must do so through the Bootstrap variance program.

The Random Digit Dialing sample design of most GSS cycles allows the release of bootstrap weights on the Public Use Microdata File without compromising confidentiality. In contrast, the design of GSS-16 does not allow the release of bootstrap weights.

8.3.4 Bootvar Program for Variance Estimation

Statistics Canada has developed a program that can perform bootstrap variance estimation: the Bootvar program.

The Bootvar program is available in both SAS and SPSS formats. It is made up of macros that compute variances for totals, ratios, differences between ratios and for linear and logistic regression.

The Bootvar program and the bootstrap weights are available to researchers using the GSS-16 data in the Statistics Canada Research Data Centres.

8.4 Rounding

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata files correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It may be misleading to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines

- 1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 8.4.2).
- 2) Marginal subtotals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.
- 3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.
- 4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.
- 5) In instances where, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, resulting in estimates different from Statistics Canada estimates, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

8.4.2 Normal Rounding

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4, the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8000 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9000.

9. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey are available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this microdata file. The microdata file is available from the Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of \$2,140. Special tabulations can be obtained at a cost that reflects the resources that are required to produce them.

Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation

Dave Paton
Household Survey Methods Division
(613) 951-1467
Dave.Paton@statcan.ca

Subject Matter, Data Collection and Data Processing

Heather Dryburgh
Social and Aboriginal Statistics Division
(613) 951-0501
Heather.Dryburgh@statcan.ca

APPENDIX A

Approximate Variance Tables

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

By using the Approximate Variance Tables and the following rules, users should be able to determine approximate coefficients of variation for qualitative* estimates or combinations of such estimates such as percentages, ratios, differences between totals and differences between ratios. Note that these tables are not appropriate for determining variances for quantitative* estimates.

There are three tables for each geographic area, one table for each of these populations:

- Population aged 45 years and over;
- Population aged 45 to 64;
- Population aged 65 and over.

The geographic areas are Canada, the ten provinces and the Atlantic and Prairie Regions.

As noted in 8.2, estimates having cv's of more than 33.3% are not releasable. In addition, as mentioned in 8.1, each estimate should be derived from at least 15 respondents in order to be released, regardless of the approximate coefficient of variation.

* With the term 'qualitative estimates', we are referring to estimated population counts of persons possessing a characteristic measured by the survey. These estimated population counts are the estimated totals for an implicit indicator variable for the quality or characteristic of interest. For each person, this implicit variable is either 1 (when the person has the characteristic) or 0 (when the person does not have the characteristic). When the variable associated with the estimate can take on values other than 0 or 1 for each person, i.e. there is a count or quantity for each person, we refer to the estimate as "quantitative", e.g. average personal income or average size of household (number of members).

Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

As noted in Section 8.1, all estimates should contain at least the minimum number of contributors in order to be released, regardless of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (cv) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. In the appropriate Approximate Variance Table, locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

Example 1:

A user estimates that in Canada 958,652 females aged 45 years and over have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education (EDU5 = 4). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates for the age group 45 and over. The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 1,000,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case 2.7. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, Section 8.2.i) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g., those in a particular age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Example 2:

A user estimates that in Canada, 16.4% of females aged 45 years and over have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education. This is the expression of the estimate obtained in Example 1 as a percentage of all females aged 45 years and over in Canada. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

Refer to the approximate variance table for Canada level estimates for the age group 45 and over. Because the estimate is a percentage, which is based on a subset of the population covered by the table, it is necessary to use both the percentage (16.4%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (958,652) to determine the approximate coefficient of variation. Since the numerator does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 1,000,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear among the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 15.0%. The figure at the intersection of the row and column selected, namely 2.6%, is the coefficient of variation. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, Section 8.2.i) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

Rule 3: Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males and the numerator is the number of males who obtained a 'High school diploma'.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a ratio

$$R = X / Y$$

$$\text{is: } \quad \text{sd}(R) = R * (\text{cv}(X)^2 + \text{cv}(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{cv}(R) &= \text{sd}(R) / R \\ &= (\text{cv}(X)^2 + \text{cv}(Y)^2)^{1/2} \end{aligned}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

Example 3:

A user estimates that in Canada, among males between 50 and 64 years of age, 352,167 have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education and among females between 50 and 64 years of age, 417,653 over have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education. The user is interested in the ratio of males aged 50 to 64 who obtained a 'High school diploma' versus females aged 50 to 64 who have obtained a 'High school diploma'. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this ratio estimate?

The numerator of the ratio estimate is 352,167 (X). Using Rule 1 (refer to Example 1) and the Canada table for age group 45-64, the coefficient of variation for this estimate is determined to be 5.2% (cv(X)). The denominator of the ratio estimate is 417,653 (Y). Again using Rule 1, the coefficient of variation is determined to be 4.7% (cv(Y)). Using Rule 3, the coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is:

$$\begin{aligned} cv &= (0.052^2 + 0.047^2)^{0.5} \\ &= 0.070 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore at the Canada level, the ratio of males aged 50 to 64 who obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education versus females aged 50 to 64 who have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education is 352,167/417,653 or .84 to 1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 7.0%, and so the estimate can be released without restriction.

Rule 4: Differences Between Totals or Percentages

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y$$

$$\text{is: } \quad \text{sd}(d) = ((X * \text{cv}(X))^2 + (Y * \text{cv}(Y))^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$\text{cv}(d) = \text{sd}(d) / d$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Example 4:

A user estimates that in Canada, among those between 50 and 64 years of age, 14.1% (X) of males have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education and 16.3% (Y) of females have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education. The user is interested in the difference between these two estimates. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for the estimate of the difference?

Using Rule 2, the coefficient of variation for the male estimate is 4.9%. The coefficient of variation for the female estimate is 4.6%.

The difference between the estimates is 2.2%. Using Rule 4, the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is:

$$\begin{aligned} sd &= ((0.141 \times 0.049)^2 + (0.163 \times 0.046)^2)^{0.5} \\ &= 0.010 \end{aligned}$$

and the coefficient of variation is:

$$\begin{aligned} cv &= \frac{0.010}{0.022} \\ &= 0.46 \end{aligned}$$

Therefore the coefficient of the difference between the estimates is 46%, greater than 33.4%, and so the estimate should not be released.

Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate are generally expressed as two numbers, one below the estimate and one above the estimate, as $(-k, +k)$ where k is determined depending upon the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_x = \{ X - (t)(X)(\alpha), X + (t)(X)(\alpha) \}$$

where α is the determined coefficient of variation of the estimate X

t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired
 t = 1.6 if a 90% confidence interval is desired
 t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired
 t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired

Example 5(a):

An estimated 958,652 females aged 45 years and over have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education. This estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 2.7% (example 1). The 95% confidence interval for this estimate is:

$$\{958,652 - (2)(958,652)(0.027), 958,652 + (2)(958,652)(0.027)\}$$

$$\{958,652 - 51,767, 958,652 + 51,767\}$$

$$\{906,885, 1,010,419\}$$

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 906,885 and 1,010,419 of females aged 45 years and over in Canada, have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education.

Example 5(b):

An estimated 16.4% of females aged 45 years and over in Canada have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education or 0.164 expressed as a proportion. From Example 2 this estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 2.6%. A 95% confidence interval for this estimate (expressed as a proportion) is

$$CI = \{0.164 - (2)(0.164)(0.026), 0.164 + (2)(0.164)(0.026)\}$$

$$= \{0.155, 0.173\}$$

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 15.5% and 17.3% of females aged 45 years and over in Canada have obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education.

Note: Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

T-test

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let X_1 and X_2 be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error of the difference $X_1 - X_2$ be σ

$$\text{If } t = \frac{X_1 - X_2}{\sigma} \text{ is between } -2 \text{ and } 2,$$

then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 5% level (Note: at the 1% level, values of -3 and +3 should be used, etc.).

Example 6:

A user wishes to test at the 5% level of significance the hypothesis that at the Canada level there is no difference between percentage estimates of males and females aged 50 to 64 who obtained a 'High school diploma' as the highest level of education. From Example 4 the estimate of the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is 0.010.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Hence } &= \frac{0.141 - 0.163}{0.010} \\ &= 2.2 \end{aligned}$$

Since $t = 2.2$ is greater than 2, there is evidence to reject the hypothesis at the 5% significance level.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	89.7	89.3	88.8	87.4	85.1	82.7	80.2	77.7	75.1	72.3	69.5	63.4	49.1	28.4
2	63.4	63.1	62.8	61.8	60.2	58.5	56.7	54.9	53.1	51.1	49.1	44.9	34.7	20.1
3	51.8	51.5	51.3	50.5	49.1	47.8	46.3	44.9	43.3	41.8	40.1	36.6	28.4	16.4
4	44.8	44.6	44.4	43.7	42.6	41.4	40.1	38.8	37.5	36.2	34.7	31.7	24.6	14.2
5	40.1	39.9	39.7	39.1	38.1	37.0	35.9	34.7	33.6	32.3	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
6	36.6	36.4	36.3	35.7	34.7	33.8	32.8	31.7	30.6	29.5	28.4	25.9	20.1	11.6
7	33.9	33.7	33.6	33.0	32.2	31.3	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.3	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.7
8	31.7	31.6	31.4	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.6	24.6	22.4	17.4	10.0
9	29.9	29.8	29.6	29.1	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.2	21.1	16.4	9.5
10	28.4	28.2	28.1	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.5	9.0
11	27.0	26.9	26.8	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.8	21.0	19.1	14.8	8.6
12	*****	25.8	25.6	25.2	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2
13	*****	24.8	24.6	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
14	*****	23.9	23.7	23.4	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.6	17.0	13.1	7.6
15	*****	23.0	22.9	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
16	*****	22.3	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
17	*****	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	15.4	11.9	6.9
18	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
19	*****	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.6	11.3	6.5
20	*****	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3
21	*****	19.5	19.4	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.8	10.7	6.2
22	*****	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
23	*****	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
24	*****	18.2	18.1	17.8	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	12.9	10.0	5.8
25	*****	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
30	*****	16.3	16.2	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
35	*****	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
40	*****	14.1	14.0	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
45	*****	13.3	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
50	*****	12.6	12.6	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0
55	*****	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8
60	*****	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.2	6.3	3.7
65	*****	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
70	*****	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
75	*****	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3
80	*****	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
85	*****	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
90	*****	9.4	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
95	*****	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
100	*****	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
125	*****	*****	7.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
150	*****	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3
200	*****	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
250	*****	*****	*****	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
300	*****	*****	*****	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.6
350	*****	*****	*****	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
400	*****	*****	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
450	*****	*****	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.3
500	*****	*****	*****	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.3
750	*****	*****	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.0
1000	*****	*****	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.9
1500	*****	*****	*****	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	0.7
2000	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.6
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.4
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.2
6000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
7000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1
8000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
9000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
10000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	46.9	46.7	45.9	44.7	43.4	42.2	40.8	39.4	38.0	36.5	33.3	25.8	14.9
2	*****	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.5
3	*****	26.9	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.8	21.9	21.1	19.2	14.9	8.6	6.7
4	*****	23.3	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5	5.6
5	*****	20.5	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7	4.7
6	*****	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1	3.7	2.5
7	*****	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.8	5.6	3.4	2.2
8	*****	16.2	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3	3.0	1.8
9	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0	2.7	1.6
10	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.2	4.7	2.5	1.5
11	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.5	10.0	7.8	4.5	2.3	1.3
12	*****	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.6	7.5	4.3	2.1	1.1
13	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.2	7.2	4.1	1.9	0.9
14	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	6.9	4.0	1.7	0.7
15	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.6	6.7	3.8	1.5	0.5
16	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	6.5	3.7	1.4	0.4
17	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.3	3.6	1.3	0.3
18	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9	6.1	3.5	1.2	0.2
19	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.6	5.9	3.4	1.1	0.1
20	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.5	5.8	3.3	1.0	0.0
21	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3	7.0	5.6	3.3	0.9	0.0
22	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.8	5.5	3.2	0.8	0.0
23	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.6	5.4	3.1	0.7	0.0
24	*****	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.3	3.0	0.6	0.0
25	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.2	3.0	0.5	0.0
30	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	4.7	2.7	0.4	0.0
35	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.4	2.5	0.3	0.0
40	*****	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.3	2.4	0.2	0.0
45	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.8	2.2	0.1	0.0
50	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.7	2.1	0.0	0.0
55	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.2	1.8	0.0	0.0
60	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
65	*****	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.6	1.5	0.0	0.0
70	*****	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.4	1.4	0.0	0.0
75	*****	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.2	0.0	0.0
80	*****	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
85	*****	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0
90	*****	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.8	0.0	0.0
95	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0
100	*****	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0
125	*****	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
150	*****	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****		32.7	32.2	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.6	23.4	18.1	10.5
2	*****			22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
3	*****				18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
4	*****					15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	5.2
5	*****						14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.5	4.7
6	*****							12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.5	4.3
7	*****								11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	9.7	4.0
8	*****									10.5	10.1	9.8	8.8	3.7
9	*****										9.9	9.5	8.3	3.5
10	*****											9.4	7.8	3.3
11	*****												8.5	3.2
12	*****													3.0
13	*****													2.9
14	*****													2.8
15	*****													2.7
16	*****													2.6
17	*****													2.5
18	*****													2.5
19	*****													2.4
20	*****													2.3
21	*****													2.3
22	*****													2.2
23	*****													2.2
24	*****													2.1
25	*****													2.1
30	*****													1.9
35	*****													1.8
40	*****													1.7
45	*****													1.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	57.1	56.8	55.9	54.4	52.9	51.3	49.7	48.0	46.3	44.5	40.6	31.4	18.1
2	*****	40.4	40.2	39.6	38.5	37.4	36.3	35.1	34.0	32.7	31.4	28.7	22.2	12.8
3	*****	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.7	27.7	26.7	25.7	23.4	18.1	10.5
4	*****	*****	28.4	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
5	*****	*****	25.4	25.0	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.1	14.1	8.1
6	*****	*****	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.6	12.8	7.4
7	*****	*****	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	15.3	11.9	6.9
8	*****	*****	*****	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
9	*****	*****	*****	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
10	*****	*****	*****	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
11	*****	*****	*****	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
12	*****	*****	*****	16.1	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
13	*****	*****	*****	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.3	8.7	5.0
14	*****	*****	*****	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.9
15	*****	*****	*****	14.4	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
16	*****	*****	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.9	4.5
17	*****	*****	*****	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
18	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
19	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.0	4.7	2.7
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.2	2.4
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.2	4.1	2.3
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.0	3.9	2.3
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	4.8	3.7	2.2
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.5	3.5	2.0
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.4	3.4	2.0
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.2	3.2	1.9
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.1	3.1	1.8
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.9	2.9	1.7
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.8	2.8	1.6
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	3.7	2.7	1.5
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.5	1.4
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.8	3.6	2.9	1.9	1.1
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.3	3.1	2.4	1.4	0.8
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	1.6	1.0	0.6
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	0.7	0.4
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.6	0.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	52.3	52.1	51.3	49.9	48.5	47.0	45.5	44.0	42.4	40.7	37.2	28.8	16.6
2	*****	37.0	36.8	36.2	35.3	34.3	33.3	32.2	31.1	30.0	28.8	26.3	20.4	11.8
3	*****	*****	30.1	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.5	21.5	16.6	9.6
4	*****	*****	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
5	*****	*****	23.3	22.9	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
6	*****	*****	*****	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8
7	*****	*****	*****	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
8	*****	*****	*****	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
9	*****	*****	*****	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5
10	*****	*****	*****	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
11	*****	*****	*****	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
12	*****	*****	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	10.7	8.3	4.8
13	*****	*****	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
14	*****	*****	*****	13.7	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
15	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
16	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
17	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
18	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9
19	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.3	3.0
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.6	2.6
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	2.5
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	2.1
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.8
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.1	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.3	3.3	2.6	1.5
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.4	2.4	1.4
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.2
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF ATLANTIC REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	53.6	53.3	52.5	51.1	49.7	48.2	46.7	45.1	43.4	41.7	38.1	29.5	17.0
2	*****	37.9	37.7	37.1	36.2	35.1	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.9	12.1
3	*****	31.0	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8
4	*****	26.8	26.7	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5
5	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
6	*****	21.9	21.8	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.6	12.1	7.0
7	*****	20.3	20.2	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.4
8	*****	19.0	18.9	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.4	6.0
9	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7	5.7
10	*****	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	5.4	5.4
11	*****	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1	5.1
12	*****	15.4	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9	4.9
13	*****	14.8	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7	4.7
14	*****	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6	4.6
15	*****	13.8	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4	4.4
16	*****	13.3	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.3	4.3
17	*****	12.9	12.7	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.2	4.1	4.1
18	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
19	*****	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
20	*****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8	3.8	3.8
21	*****	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7	3.7	3.7
22	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6	3.6	3.6
23	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.2	3.6	3.6	3.6
24	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5	3.5	3.5
25	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4	3.4	3.4
30	*****	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1	3.1	3.1
35	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
40	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
45	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.4	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
50	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
55	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
60	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.2
65	*****	6.3	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.4	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.1
70	*****	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.2	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0
75	*****	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.0	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.8
80	*****	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.8
85	*****	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.0	1.7	1.7	1.7
90	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.7	1.7
95	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.5
100	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.4	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.4
125	*****	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
150	*****	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
200	*****	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0
250	*****	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.9
300	*****	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7
350	*****	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5
400	*****	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4
450	*****	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
500	*****	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
750	*****	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	99.0	98.5	98.0	96.5	93.9	91.3	88.6	85.7	82.8	79.8	76.7	70.0	54.2	31.3
2	70.0	69.7	69.3	68.2	66.4	64.5	62.6	60.6	58.6	56.4	54.2	49.5	38.3	22.1
3	*****	56.9	56.6	55.7	54.2	52.7	51.1	49.5	47.8	46.1	44.3	40.4	31.3	18.1
4	*****	49.3	49.0	48.2	47.0	45.6	44.3	42.9	41.4	39.9	38.3	35.0	27.1	15.7
5	*****	44.1	43.8	43.2	42.0	40.8	39.6	38.3	37.0	35.7	34.3	31.3	24.3	14.0
6	*****	40.2	40.0	39.4	38.3	37.3	36.2	35.0	33.8	32.6	31.3	28.6	22.1	12.8
7	*****	37.2	37.0	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.4	31.3	30.2	29.0	26.5	20.5	11.8
8	*****	34.8	34.7	34.1	33.2	32.3	31.3	30.3	29.3	28.2	27.1	24.8	19.2	11.1
9	*****	32.8	32.7	32.2	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	25.6	23.3	18.1	10.4
10	*****	31.2	31.0	30.5	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.3	22.1	17.1	9.9
11	*****	29.7	29.6	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
12	*****	28.4	28.3	27.9	27.1	26.3	25.6	24.8	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.7	9.0
13	*****	27.3	27.2	26.8	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.1	21.3	19.4	15.0	8.7
14	*****	26.3	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
15	*****	25.4	25.3	24.9	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
16	*****	24.6	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
17	*****	23.9	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6
18	*****	23.2	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
19	*****	22.6	22.5	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2
20	*****	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.7	12.1	7.0
21	*****	21.5	21.4	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8
22	*****	21.0	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.6	6.7
23	*****	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5
24	*****	20.1	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
25	*****	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
30	*****	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.8	11.8	9.2
35	*****	16.6	16.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.8	11.8	9.2
40	*****	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.6	11.1	11.1	8.6
45	*****	14.6	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.4	10.4	8.1
50	*****	13.9	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.9	7.7
55	*****	13.2	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.4	7.3
60	*****	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.7	7.0
65	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.9	6.7
70	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.7	6.5
75	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	7.5	7.5	6.3
80	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.1
85	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.9	5.9
90	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.5	5.7
95	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.3	5.6
100	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.3	5.4
125	*****	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.0	4.9
150	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	4.4
200	*****	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.8
250	*****	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.4
300	*****	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.1
350	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9
400	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.7
450	*****	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6
500	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4
750	*****	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.1
1000	*****	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0
1500	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8
2000	*****	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	99.4	99.0	98.5	97.0	94.4	91.7	89.0	86.2	83.2	80.2	77.1	70.4	54.5	31.5
2	70.3	70.0	69.6	68.6	66.7	64.9	62.9	60.9	58.9	56.7	54.5	49.7	38.5	22.2
3	57.4	57.2	56.9	56.0	54.5	53.0	51.4	49.7	48.1	46.3	44.5	40.6	31.5	18.2
4	49.7	49.5	49.2	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.6	40.1	38.5	35.2	27.2	15.7
5	*****	44.3	44.0	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.8	38.5	37.2	35.9	34.5	31.5	24.4	14.1
6	*****	40.4	40.2	39.6	38.5	37.4	36.3	35.2	34.0	32.7	31.5	28.7	22.2	12.8
7	*****	37.4	37.2	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
8	*****	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.2	24.9	19.3	11.1
9	*****	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.7	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
10	*****	31.3	31.1	30.7	29.8	29.0	28.1	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.4	22.2	17.2	9.9
11	*****	29.8	29.7	29.2	28.5	27.7	26.8	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.2	16.4	9.5
12	*****	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
13	*****	27.5	27.3	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.2	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
14	*****	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
15	*****	25.6	25.4	25.0	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
16	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
17	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
18	*****	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
19	*****	22.7	22.6	22.2	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
20	*****	22.1	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
21	*****	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.4	11.9	6.9
22	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
23	*****	20.6	20.5	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.7	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
24	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
25	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
30	*****	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
35	*****	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
40	*****	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
45	*****	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
50	*****	13.9	13.7	13.3	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.4
55	*****	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
60	*****	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
65	*****	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
70	*****	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
75	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
80	*****	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4
85	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
90	*****	10.2	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
95	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.9	5.4	2.8
100	*****	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	5.4	2.6
125	*****	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.2
150	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.0	3.9	2.2
200	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.4	3.4	2.0
250	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7
300	*****	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6
350	*****	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5
400	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
450	*****	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.1
500	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.0
750	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.4	0.8
1000	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.7
1500	*****	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7
2000	*****	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
3000	*****	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF MANITOBA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	62.4	62.1	61.2	59.5	57.9	56.1	54.4	52.5	50.6	48.6	44.4	34.4	19.8
2	*****	44.2	43.9	43.3	42.1	40.9	39.7	38.4	37.1	35.8	34.4	31.4	24.3	14.0
3	*****	36.1	35.9	35.3	34.4	33.4	32.4	31.4	30.3	29.2	28.1	25.6	19.8	11.5
4	*****	*****	31.1	30.6	29.8	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.3	25.3	24.3	22.2	17.2	9.9
5	*****	*****	27.8	27.4	26.6	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.7	19.8	15.4	8.9
6	*****	*****	25.4	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.4	20.7	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
7	*****	*****	23.5	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
8	*****	*****	*****	21.6	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
9	*****	*****	*****	20.4	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
10	*****	*****	*****	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3
11	*****	*****	*****	18.4	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
12	*****	*****	*****	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
13	*****	*****	*****	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5
14	*****	*****	*****	16.3	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
15	*****	*****	*****	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
16	*****	*****	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
17	*****	*****	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8
18	*****	*****	*****	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
19	*****	*****	*****	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.1	9.3	7.2	4.1
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	3.0
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.6	2.7
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.4	2.6
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.3	2.5
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.1	2.4
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.0	2.3
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.8	3.7	2.2
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	3.6	2.1
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.0
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.4	2.0
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	2.8	1.6
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.4
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.1
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.5
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.0	0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	56.3	56.0	55.1	53.6	52.1	50.6	49.0	47.3	45.6	43.8	40.0	31.0	17.9
2	*****	39.8	39.6	39.0	37.9	36.9	35.8	34.6	33.5	32.2	31.0	28.3	21.9	12.6
3	*****	32.5	32.3	31.8	31.0	30.1	29.2	28.3	27.3	26.3	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
4	*****	28.0	27.6	26.8	26.1	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9	8.9
5	*****	25.0	24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0	8.0
6	*****	22.9	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3	7.3
7	*****	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8	6.8	6.8
8	*****	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	10.9	6.3	6.3	6.3
9	*****	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0	6.0	6.0
10	*****	17.4	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.9	12.6	9.8	5.7	5.7	5.7
11	*****	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
12	*****	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2	5.2	5.2
13	*****	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	5.0	5.0	5.0
14	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	4.8	4.8
15	*****	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	4.6	4.6
16	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5	4.5	4.5
17	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3	4.3	4.3
18	*****	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.4	7.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
19	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.6	9.2	7.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
20	*****	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	6.9	4.0	4.0	4.0
21	*****	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.7	6.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
22	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	6.6	3.8	3.8	3.8
23	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.3	6.5	3.7	3.7	3.7
24	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.2	6.3	3.6	3.6	3.6
25	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.0	6.2	3.6	3.6	3.6
30	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	5.7	3.3	3.3	3.3
35	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.2	3.0	3.0	3.0
40	*****	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	4.6	2.8	2.8	2.8
45	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	4.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
50	*****	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
55	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.4
60	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
65	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	3.8	2.2	2.2	2.2
70	*****	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
75	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.6	2.1	2.1	2.1
80	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	2.0
85	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
90	*****	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
95	*****	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.8	1.8
100	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.8
125	*****	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
150	*****	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
200	*****	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.3	1.3
250	*****	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
300	*****	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF ALBERTA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	82.5	82.1	80.8	78.7	76.4	74.2	71.8	69.4	66.8	64.2	58.6	45.4	26.2
2	*****	58.3	58.0	57.1	55.6	54.0	52.4	50.8	49.0	47.3	45.4	41.5	32.1	18.5
3	*****	47.6	47.4	46.7	45.4	44.1	42.8	41.5	40.0	38.6	37.1	33.8	26.2	15.1
4	*****	41.2	41.0	40.4	39.3	38.2	37.1	35.9	34.7	33.4	32.1	29.3	22.7	13.1
5	*****	36.9	36.7	36.1	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
6	*****	33.7	33.5	33.0	32.1	31.2	30.3	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	23.9	18.5	10.7
7	*****	31.2	31.0	30.5	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.3	22.2	17.2	9.9
8	*****	29.2	29.0	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	20.7	16.1	9.3
9	*****	27.5	27.4	26.9	26.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
10	*****	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.4	8.3	8.3
11	*****	24.7	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.4	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9	7.9
12	*****	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6	7.6
13	*****	22.8	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3	7.3
14	*****	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0	7.0
15	*****	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8	6.8
16	*****	20.5	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.3	16.7	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6	6.6
17	*****	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4	6.4
18	*****	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.8	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2	6.2
19	*****	18.8	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0	6.0
20	*****	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9	5.9	5.9
21	*****	17.6	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
22	*****	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
23	*****	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
24	*****	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4	5.4	5.4
25	*****	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2	5.2	5.2
30	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	4.8	4.8
35	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4	4.4	4.4
40	*****	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
45	*****	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
50	*****	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
55	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
60	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
65	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
70	*****	9.4	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
75	*****	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
80	*****	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
85	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
90	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
95	*****	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
100	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
125	*****	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
150	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
200	*****	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.1	3.2	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
250	*****	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.7	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
300	*****	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
350	*****	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
400	*****	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
450	*****	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
500	*****	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
750	*****	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	71.0	70.7	70.3	69.2	67.4	65.5	63.5	61.5	59.4	57.3	55.0	50.2	38.9	22.5
2	*****	50.0	49.7	49.0	47.7	46.3	44.9	43.5	42.0	40.5	38.9	35.5	27.5	15.9
3	*****	40.8	40.6	40.0	38.9	37.8	36.7	35.5	34.3	33.1	31.8	29.0	22.5	13.0
4	*****	35.3	35.2	34.6	33.7	32.7	31.8	30.8	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.5	11.2
5	*****	31.6	31.5	31.0	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.0
6	*****	28.9	28.7	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.5	15.9	9.2
7	*****	26.7	26.6	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.6	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5
8	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.0	20.2	19.5	17.8	13.8	7.9
9	*****	23.6	23.4	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	16.7	13.0	7.5
10	*****	22.4	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
11	*****	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
12	*****	20.4	20.3	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
13	*****	19.6	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
14	*****	18.9	18.8	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
15	*****	18.3	18.2	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.0	5.8
16	*****	17.7	17.6	17.3	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.8	12.6	9.7	5.6
17	*****	17.1	17.1	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4
18	*****	16.6	16.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3	5.2
19	*****	16.1	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2	5.0
20	*****	15.7	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
21	*****	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9	4.8
22	*****	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	4.7
23	*****	14.7	14.4	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	4.6
24	*****	14.4	14.1	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.3	7.9	4.6	4.5
25	*****	14.1	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5	4.1
30	*****	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	7.1	4.1	3.8
35	*****	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8	3.6	3.3
40	*****	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	7.9	6.2	3.6	3.3	3.0
45	*****	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3	3.2	3.0
50	*****	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2	3.0	2.9
55	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0	2.8	2.6
60	*****	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
65	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8	2.6	2.5
70	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7	2.6	2.4
75	*****	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6	2.5	2.4
80	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.6	4.4	2.5	2.4	2.3
85	*****	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.4	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.2
90	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.1	2.4	2.3	2.2
95	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.0	2.3	2.2	2.0
100	*****	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	3.9	2.2	2.0	1.8
125	*****	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	1.6	1.4
150	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.2	1.8	1.6	1.4
200	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	1.6	1.3	1.2
250	*****	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.1
300	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.0
350	*****	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.7
400	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.7
450	*****	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
500	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
750	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
1000	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
1500	*****	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	86.0	85.6	85.2	83.8	81.6	79.3	76.9	74.5	72.0	69.4	66.6	60.8	47.1	27.2
2	*****	60.5	60.2	59.3	57.7	56.1	54.4	52.7	50.9	49.0	47.1	43.0	33.3	19.2
3	*****	49.4	49.2	48.4	47.1	45.8	44.4	43.0	41.6	40.0	38.5	35.1	27.2	15.7
4	*****	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.7	38.5	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.6	13.6
5	*****	38.3	38.1	37.5	36.5	35.5	34.4	33.3	32.2	31.0	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
6	*****	34.9	34.8	34.2	33.3	32.4	31.4	30.4	29.4	28.3	27.2	24.8	19.2	11.1
7	*****	32.4	32.2	31.7	30.8	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
8	*****	30.3	30.1	29.6	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
9	*****	28.5	28.4	27.9	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
10	*****	27.1	26.9	26.5	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.6	22.8	21.9	21.1	19.2	14.9	8.6
11	*****	25.8	25.7	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2
12	*****	24.7	24.6	24.2	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.6	13.6	7.9
13	*****	23.7	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
14	*****	22.9	22.8	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
15	*****	22.1	22.0	21.6	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
16	*****	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.7	16.2	14.8	11.8	6.8
17	*****	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.7	14.4	11.4	6.6
18	*****	20.1	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.3	15.7	15.3	14.0	11.1	6.4
19	*****	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.8	13.6	10.8	6.2
20	*****	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.3	10.5	6.1
21	*****	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.0	10.3	5.9
22	*****	18.2	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.7	10.0	5.8
23	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.4	9.8	5.7
24	*****	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.1	9.6	5.6
25	*****	17.0	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.8	11.8	9.4	5.4
30	*****	15.5	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.6	5.0
35	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.6
40	*****	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.3
45	*****	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	4.1
50	*****	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.7	3.8
55	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.5	6.4	3.7
60	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	6.1	3.5
65	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.8	3.4
70	*****	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.6	3.3
75	*****	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.4	5.4	3.1
80	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.0	5.1	3.0
85	*****	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.7	4.8	2.9
90	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	2.8
95	*****	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.3	4.4	2.7
100	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.1	4.2	2.6
125	*****	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.6	3.7	2.4
150	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.2
200	*****	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.3	1.9
250	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.5	1.7	1.6
300	*****	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.3
350	*****	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.1
400	*****	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.8
450	*****	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.7
500	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6
750	*****	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4
1000	*****	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	99.5	99.0	98.5	97.0	94.4	91.8	89.0	86.2	83.3	80.2	77.1	70.4	54.5	31.5
2	70.3	70.0	69.7	68.6	66.8	64.9	62.9	60.9	58.9	56.7	54.5	49.8	38.5	22.3
3	57.4	57.2	56.9	56.0	54.5	53.0	51.4	49.8	48.1	46.3	44.5	40.6	31.5	18.2
4	49.7	49.5	49.3	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.6	40.1	38.5	35.2	27.3	15.7
5	44.5	44.3	44.1	43.4	42.2	41.0	39.8	38.5	37.2	35.9	34.5	31.5	24.4	14.1
6	40.6	40.4	40.2	39.6	38.5	37.5	36.3	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.7	22.3	12.8
7	37.6	37.4	37.2	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
8	*****	35.0	34.8	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.1
9	*****	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.7	27.8	26.7	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
10	*****	31.3	31.2	30.7	29.9	29.0	28.2	27.3	26.3	25.4	24.4	22.3	17.2	10.0
11	*****	29.9	29.7	29.2	28.5	27.7	26.8	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.2	16.4	9.5
12	*****	28.6	28.4	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
13	*****	27.5	27.3	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
14	*****	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.3	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
15	*****	25.6	25.4	25.0	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
16	*****	24.8	24.6	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.3	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
17	*****	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
18	*****	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
19	*****	22.7	22.6	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
20	*****	22.1	22.0	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
21	*****	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.4	11.9	6.9
22	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
23	*****	20.6	20.5	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.7	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
24	*****	20.2	20.1	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
25	*****	19.8	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.0	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
30	*****	18.1	18.0	17.7	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	10.0	5.7
35	*****	16.7	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
40	*****	15.7	15.6	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
45	*****	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
50	*****	14.0	13.9	13.7	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5
55	*****	13.4	13.3	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.2
60	*****	12.8	12.7	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1
65	*****	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
70	*****	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
75	*****	*****	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
80	*****	*****	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
85	*****	*****	10.7	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4
90	*****	*****	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3
95	*****	*****	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
100	*****	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.5	3.1
125	*****	*****	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
150	*****	*****	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.7	4.5	2.6
200	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
250	*****	*****	*****	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.4	2.0
300	*****	*****	*****	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.1	3.1	1.8
350	*****	*****	*****	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.5
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.1	0.7
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.5
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.4
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.2	0.7
3000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.6
4000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.5
5000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.4
6000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.8	1.4	1.0	0.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	48.6	48.4	47.6	46.4	45.1	43.7	42.3	40.9	39.4	37.9	34.6	26.8	15.5
2	*****		34.2	33.7	32.8	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.9	26.8	24.4	18.9	10.9
3	*****			27.5	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	21.9	20.0	15.5	8.9
4	*****				23.8	23.2	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.7	18.9	17.3	7.7
5	*****					21.3	20.7	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	6.9
6	*****						19.5	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	6.3
7	*****							18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	5.8
8	*****								16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	5.5
9	*****									15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	5.2
10	*****										14.7	14.3	13.8	4.9
11	*****											14.0	13.6	4.7
12	*****												13.4	4.5
13	*****													4.3
14	*****													4.1
15	*****													4.0
16	*****													3.9
17	*****													3.7
18	*****													3.6
19	*****													3.5
20	*****													3.5
21	*****													3.4
22	*****													3.3
23	*****													3.2
24	*****													3.2
25	*****													3.1
30	*****													2.8
35	*****													2.6
40	*****													2.4
45	*****													2.3
50	*****													2.2
55	*****													2.1
60	*****													2.0
65	*****													1.9
70	*****													1.8
75	*****													1.8
80	*****													1.7
85	*****													1.7
90	*****													1.6
95	*****													1.6
100	*****													1.5
125	*****													1.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****			35.5	34.6	33.6	32.6	31.6	30.5	29.4	28.2	25.8	20.0	11.5
2	*****				24.4	23.8	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.1
3	*****				20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
4	*****					16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
5	*****					15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2
6	*****						13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
7	*****							11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4
8	*****							11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.1	4.1
9	*****								10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8
10	*****								9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
11	*****									8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
12	*****										8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
13	*****											7.8	5.5	3.2
14	*****												6.9	3.1
15	*****													5.2
16	*****													5.0
17	*****													4.8
18	*****													4.7
19	*****													4.6
20	*****													4.5
21	*****													4.4
22	*****													4.3
23	*****													4.2
24	*****													2.4
25	*****													2.3
30	*****													2.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	61.6	61.3	60.3	58.7	57.1	55.4	53.6	51.8	49.9	48.0	43.8	33.9	19.6
2	*****	43.6	43.3	42.7	41.5	40.4	39.2	37.9	36.6	35.3	33.9	31.0	24.0	13.8
3	*****	35.4	34.8	33.9	33.0	32.0	31.0	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.3	19.6	11.3	
4	*****	30.6	30.2	29.4	28.5	27.7	26.8	25.9	25.0	24.0	21.9	17.0	9.8	
5	*****	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.3	21.4	19.6	15.2	8.8		
6	*****	24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.8	8.0		
7	*****	22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4		
8	*****	21.3	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.6	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9		
9	*****	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5		
10	*****	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.8	10.7	6.2		
11	*****	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9		
12	*****	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4		
13	*****	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2		
14	*****	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1		
15	*****	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7	
16	*****	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	
17	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5	
18	*****	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4	
19	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.6	7.4	4.3	
20	*****	13.1	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.3	7.2	4.2	
21	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.1	7.1	4.1	
22	*****	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	6.9	4.0	
23	*****	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	6.8	3.9	
24	*****	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	8.2	6.2	3.6	
25	*****	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	6.2	3.6	
30	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	5.7	3.3	
35	*****	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.1	2.9	
40	*****	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2	4.8	2.8	
45	*****	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	4.4	2.4	
50	*****	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	3.9	2.3	
55	*****	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	3.8	2.2	
60	*****	6.7	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.0	
65	*****	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.4	2.0	
70	*****	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.0	
75	*****	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	2.9	1.8	
80	*****	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	2.8	1.6	
85	*****	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.5	1.4	
90	*****	5.1	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.4	1.4	
95	*****	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.0	1.4	
100	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	
125	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	
150	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	
175	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	
200	*****	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.4	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF NEW BRUNSWICK

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE																
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%			
1	*****	60.7	60.4	59.5	57.9	56.2	54.6	52.8	51.0	49.2	47.3	43.1	33.4	19.3			
2	*****		42.7	42.0	40.9	39.8	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6			
3	*****		34.9	34.3	33.4	32.5	31.5	30.5	29.5	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	11.1			
4	*****			29.7	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.6			
5	*****			26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6			
6	*****			24.3	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9			
7	*****			22.5	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.3			
8	*****			21.0	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8			
9	*****			19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.4	11.1	6.4			
10	*****				18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.6	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1			
11	*****				17.4	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.1	5.8			
12	*****				16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.5	9.6	5.6			
13	*****				16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4			
14	*****				15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.2			
15	*****				14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0			
16	*****				14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8			
17	*****				14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7			
18	*****				13.6	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5			
19	*****				13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.7	4.4			
20	*****				12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3			
21	*****				12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2	4.2			
22	*****				12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1	4.1			
23	*****				11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0	4.0			
24	*****				11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9	3.9			
25	*****				11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9	3.9			
30	*****					10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5	3.5			
35	*****					9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3	3.3			
40	*****						8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1	3.1			
45	*****						7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.9			
50	*****						7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	4.7	2.7	2.7			
55	*****						6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.5	2.6	2.6			
60	*****							6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.4	2.4			
65	*****							6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.1	2.5	2.5			
70	*****								5.6	5.2	5.0	4.0	2.3	2.3			
75	*****								5.5	5.0	4.8	3.9	2.2	2.2			
80	*****									4.8	4.7	3.7	2.2	2.2			
85	*****										4.7	3.6	2.1	2.1			
90	*****											4.5	3.5	2.0	2.0		
95	*****												4.4	3.4	2.0	2.0	
100	*****													3.3	1.9	1.9	
125	*****														3.0	1.7	1.7
150	*****															1.6	1.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF ATLANTIC REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	58.0	57.7	56.9	55.3	53.8	52.2	50.5	48.8	47.0	45.2	41.2	31.9	18.4
2	*****	41.0	40.8	40.2	39.1	38.0	36.9	35.7	34.5	33.3	31.9	29.2	22.6	13.0
3	*****	33.5	33.3	32.8	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.1	23.8	18.4	10.6
4	*****	29.0	28.9	28.4	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
5	*****	26.0	25.8	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.2
6	*****	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
7	*****	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0	
8	*****	20.4	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.6	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5	
9	*****	19.2	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.7	10.6	6.1	
10	*****	18.3	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8	
11	*****	17.4	17.1	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6	
12	*****	16.7	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3	
13	*****	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.9	10.8	8.9	5.1	
14	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	10.6	8.5	4.9	
15	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	
16	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.7	4.5	
17	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3	
18	*****	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2	
19	*****	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0	
20	*****	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9	
21	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.8	
22	*****	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8	
23	*****	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7	
24	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6	
25	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.6	7.8	6.0	3.5	
30	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	7.0	5.2	3.4	
35	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.2	4.4	3.1	
40	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.7	3.9	2.9	
45	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.3	3.5	2.7	
50	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.0	3.2	2.6	
55	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.7	2.9	2.5	
60	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.5	2.7	2.4	
65	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.2	2.4	2.3	
70	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.0	2.2	2.2	
75	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	3.8	2.0	2.1	
80	*****	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.6	1.8	2.1	
85	*****	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	3.5	1.7	2.0	
90	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.3	1.5	1.9	
95	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.0	1.2	1.9	
100	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	2.9	1.1	1.8	
125	*****	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.2	0.9	1.6	
150	*****	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	1.9	0.8	1.5	
200	*****	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.7	1.3	
250	*****	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.2	
300	*****	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.1	
350	*****	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	
400	*****	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.9	
450	*****	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	
500	*****	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.7	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	106.8	106.3	105.8	104.1	101.4	98.5	95.6	92.5	89.4	86.1	82.8	75.5	58.5	33.8
2	*****	75.2	74.8	73.6	71.7	69.7	67.6	65.4	63.2	60.9	58.5	53.4	41.4	23.9
3	*****	61.4	61.1	60.1	58.5	56.9	55.2	53.4	51.6	49.7	47.8	43.6	33.8	19.5
4	*****	53.2	52.9	52.1	50.7	49.3	47.8	46.3	44.7	43.1	41.4	37.8	29.3	16.9
5	*****	47.5	47.3	46.6	45.3	44.1	42.7	41.4	40.0	38.5	37.0	33.8	26.2	15.1
6	*****	43.4	43.2	42.5	41.4	40.2	39.0	37.8	36.5	35.2	33.8	30.8	23.9	13.8
7	*****	40.2	40.0	39.4	38.3	37.2	36.1	35.0	33.8	32.6	31.3	28.6	22.1	12.8
8	*****	37.6	37.4	36.8	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.3	26.7	20.7	11.9
9	*****	35.4	35.3	34.7	33.8	32.8	31.9	30.8	29.8	28.7	27.6	25.2	19.5	11.3
10	*****	33.6	33.4	32.9	32.1	31.1	30.2	29.3	28.3	27.2	26.2	23.9	18.5	10.7
11	*****	32.1	31.9	31.4	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.6	10.2
12	*****	30.7	30.5	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	21.8	16.9	9.8
13	*****	29.5	29.3	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.2	9.4
14	*****	28.4	28.3	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
15	*****	27.4	27.3	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.2	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
16	*****	26.6	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4
17	*****	25.8	25.7	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2
18	*****	25.1	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
19	*****	24.4	24.3	23.9	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
20	*****	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	17.9	16.9	13.1	7.6
21	*****	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.6	16.5	12.8	7.4
22	*****	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.6	17.1	16.1	12.5	7.2
23	*****	22.1	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.8	15.8	12.2	7.0
24	*****	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.4	15.4	11.9	6.9
25	*****	21.2	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.1	11.7	6.8
30	*****	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.6	13.8	10.7	6.2
35	*****	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.6	12.8	9.9	5.7
40	*****	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	9.3	5.3
45	*****	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.3	8.7	5.0
50	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.7	8.3	4.8
55	*****	14.0	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.2	7.9	4.6
60	*****	13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.8	7.6	4.4
65	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.4	7.3	4.2
70	*****	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	7.0	4.0
75	*****	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	6.8	3.9
80	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	6.5	3.8
85	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	6.3	3.7
90	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.8	6.0	3.6
95	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.8	6.0	3.5
100	*****	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.4	5.9	3.4
125	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.5	5.2	3.0
150	*****	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.0	4.8	2.8
200	*****	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.1	2.4
250	*****	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.7	2.1
300	*****	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.0
350	*****	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.1	1.8
400	*****	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	1.7
450	*****	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.6
500	*****	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.5
750	*****	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.2
1000	*****	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1
1500	*****	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	106.1	105.7	105.1	103.5	100.7	97.9	95.0	92.0	88.8	85.6	82.3	75.1	58.2	33.6
2	75.0	74.7	74.3	73.2	71.2	69.2	67.2	65.0	62.8	60.5	58.2	53.1	41.1	23.7
3	*****	61.0	60.7	59.8	58.2	56.5	54.8	53.1	51.3	49.4	47.5	43.4	33.6	19.4
4	*****	52.8	52.6	51.8	50.4	49.0	47.5	46.0	44.4	42.8	41.1	37.5	29.1	16.8
5	*****	47.3	47.0	46.3	45.1	43.8	42.5	41.1	39.7	38.3	36.8	33.6	26.0	15.0
6	*****	43.1	42.9	42.3	41.1	40.0	38.8	37.5	36.3	35.0	33.6	30.7	23.7	13.7
7	*****	39.9	39.7	39.1	38.1	37.0	35.9	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
8	*****	37.4	37.2	36.6	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.5	31.4	30.3	29.1	26.5	20.6	11.9
9	*****	35.2	35.0	34.5	33.6	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.6	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.4	11.2
10	*****	33.4	33.2	32.7	31.9	31.0	30.0	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.0	23.7	18.4	10.6
11	*****	31.9	31.7	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.6	17.5	10.1
12	*****	30.5	30.3	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.4	26.5	25.6	24.7	23.7	21.7	16.8	9.7
13	*****	29.3	29.2	28.7	27.9	27.2	26.3	25.5	24.6	23.7	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
14	*****	28.2	28.1	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.5	9.0
15	*****	27.3	27.1	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7
16	*****	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.5	8.4
17	*****	25.6	25.5	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
18	*****	24.9	24.8	24.4	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
19	*****	24.2	24.1	23.7	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.9	17.2	13.3	7.7
20	*****	23.6	23.5	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
21	*****	23.1	22.9	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
22	*****	22.5	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2
23	*****	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
24	*****	21.6	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	15.3	11.9	6.9
25	*****	21.1	21.0	20.7	20.1	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7
30	*****	*****	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
35	*****	*****	17.8	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
40	*****	*****	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
45	*****	*****	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
50	*****	*****	14.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
55	*****	*****	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
60	*****	*****	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
65	*****	*****	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
70	*****	*****	*****	12.4	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
75	*****	*****	*****	12.0	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
80	*****	*****	*****	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
85	*****	*****	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
90	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
95	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4
100	*****	*****	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
125	*****	*****	*****	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.4	1.9
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5	2.7	1.6
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.2	1.1
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.1
1500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.9
2000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF MANITOBA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	67.8	67.5	66.5	64.7	62.9	61.0	59.1	57.0	55.0	52.8	48.2	37.3	21.6
2	*****	48.0	47.7	47.0	45.7	44.5	43.1	41.8	40.3	38.9	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2
3	*****	39.0	38.4	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.1	32.9	31.7	30.5	27.8	21.6	12.4	9.6
4	*****	33.8	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8	8.8
5	*****	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.6	7.2
6	*****	27.1	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.6	20.8	19.7	15.2	8.8	6.8
7	*****	25.1	24.4	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.1	6.5	5.2
8	*****	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6	6.2	5.4
9	*****	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2	6.0	5.4
10	*****	21.0	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8	5.8	5.4
11	*****	20.0	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.5	11.3	6.5	5.6	5.2
12	*****	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	13.9	10.8	6.2	5.6	5.4
13	*****	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.0	13.4	10.4	6.0	5.6	5.4
14	*****	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6	5.4	5.2
15	*****	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.0	11.7	9.1	5.2	5.1	4.9
16	*****	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2	4.8	4.7
17	*****	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	4.6
18	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.4	11.4	10.8	8.4	4.8	4.5	4.4
19	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	10.8	8.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
20	*****	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
21	*****	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.4	4.3
22	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3
23	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3
24	*****	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
25	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3
30	*****	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	6.8	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.6
35	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.5	8.1	6.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6
40	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	5.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
45	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.9	5.6	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2
50	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	5.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
55	*****	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
60	*****	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.8	4.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
65	*****	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
70	*****	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
75	*****	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
80	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
85	*****	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
90	*****	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
95	*****	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
100	*****	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
125	*****	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
150	*****	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
200	*****	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	63.3	63.0	62.0	60.3	58.6	56.9	55.1	53.2	51.3	49.3	45.0	34.8	20.1
2	*****	44.7	44.5	43.8	42.7	41.5	40.2	38.9	37.6	36.3	34.8	31.8	24.6	14.2
3	*****	*****	36.3	35.8	34.8	33.9	32.8	31.8	30.7	29.6	28.4	26.0	20.1	11.6
4	*****	*****	31.5	31.0	30.2	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.1
5	*****	*****	*****	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
6	*****	*****	*****	25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.4	14.2	8.2
7	*****	*****	*****	23.4	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6
8	*****	*****	*****	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
9	*****	*****	*****	20.7	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
10	*****	*****	*****	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
11	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
12	*****	*****	*****	*****	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.1	5.8
13	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
14	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
15	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
16	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
17	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
18	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
19	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.8	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3	4.2
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2	4.1
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1	4.0
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0	3.7
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7	3.4
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4	3.2
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2	3.0
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0	2.8
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.7	2.7
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.7	2.6
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6	2.5
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5	2.4	2.3
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4	2.3	2.2
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.2	2.2	2.1
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.1
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.3	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.1	2.0
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.7	3.7	2.1	2.1	2.0
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	3.6	2.1	2.1	1.8
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	3.5	2.0	2.0	1.8
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.6
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.8	1.6	1.6	1.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF ALBERTA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	92.9	92.4	91.0	88.6	86.1	83.5	80.9	78.1	75.3	72.3	66.0	51.1	29.5
2	*****	65.7	65.4	64.4	62.6	60.9	59.1	57.2	55.2	53.2	51.1	46.7	36.2	20.9
3	*****	53.6	53.4	52.5	51.1	49.7	48.2	46.7	45.1	43.5	41.8	38.1	29.5	17.0
4	*****	46.5	46.2	45.5	44.3	43.0	41.8	40.4	39.1	37.6	36.2	33.0	25.6	14.8
5	*****	41.6	41.3	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.4	36.2	34.9	33.7	32.3	29.5	22.9	13.2
6	*****	37.9	37.7	37.2	36.2	35.1	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	27.0	20.9	12.1
7	*****	34.9	34.4	34.4	33.5	32.5	31.6	30.6	29.5	28.5	27.3	25.0	19.3	11.2
8	*****	32.7	32.2	31.3	30.4	29.5	28.6	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.1	22.3	18.1	10.4
9	*****	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	27.0	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8	8.9
10	*****	29.2	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3	8.5
11	*****	27.9	27.4	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.7	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9	8.2
12	*****	26.7	26.3	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.6	21.7	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5	8.2
13	*****	25.6	25.2	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2	7.9
14	*****	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	7.9	7.6
15	*****	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.7	7.4	7.2
16	*****	22.8	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2	7.0
17	*****	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
18	*****	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
19	*****	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.4
20	*****	20.4	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.4	14.1	10.9	6.3
21	*****	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.4	14.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
22	*****	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	15.1	14.1	13.5	10.4	6.0
23	*****	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9	5.4
24	*****	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9	5.4
25	*****	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9	5.4
30	*****	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0
35	*****	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
40	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
45	*****	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.8	8.9	6.9	4.0
50	*****	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.5	6.6	3.8
55	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.5	8.2	6.3	3.7
60	*****	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9	6.1	3.5
65	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.6	5.9	3.4
70	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	5.4	3.1
75	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	5.2	3.0
80	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.8	5.2	3.0	2.6
85	*****	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.8	5.2	3.0	2.4
90	*****	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.0	6.8	5.2	3.0	2.4	1.9
95	*****	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6	2.1
100	*****	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.9	4.2	2.4	1.7
125	*****	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1	1.6
150	*****	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.9	1.4
200	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
250	*****	4.6	4.2	3.8	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
300	*****	3.8	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7
350	*****	2.7	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
400	*****	2.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
450	*****	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3
500	*****	2.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	83.4	83.1	82.6	81.4	79.2	77.0	74.7	72.3	69.8	67.3	64.7	59.0	45.7	26.4
2	*****	58.7	58.4	57.5	56.0	54.4	52.8	51.1	49.4	47.6	45.7	41.7	32.3	18.7
3	*****	48.0	47.7	47.0	45.7	44.4	43.1	41.7	40.3	38.9	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2
4	*****	41.5	41.3	40.7	39.6	38.5	37.3	36.2	34.9	33.7	32.3	29.5	22.9	13.2
5	*****	37.1	37.0	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.3	31.2	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.4	11.8
6	*****	33.9	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8
7	*****	31.4	31.2	30.8	29.9	29.1	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.4	24.4	22.3	17.3	10.0
8	*****	29.4	29.2	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
9	*****	27.7	27.5	27.1	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.6	19.7	15.2	8.8
10	*****	26.3	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.7	14.5	8.3
11	*****	25.0	24.9	24.5	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
12	*****	*****	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
13	*****	*****	22.9	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
14	*****	*****	22.1	21.7	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
15	*****	*****	21.3	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
16	*****	*****	20.7	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
17	*****	*****	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
18	*****	*****	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	13.9	10.8	6.2
19	*****	*****	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.1
20	*****	*****	18.5	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
21	*****	*****	18.0	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
22	*****	*****	17.6	17.3	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.8	12.6	9.7	5.6
23	*****	*****	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.5
24	*****	*****	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.6	11.5	9.0	5.4
25	*****	*****	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.3
30	*****	*****	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.2	7.7	4.8
35	*****	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.4	9.3	6.8	4.5
40	*****	*****	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.7	8.6	6.1	4.2
45	*****	*****	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.1	8.0	5.5	3.9
50	*****	*****	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	7.6	5.1	3.7
55	*****	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.3	7.2	4.7	3.6
60	*****	*****	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.9	6.8	4.3	3.4
65	*****	*****	*****	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.6	6.5	4.0	3.3
70	*****	*****	*****	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.3	6.2	3.7	3.2
75	*****	*****	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.0	3.5	3.0
80	*****	*****	*****	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	5.7	3.2	2.9
85	*****	*****	*****	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.6	5.5	3.0	2.6
90	*****	*****	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	5.3	2.8	2.4
95	*****	*****	*****	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.2	5.1	2.6	2.2
100	*****	*****	*****	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.1	5.0	2.5	2.1
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.3	1.9	1.6
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	4.9	3.8	1.7	1.4
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.1	1.5	1.2
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.6	1.2	1.0
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.3	1.0	0.8
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.1	0.9	0.7
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.4	3.2	3.0	1.9	0.8	0.6
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.0	2.8	1.7	0.7	0.5
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.6	1.5	0.6	0.4
750	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.7	0.5	0.3
1000	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.0	0.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 45-64 OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	96.1	95.6	95.2	93.7	91.2	88.6	86.0	83.2	80.4	77.5	74.5	68.0	52.6	30.4
2	*****	67.6	67.3	66.2	64.5	62.7	60.8	58.9	56.9	54.8	52.6	48.1	37.2	21.5
3	*****	55.2	54.9	54.1	52.6	51.2	49.6	48.1	46.4	44.7	43.0	39.2	30.4	17.5
4	*****	47.8	47.6	46.8	45.6	44.3	43.0	41.6	40.2	38.7	37.2	34.0	26.3	15.2
5	*****	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.6	38.4	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.5	13.6
6	*****	39.0	38.8	38.2	37.2	36.2	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.6	30.4	27.7	21.5	12.4
7	*****	36.1	36.0	35.4	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.1	25.7	19.9	11.5
8	*****	33.8	33.6	33.1	32.2	31.3	30.4	29.4	28.4	27.4	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.7
9	*****	31.9	31.7	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.7	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.7	17.5	10.1
10	*****	30.2	30.1	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.5	21.5	16.6	9.6
11	*****	28.7	28.2	27.5	26.7	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.4	22.4	20.5	15.9	9.2
12	*****	27.5	27.0	26.3	25.6	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.5	19.6	15.2	8.8
13	*****	26.4	26.0	25.3	24.6	24.6	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.4
14	*****	25.4	25.0	24.4	23.7	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
15	*****	24.6	24.2	23.5	22.9	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
16	*****	23.8	23.4	22.8	22.2	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6
17	*****	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
18	*****	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2
19	*****	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
20	*****	21.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8
21	*****	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.2	15.5	14.8	11.5	6.6
22	*****	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.2	14.5	11.2	6.5
23	*****	19.5	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.2	11.0	6.3
24	*****	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.5	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.9	10.7	6.2
25	*****	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.6	10.5	6.1
30	*****	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	12.4	9.6	5.5
35	*****	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.5	8.9	5.1
40	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.3	10.7	8.3	4.8
45	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	10.1	7.8	4.5
50	*****	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.1	9.6	7.4	4.3
55	*****	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	6.8	3.9
60	*****	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	6.5	3.8
65	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.0	6.3	3.6
70	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	6.1	3.5
75	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	6.1	3.4
80	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	5.9	3.4
85	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	5.4	3.3
90	*****	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.6	5.1	3.2
95	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.4	4.9	3.1
100	*****	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.2	4.7	3.0
125	*****	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.1	2.7
150	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	3.5	2.5
200	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	2.7	2.1
250	*****	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.8
300	*****	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.5
350	*****	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.4
400	*****	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.4
450	*****	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.4
500	*****	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.4
750	*****	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	74.1	73.8	73.4	72.3	70.4	68.4	66.3	64.2	62.1	59.8	57.5	52.4	40.6	23.5
2	52.4	52.2	51.9	51.1	49.8	48.4	46.9	45.4	43.9	42.3	40.6	37.1	28.7	16.6
3	42.8	42.6	42.4	41.7	40.6	39.5	38.3	37.1	35.8	34.5	33.2	30.3	23.5	13.5
4	*****	36.9	36.7	36.1	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
5	*****	33.0	32.8	32.3	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.7	27.8	26.7	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
6	*****	30.1	30.0	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.3	24.4	23.5	21.4	16.6	9.6
7	*****	27.9	27.8	27.3	26.6	25.8	25.1	24.3	23.5	22.6	21.7	19.8	15.4	8.9
8	*****	26.1	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.4	8.3
9	*****	24.6	24.5	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.2	17.5	13.5	7.8
10	*****	23.3	23.2	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.8	7.4
11	*****	22.3	22.1	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
12	*****	21.3	21.2	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
13	*****	20.5	20.4	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.5	11.3	6.5
14	*****	19.7	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3
15	*****	19.1	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.1
16	*****	18.4	18.4	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
17	*****	17.9	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.9	5.7
18	*****	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.4	9.6	5.5
19	*****	16.9	16.8	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
20	*****	16.5	16.4	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
21	*****	16.1	16.0	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.9	5.1
22	*****	15.7	15.7	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.7	5.0
23	*****	15.4	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9
24	*****	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
25	*****	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
30	*****	13.5	13.4	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
35	*****	12.5	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.9	6.9	4.0
40	*****	11.6	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.3	6.4	3.7
45	*****	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.8	6.1	3.5
50	*****	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.4	5.7	3.3
55	*****	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	7.1	5.5	3.2
60	*****	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	5.2	3.0
65	*****	9.1	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.0	2.9
70	*****	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.9	2.8
75	*****	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	4.7	2.7
80	*****	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	4.5	2.6
85	*****	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.4	2.5
90	*****	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	4.3	2.5
95	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.2	2.4
100	*****	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.1	2.3
125	*****	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.6	2.1
150	*****	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	1.9
200	*****	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.0	2.9	1.7
250	*****	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.6	1.5
300	*****	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.4
350	*****	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.3
400	*****	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.0	1.2
450	*****	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1
500	*****	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.0
750	*****	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	0.9
1000	*****	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7
1500	*****	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6
2000	*****	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5
3000	*****	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****		42.1	41.4	40.3	39.2	38.0	36.8	35.6	34.3	32.9	30.0	23.3	13.4
2	*****			29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.3	21.2	16.5	9.5
3	*****				23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
4	*****					20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6
5	*****						18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4
6	*****							16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3
7	*****								14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4
8	*****									13.9	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1
9	*****										12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4
10	*****											12.0	11.6	11.2
11	*****												11.5	11.1
12	*****													10.6
13	*****													
14	*****													
15	*****													
16	*****													
17	*****													
18	*****													
19	*****													
20	*****													
21	*****													
22	*****													
23	*****													
24	*****													
25	*****													
30	*****													
35	*****													
40	*****													
45	*****													
50	*****													

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE (' 000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	*****	*****	*****	26.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
2	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
3	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.7	5.0
4	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
5	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
6	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6
7	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.4	5.7	3.3
8	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.9	5.3	3.1
9	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.0	2.9
10	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	2.8
11	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	2.6
12	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.5
13	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.4
14	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.3
15	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	50.9	50.7	49.9	48.5	47.2	45.8	44.3	42.8	41.3	39.6	36.2	28.0	16.2
2	*****		35.8	35.3	34.3	33.4	32.4	31.3	30.3	29.2	28.0	25.6	19.8	11.4
3	*****			28.8	28.0	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.7	23.8	22.9	20.9	16.2	9.3
4	*****				24.9	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0
5	*****					22.3	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.7	16.2
6	*****						19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8
7	*****							18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0
8	*****								17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6
9	*****									16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3
10	*****										15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0
11	*****											14.6	14.2	13.8
12	*****												13.6	13.2
13	*****													13.1
14	*****													
15	*****													
16	*****													
17	*****													
18	*****													
19	*****													
20	*****													
21	*****													
22	*****													
23	*****													
24	*****													
25	*****													
30	*****													
35	*****													
40	*****													
45	*****													
50	*****													
55	*****													
60	*****													
65	*****													
70	*****													
75	*****													
80	*****													
85	*****													
90	*****													
95	*****													
100	*****													

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****		43.8	43.2	42.0	40.8	39.6	38.4	37.1	35.7	34.3	31.3	24.3	14.0
2	*****			30.5	29.7	28.9	28.0	27.1	26.2	25.2	24.3	22.1	17.2	9.9
3	*****			24.9	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.1	14.0	8.1
4	*****			21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
5	*****				18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
6	*****				17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
7	*****				15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3
8	*****				14.9	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	5.0
9	*****				14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7
10	*****				12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.3	9.9	7.7	4.4
11	*****				12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.9	9.4	7.3	4.2
12	*****				11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0	4.0
13	*****				11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9	3.9
14	*****				10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.4	6.5	3.7	3.7
15	*****				10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.1	6.3	3.6	3.6
16	*****				9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.8	6.1	3.5	3.5
17	*****				9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.6	5.9	3.4	3.4
18	*****				9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.7	7.4	5.7	3.3	3.3
19	*****					8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	5.6	3.2	3.2
20	*****					8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	5.4	3.1	3.1
21	*****					8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.8	5.3	3.1	3.1
22	*****					8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	5.2	3.0	3.0
23	*****					8.0	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.5	5.1	2.9	2.9
24	*****						7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	5.0	2.9	2.9
25	*****						7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	4.9	2.8	2.8
30	*****							6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	4.4	2.6	2.6
35	*****								5.8	5.6	5.3	4.1	2.4	2.4
40	*****									5.0	4.7	3.8	2.2	2.2
45	*****										4.7	3.6	2.1	2.1
50	*****											3.4	2.0	2.0
55	*****												3.3	1.9
60	*****													3.1
65	*****													1.7
70	*****													1.7
75	*****													1.6
80	*****													1.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF ATLANTIC REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	45.6	45.4	44.7	43.5	42.3	41.0	39.7	38.4	37.0	35.5	32.4	25.1	14.5
2	*****	32.3	32.1	31.6	30.8	29.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.8	10.3
3	*****	*****	26.2	25.8	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.2	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
4	*****	*****	22.7	22.3	21.8	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.3
5	*****	*****	20.3	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
6	*****	*****	*****	18.2	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.3	5.9
7	*****	*****	*****	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
8	*****	*****	*****	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
9	*****	*****	*****	14.9	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	4.8
10	*****	*****	*****	14.1	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.3	7.9	4.6
11	*****	*****	*****	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
12	*****	*****	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
13	*****	*****	*****	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
14	*****	*****	*****	11.9	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
15	*****	*****	*****	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
16	*****	*****	*****	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
17	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	7.6	5.9	3.4
18	*****	*****	*****	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
19	*****	*****	*****	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
20	*****	*****	*****	9.7	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1
21	*****	*****	*****	9.5	9.2	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
22	*****	*****	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.6	5.1	3.0
23	*****	*****	*****	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.0	6.5	5.0	2.9
24	*****	*****	*****	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.9	6.4	4.9	2.8
25	*****	*****	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	4.8	2.7
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.8	4.4	2.6
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.4	4.1	2.5
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.3
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.4	2.2
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.2	2.1
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	3.1	2.0
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.8	1.9
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.8
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6	1.7
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.3	1.6
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.2	1.5
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.4
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.3
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.2
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.1
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	84.1	83.7	82.4	80.2	77.9	75.6	73.2	70.7	68.2	65.5	59.8	46.3	26.7
2	*****	59.5	59.2	58.3	56.7	55.1	53.5	51.8	50.0	48.2	46.3	42.3	32.7	18.9
3	*****	48.6	48.3	47.6	46.3	45.0	43.7	42.3	40.8	39.3	37.8	34.5	26.7	15.4
4	*****	42.1	41.8	41.2	40.1	39.0	37.8	36.6	35.4	34.1	32.7	29.9	23.2	13.4
5	*****	37.6	37.4	36.8	35.9	34.9	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.3	26.7	20.7	12.0
6	*****	34.3	34.2	33.6	32.7	31.8	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9
7	*****	31.8	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.5	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.8	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
8	*****	29.7	29.6	29.1	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.2	21.1	16.4	9.5
9	*****	28.0	27.9	27.5	26.7	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.7	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
10	*****	26.5	26.1	25.4	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.4	21.6	20.7	19.9	18.0	14.6	8.5
11	*****	25.2	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.9	17.0	14.0	8.1
12	*****	24.2	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.6	18.9	18.1	17.3	13.4	7.7
13	*****	23.2	22.9	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.6	12.8	7.4
14	*****	22.4	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	14.4	12.4	7.1
15	*****	21.6	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.4	14.0	12.0	6.9
16	*****	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	11.6	6.7
17	*****	20.3	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	11.2	6.5
18	*****	19.7	19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.4	14.1	10.9	10.9	6.3
19	*****	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.3	13.0	10.6	10.6	6.1
20	*****	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	14.6	14.0	13.4	10.4	10.4	6.0
21	*****	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.7	13.0	10.1	10.1	5.8
22	*****	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.7	9.9	9.9	5.7
23	*****	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.5	9.7	9.7	5.6
24	*****	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.8	12.2	9.5	9.5	5.5
25	*****	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.0	9.3	9.3	5.3
30	*****	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.9	8.5	4.9
35	*****	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.1	7.8	4.5
40	*****	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.5	9.5	7.3	4.2
45	*****	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.9	8.9	6.9	4.0
50	*****	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.1	8.1	6.5	3.8
55	*****	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.7	6.2	3.6
60	*****	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.3	6.0	3.5
65	*****	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.0	5.7	3.3
70	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.7	7.3	7.0	6.6	6.6	5.5	3.2
75	*****	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.5	5.3	3.1
80	*****	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	5.2	3.0
85	*****	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.0	2.9
90	*****	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.0	4.9	2.8
95	*****	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.5	4.8	2.7
100	*****	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.3	4.6	2.7
125	*****	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.1	2.4
150	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.8	2.2
200	*****	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	1.9
250	*****	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.7
300	*****	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.5
350	*****	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4
400	*****	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3
450	*****	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3
500	*****	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
750	*****	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	84.0	83.6	83.2	81.9	79.7	77.5	75.1	72.8	70.3	67.7	65.1	59.4	46.0	26.6
2	*****	59.1	58.8	57.9	56.4	54.8	53.1	51.4	49.7	47.9	46.0	42.0	32.5	18.8
3	*****	48.3	48.0	47.3	46.0	44.7	43.4	42.0	40.6	39.1	37.6	34.3	26.6	15.3
4	*****	41.8	41.6	40.9	39.9	38.7	37.6	36.4	35.1	33.9	32.5	29.7	23.0	13.3
5	*****	37.4	37.2	36.6	35.6	34.6	33.6	32.5	31.4	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
6	*****	34.1	34.0	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.8
7	*****	31.6	31.4	31.0	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.0
8	*****	29.6	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.9	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
9	*****	27.9	27.7	27.3	26.6	25.8	25.0	24.3	23.4	22.6	21.7	19.8	15.3	8.9
10	*****	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
11	*****	25.2	25.1	24.7	24.0	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0
12	*****	24.1	24.0	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
13	*****	23.2	23.1	22.7	22.1	21.5	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.8	18.0	16.5	12.8	7.4
14	*****	22.3	22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
15	*****	21.5	21.1	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.1	14.6	11.1	6.6
16	*****	20.8	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.4
17	*****	20.2	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.9	10.6	6.1
18	*****	19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.6	10.3	5.9
19	*****	19.1	18.8	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.0	5.8
20	*****	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.9	9.8	5.7
21	*****	18.1	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.6	12.6	9.6	5.5
22	*****	17.7	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.4	9.4	5.4
23	*****	17.3	17.1	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	13.0	12.2	9.2	5.3
24	*****	17.0	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.9	9.2	5.3
25	*****	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.5	13.0	12.4	11.7	9.0	5.3
30	*****	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.4	10.8	10.2	7.8	4.9
35	*****	13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.5	10.0	9.4	7.3	4.5
40	*****	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.4	8.8	6.9	4.2
45	*****	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.4	6.6	4.0
50	*****	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.8	8.4	7.9	6.2	3.8
55	*****	11.0	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.4	8.0	7.5	6.0	3.6
60	*****	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.2	5.7	3.4
65	*****	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.4	7.0	5.5	3.3
70	*****	9.8	9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	5.2	3.2
75	*****	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.1	4.7	3.1
80	*****	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.0	4.6	3.0
85	*****	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	5.7	4.3	2.9
90	*****	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.1	2.8
95	*****	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.0	2.7
100	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.6	5.3	3.9	2.7
125	*****	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.7	3.4	2.4
150	*****	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.1	2.9	2.2
200	*****	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.6	2.5	1.9
250	*****	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.1	1.7
300	*****	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	1.7	1.5
350	*****	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4
400	*****	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.3
450	*****	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.3
500	*****	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2
750	*****	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.0
1000	*****	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF MANITOBA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	53.8	53.5	52.7	51.3	49.8	48.3	46.8	45.2	43.6	41.9	38.2	29.6	17.1
2	*****		37.8	37.3	36.3	35.2	34.2	33.1	32.0	30.8	29.6	27.0	20.9	12.1
3	*****			30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
4	*****				26.3	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.4	22.6	21.8	20.9	19.1	14.8
5	*****					23.6	22.9	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.5	18.7	17.1
6	*****						21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1
7	*****							19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8
8	*****								18.1	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4
9	*****									16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5
10	*****										16.2	15.8	15.3	14.8
11	*****											15.5	15.0	14.6
12	*****												14.8	14.4
13	*****													13.8
14	*****													
15	*****													
16	*****													
17	*****													
18	*****													
19	*****													
20	*****													
21	*****													
22	*****													
23	*****													
24	*****													
25	*****													
30	*****													
35	*****													
40	*****													
45	*****													
50	*****													
55	*****													
60	*****													
65	*****													
70	*****													
75	*****													
80	*****													
85	*****													
90	*****													
95	*****													
100	*****													
125	*****													

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	48.6	48.4	47.6	46.3	45.0	43.7	42.3	40.9	39.4	37.8	34.5	26.8	15.4
2	*****		34.2	33.7	32.8	31.8	30.9	29.9	28.9	27.8	26.8	24.4	18.9	10.9
3	*****			27.5	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.7	21.8	19.9	15.4	8.9
4	*****				23.8	23.2	22.5	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	18.9	17.3	7.7
5	*****					21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	6.9
6	*****						19.4	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.1	6.3
7	*****							17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	5.8
8	*****								16.4	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.4	5.5
9	*****									15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	5.1
10	*****										14.7	14.2	13.8	4.9
11	*****											14.0	13.6	4.7
12	*****												13.4	4.5
13	*****													4.3
14	*****													4.1
15	*****													4.0
16	*****													3.9
17	*****													3.7
18	*****													3.6
19	*****													3.5
20	*****													3.5
21	*****													3.4
22	*****													3.3
23	*****													3.2
24	*****													3.2
25	*****													3.1
30	*****													2.8
35	*****													2.6
40	*****													2.4
45	*****													2.3
50	*****													2.2
55	*****													2.1
60	*****													2.0
65	*****													1.9
70	*****													1.8
75	*****													1.8
80	*****													1.7
85	*****													1.7
90	*****													1.6
95	*****													1.6
100	*****													1.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF ALBERTA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	67.2	66.8	65.8	64.1	62.3	60.4	58.5	56.5	54.4	52.3	47.7	37.0	21.4
2	*****	47.5	47.3	46.5	45.3	44.0	42.7	41.4	39.9	38.5	37.0	33.8	26.2	15.1
3	*****	38.6	38.0	37.0	35.9	34.9	33.8	32.6	31.4	30.2	27.6	21.4	12.3	10.7
4	*****	33.4	32.9	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.2	23.9	18.5	10.7	9.5
5	*****	29.4	28.6	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.3	24.3	23.4	21.4	16.5	8.7	7.1	6.8
6	*****	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.2	21.4	19.5	15.1	14.0	8.1	7.5
7	*****	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.8	18.0	14.0	10.3	5.9	5.7
8	*****	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.1	6.4	6.2
9	*****	21.9	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1	6.4	6.2
10	*****	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.5	15.1	11.7	7.1	6.4	6.2
11	*****	19.8	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.4	6.2	5.9
12	*****	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2	5.9	5.7
13	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.3	5.9	5.7	5.5
14	*****	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5	5.3
15	*****	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3	5.2	5.0
16	*****	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2	5.0	4.9
17	*****	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.0	8.5	4.9	4.8	4.7
18	*****	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8	4.7	4.5
19	*****	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7	4.5	4.4
20	*****	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6	4.5	4.4
21	*****	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.4	4.3	4.3
22	*****	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4	4.3	4.3
23	*****	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.5	9.5	7.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
24	*****	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.5	7.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
25	*****	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.5	7.4	4.3	4.3	4.3
30	*****	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.7	8.1	6.8	3.9	3.6	3.6
35	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.4	8.1	7.8	6.3	3.6	3.6	3.6
40	*****	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	5.8	3.4	3.2	3.2
45	*****	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.6	5.3	3.2	3.0	3.0
50	*****	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.0	2.9	2.9	2.9
55	*****	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.2	5.9	4.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
60	*****	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	4.6	2.6	2.6	2.6
65	*****	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.4	2.6	2.6	2.6
70	*****	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.4	2.6	2.6	2.6
75	*****	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.1	2.4	2.4	2.4
80	*****	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
85	*****	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.0	2.3	2.3	2.3
90	*****	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.4	2.2	2.2	2.2
95	*****	5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
100	*****	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
125	*****	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
150	*****	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7
200	*****	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
250	*****	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	59.1	58.8	57.9	56.4	54.8	53.2	51.5	49.7	47.9	46.0	42.0	32.6	18.8
2	*****	41.8	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.7	23.0	13.3
3	*****	34.1	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
4	*****	29.6	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
5	*****	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
6	*****		24.0	23.7	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
7	*****		22.2	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
8	*****		20.8	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.6
9	*****		19.6	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.3	14.0	10.9	6.3
10	*****		18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
11	*****		17.5	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
12	*****			16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.8	13.3	12.1	9.4	5.4
13	*****			16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2
14	*****			15.5	15.1	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
15	*****			15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
16	*****			14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
17	*****			14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
18	*****			13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
19	*****			13.3	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3
20	*****			13.0	12.6	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
21	*****			12.6	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	7.1	4.1
22	*****			12.4	12.0	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0
23	*****			12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9
24	*****			11.8	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8
25	*****			11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
30	*****				10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4
35	*****				9.5	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
40	*****				8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.1	3.0
45	*****				8.4	8.2	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.3	4.9	2.8
50	*****				8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7
55	*****				7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
60	*****				7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
65	*****				6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3
70	*****				6.6	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	3.9	2.2
75	*****				6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1
80	*****				6.1	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
85	*****				5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.3	2.0
90	*****					5.6	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.3	1.9
95	*****					5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.1	1.9
100	*****					5.3	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	1.9
125	*****						4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	2.7	1.7
150	*****							4.1	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.3	1.5
200	*****									3.3	3.0	2.7	2.1	1.3
250	*****										2.7	2.4	1.9	1.2
300	*****											2.1	1.6	1.1
350	*****												1.7	1.0
400	*****													0.9
450	*****													0.9
500	*****													0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 16

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 65+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	69.4	69.1	68.0	66.2	64.3	62.4	60.4	58.4	56.3	54.1	49.3	38.2	22.1
2	*****	49.1	48.8	48.1	46.8	45.5	44.1	42.7	41.3	39.8	38.2	34.9	27.0	15.6
3	*****	40.1	39.9	39.3	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.9	33.7	32.5	31.2	28.5	22.1	12.7
4	*****	34.7	34.5	34.0	33.1	32.2	31.2	30.2	29.2	28.1	27.0	24.7	19.1	11.0
5	*****	31.0	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
6	*****	*****	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.8	23.0	22.1	20.1	15.6	9.0
7	*****	*****	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
8	*****	*****	24.4	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.6	19.9	19.1	17.4	13.5	7.8
9	*****	*****	23.0	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.4
10	*****	*****	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
11	*****	*****	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7	6.7
12	*****	*****	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4	6.4
13	*****	*****	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1	6.1
14	*****	*****	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.2	10.2	5.9	5.9
15	*****	*****	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.7	9.9	5.7	5.7
16	*****	*****	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.3	9.6	5.5	5.5
17	*****	*****	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4	5.4
18	*****	*****	16.0	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2	5.2
19	*****	*****	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.8	5.1	5.1
20	*****	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9	4.9
21	*****	*****	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8	4.8
22	*****	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7	4.7
23	*****	*****	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6	4.6
24	*****	*****	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5	4.5
25	*****	*****	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4	4.4
30	*****	*****	*****	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0	4.0
35	*****	*****	*****	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7	3.7
40	*****	*****	*****	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5	3.5
45	*****	*****	*****	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.4	5.7	3.3	3.3
50	*****	*****	*****	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1	3.1
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0	3.0
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8	2.8
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7	2.7
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6	2.6
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5	2.5
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.1	2.4	2.4
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.2	4.0	2.3	2.3
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	3.9	2.3	2.3
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.2
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.4	2.0	2.0
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	3.1	1.8	1.8
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.1	1.6	1.6
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.8	2.7	1.4	1.4
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.4	1.3	1.3
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.2	3.1	2.2	1.2	1.2
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.0	1.1	1.1
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.1	1.1
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.0	1.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY, 2002

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Questionnaire Package

Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division

Confidential when completed

Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act,
Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

STC/HFS-027-75203

February 24, 2005

Table of Contents

GSS 16-1 – CONTROL FORM	71
GSS 16-2 QUESTIONNAIRE.....	76
SECTION 1: ACTIVITIES OF RESPONDENT	77
SECTION 2: HEALTH STATUS OF RESPONDENT	84
SECTION 3: CARE RECEIVING BY RESPONDENT	97
SECTION 4A: CARE GIVING AND ASSISTANCE BY THE RESPONDENT (45 TO 64).....	171
SECTION 4B: CARE GIVING AND ASSISTANCE BY THE RESPONDENT (65 AND OVER).....	251
SECTION 5: EDUCATION AND MAIN ACTIVITY OF RESPONDENT.....	345
SECTION 6: RETIREMENT PLANNING OF RESPONDENT	357
SECTION 7: RETIREMENT EXPERIENCE OF RESPONDENT	368
SECTION 8: SOCIAL CONTACT OF RESPONDENT	389
SECTION 9: LIFE EXPERIENCES OF RESPONDENT.....	398
SECTION 10: HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENT	401
SECTION 11: OTHER CHARACTERISTICS	412

GSS 16-1 – Control Form

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75203

Date / Stamp

RCASE_N01

Id: ##### Ph: () ___ - ___ Sel:

Province: _____

Number of calls: _____

Last outcome code: _____

Previous Interview Status: _____

Call Type: _____

INTERVIEWER:

Press <F3> for demographic information.

Press <F8> to view call history.

Press <F11> to view case notes.

Press <Enter> to continue.

1. Continue
-

DIAL_PHONE **INTERVIEWER:** Dial the telephone number: () ___ - ___

Have you made contact?

1. Yes, someone answers (*Go to CN_Q03*)
 2. Answering machine (service or recorded message)
 3. No contact
-

CN_Q03 Telephone Number: () ___ - ____

Hello, I'm ... from Statistics Canada.

Household respondent: Pre-filled
Telephone number: Pre-filled
Address: Pre-filled

INTERVIEWER: Introduce yourself using both your given and last names.

Press <1> to continue.

TC_Q01 **I would like to make sure I've dialed the right number. Is this (*fill phone number*)?**

1. Yes
 2. No
-

SR_Q01 **May I speak with *{pre-filled name}*?**

1. Yes, speaking to respondent
 2. Yes, respondent available now
 3. No, respondent not available right now
 4. No, respondent no longer a household member
 5. Wrong number
 6. Yes, which one?
-

IC_R01 **I'm calling for a Statistics Canada survey.**

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to continue.

TRS_Q09 **We need to confirm that we have found the correct *{Pre-filled respondent's name}*.**

TRS_Q10 **Could you tell me your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the day
If necessary, ask: **(What is the day?)**

TRS_Q10 **Could you tell me your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter the month
If necessary, ask: **(What is the month?)**

- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. January | 7. July |
| 2. February | 8. August |
| 3. March | 9. September |
| 4. April | 10. October |
| 5. May | 11. November |
| 6. June | 12. December |

TRS_Q10 **Could you tell me your date of birth?**

INTERVIEWER: Enter a four digit year.
If necessary, ask: **(What is the year?)**

(Roster_intro) You are the person we're looking for:

We're calling you for a survey on social support and aging in Canada. The purpose of the survey is to collect information on assistance provided to people aged 65 years and over as well as on retirement planning and experience.

Your answers will be kept strictly confidential and used only for statistical purposes.

This survey is a supplement to the Canadian Community Health Survey in which you participated last year. In order to keep this survey as short as possible, your answers will be added to those you gave when you were interviewed for the Canadian Community Health Survey.

While participation in this survey is voluntary, your cooperation is important to ensure that the information collected in this survey is as accurate and as comprehensive as possible.

(My supervisor is working with me today and may listed to the interview to evaluate the survey.)

What is the first name and age of each person living there? Include any person staying there who has no usual place of residence elsewhere. We'll start with you.

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> to continue

(Ros_Name)Enter first household member's name. (The first name is sufficient).

First Name
MEM(1) _____

(Ros_Age) Enter member's age

INTERVIEWER: If the respondent is uncertain of a member's age, ask the respondent to provide an approximate age.

(Ros_sex) Enter member's sex.

1. Male
 2. Female
-

(Ros_Name) Enter next household member's name. (The first name is sufficient).

Etc.

(ROS_member_list)

Is there anyone who USUALLY lives there that you may have left out such as a child, someone temporarily away (attending school, visiting, in hospital, traveling), another relative, a roomer or boarder, or an employee?

NAME AND AGE OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

INTERVIEWER: Choose: To Continue / Add member / or Delete Member.
Or press the <End> key to return to last answered question

1. Continue – No changes
 2. Add a member
 3. Delete a member
-

(ROS_MaritalStatus)

What is {fill with Member1's name} marital status? Is it:

1. Common-law?
 2. Married?
 3. Widowed?
 4. Divorced?
 5. Separated?
 6. Single (never married)?
-

(ROS_Rel) **What is the relationship of {fill: Member1 to Member2, Member1 to Member 3, etc.}?**

1. Husband (or wife)
2. Common-law partner
3. Father (or mother)
4. Son (or daughter)
5. Brother (or sister)
6. Foster father (or foster mother)
7. Foster son (or foster daughter)
8. Grandfather (or grandmother)
9. Grandson (or granddaughter)
10. In-law
11. Other related
12. Unrelated

(EndOfRoster) INTERVIEWER: This is the end of the household roster.
Press <1> to continue.

1. Yes the list is complete.
-

GSS 16-2 Questionnaire

Confidential when completed. Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.
STC/HFS-027-75203

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Questions to interviewer

SOQ_Q100 Is this a proxy interview?

- 1 Yes, this is a proxy interview
- 2 No *Go to next module*
{ TProxyResp}

SOQ_Q110 Why is a proxy interview required?

- 1 Because the respondent is too deaf for a telephone interview.
- 2 Because the respondent is too frail for a telephone interview.
- 3 Because the respondent is out of town for the whole data collection period
- 4 Because the respondent is in hospital for the whole data collection period.
- 5 Other, please specify
{ TProxyReason}

SOQ_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

Section 1: Activities of Respondent

Module : Leisure Activities of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

Date for start of Leisure Activities of Respondent ..-.-....

Start time of section Leisure Activities of Respondent __. __

ACT_QINT2 **Now I want to ask you some questions about activities you do in your leisure time.**

ACT_Q210 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
watch TV?**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal
{ TActivity_freq_ACT }

ACT_Q220 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
listen to radio, CD's, tapes, etc.?**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q225 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

use the Internet?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q230 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

have a chat with others on the phone?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q240 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

do arts, crafts or other hobbies?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q250 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

read papers, magazines or books?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q260 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

have family or friends over?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q290 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

play cards or other games?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

End of module *{Leisure Activities of Respondent }*

Module : Outside Activities of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

ACT_QINT3 **Now I am going to ask you a few questions about your activities outside your home.**

ACT_Q310 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
go to visit friends or relatives?**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal
{TActivity_freq_ACT }

ACT_Q320 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
go shopping? (excluding groceries)**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q330 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
go out to movies?**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q340 **During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
eat out?**

- 1 Often
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q350 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

go out for a drive?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q360 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

go for a walk?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q370 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

go to clubs, church or a community centre?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q380 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

go to the library?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q410 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...

do volunteer work?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q420 During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ...
exercise or participate in sports, such as golf, swimming or curling?

- 1 Often
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Rarely or never
- Refusal

ACT_Q510 **In the past 12 months, did you ...**
attend sporting events?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo }

ACT_Q520 In the past 12 months, did you ...
attend concerts, plays or other performing arts events?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

ACT_Q530 In the past 12 months, did you ...
go to museums or art galleries?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

ACT_Q540 In the past 12 months, did you ...
take a trip lasting more than one day outside your city or town?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

End of module *{Outside Activities of Respondent }*

Module : Security Activities of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

ACT_Q610 **In general, how safe and secure do you feel in your house/apartment? Is it ...**

- 1 very safe
- 2 somewhat safe?
- 3 neither safe or unsafe?
- 4 somewhat unsafe?
- 5 very unsafe?
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {Tsafe_Secure }*

ACT_Q620 **In general, how safe and secure do you feel outside your house/apartment? Is it ...**

- 1 very safe
- 2 somewhat safe?
- 3 neither safe or unsafe?
- 4 somewhat unsafe?
- 5 very unsafe?
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {Tsafe_Secure }*

ACT_E630 If (ACT_Q620=**somewhat unsafe**)
or
(ACT_Q620=**very unsafe**) then
else

Go to ACT_Q630
Go to End of module

ACT_Q630 **Does this concern limit your activities outside your home ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **a great deal?**
- 2 **somewhat?**
- 3 **not at all?**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TActivity_concern_bold }*

End of module *{Security Activities of Respondent}*

Section 2: Health Status of Respondent

Module: Vision

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Date for start of HealthStatusofRespondent: ...-.-....

Start time of section HealthStatusofRespondent: ____

VIS_QINT1 **The next set of questions ask about your day to day health.**

VIS_Q110 **Are you USUALLY able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint WITHOUT glasses or contact lenses?**

- | | | |
|---|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to VIS_E140</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to VIS_E140</i> |
| | {TYesNo} | |

VIS_Q120 **Are you USUALLY able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint WITH glasses or contact lenses?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to VIS_E140</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to VIS_E140</i> |

VIS_Q130 **Are you able to see at all?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

VIS_E140 If (VIS_Q110 = Yes)
Or (VIS_Q120 = Yes)
Or (VIS_Q130 = Yes) then *Go to VIS_Q140*
else *Go to End of module*

VIS_Q140 **Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street WITHOUT glasses or contact lenses?**

- 1 Yes *Go to End of module*
- 2 No
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

VIS_Q150 **Are you USUALLY able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street WITH glasses or contact lenses?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

End of module *{Vision}*

Module: Hearing

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

HRG_Q110 **Are you USUALLY able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people WITHOUT a hearing aid?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNo}*

HRG_Q120 **Are you USUALLY able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people WITH a hearing aid?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to HRG_Q130</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | |

HRG_Q125 **Are you able to hear at all?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

HRG_Q130 **Are you USUALLY able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room WITHOUT a hearing aid?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

HRG_Q140 **Are you USUALLY able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room WITH a hearing aid?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

End of module *{Hearing}*

Module: SpeechRespondents entering module: **All respondents**

SPC_Q110 **Are you USUALLY able to be understood COMPLETELY when speaking with strangers in your own language?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNo}

SPC_Q120 **Are you able to be understood PARTIALLY when speaking with strangers?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

SPC_Q130 **Are you able to be understood COMPLETELY when speaking with those who know you well?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

SPC_Q140 **Are you able to be understood PARTIALLY when speaking with those who know you well?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

End of module *{Speech}*

Module: Getting Around

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

GA_Q110 **Are you USUALLY able to walk around the neighbourhood WITHOUT difficulty and WITHOUT mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to GA_Q150</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to GA_Q150</i> |
- {TYesNo}*

GA_Q120 **Are you able to walk at all?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to GA_Q150</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to GA_Q150</i> |

GA_Q130 **Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane, scooter or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

GA_Q140 **Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?**

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

GA_Q150 **Do you ever require a wheelchair to get around?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

GA_Q160 **How often do you use a wheelchair? Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

1 **always?**

2 **often?**

3 **sometimes?**

4 **never?**

Refusal

{TFreq_GA_Q160}

GA_Q170 **Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?**

1 Yes

2 No

Refusal

End of module *{Getting Around}*

Module: Hands and Fingers

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

HAF_Q110 **Are you USUALLY able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

HAF_Q120 **Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to HAF_Q140*
- Refusal *Go to HAF_Q140*

HAF_Q130 **Do you require the help of another person with ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **some tasks?**
 - 2 **most tasks?**
 - 3 **almost all tasks?**
 - 4 **all tasks?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TTasks}

HAF_Q140 **Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

End of module *{Hands and Fingers}*

Module: Feelings

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

FLG_Q110 **Would you describe yourself as being USUALLY ...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **happy and interested in life?**
 - 2 **somewhat happy?**
 - 3 **somewhat unhappy?**
 - 4 **unhappy with little interest in life?**
 - 5 **so unhappy that life is not worthwhile?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TFeelings}

End of module {Feelings}

Module: Sleep

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

SLP_Q110 **Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

SLP_Q120 **Do you take any medication to help you sleep?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

End of module {Sleep}

Module: Respondent Memory

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

MEM_Q110 **How would you describe your USUAL ability to remember things?
Are you ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **able to remember most things?**
 - 2 **somewhat forgetful?**
 - 3 **very forgetful?**
 - 4 **unable to remember anything at all?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TMemory}

End of module {Respondent Memory}

Module: Thinking

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

TKG_Q110 **How would you describe your USUAL ability to think and solve
day to day problems? Are you ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **able to think clearly and solve problems?**
 - 2 **having a little difficulty?**
 - 3 **having some difficulty?**
 - 4 **having a great deal of difficulty?**
 - 5 **unable to think or solve problems?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TThinking}

End of module {Thinking}

Module: Pain and DiscomfortRespondents entering module: **All respondents**PAD_Q110 **Are you USUALLY free of pain or discomfort?**

- | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | {TYesNo} | |

PAD_Q120 **How would you describe the USUAL intensity of your pain or discomfort?
Is it ...**INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | mild? |
| 2 | moderate? |
| 3 | severe? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | {TIntensity} |

PAD_Q130 **How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent? Is it ...**INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | none? |
| 2 | a few? |
| 3 | some? |
| 4 | most? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | {TActivity_prevention} |

End of module *{Pain and Discomfort}*

Module: Long Term ConditionRespondents entering module: **All respondents**

LTC_Q110 **Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ...**

moving about inside the household?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

LTC_Q120 **Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ...**

getting in and out of bed?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

LTC_Q130 **Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ...**

getting in and out of a chair?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

LTC_Q140 **Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ...**

buttoning a sweater?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

LTC_Q150 Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ...

caring for your feet and cutting your toenails?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Refusal

End of module *{Long Term Condition}*

Module: Health Status

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

HS_Q110 **Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

INTERVIEWER : This question refers to long term health, i.e., a condition lasting or expected to last more than 6 months. If the respondent suffers from a temporary injury, ask about his/her usual condition.

- 1 **Excellent?**
 - 2 **Very good?**
 - 3 **Good?**
 - 4 **Fair?**
 - 5 **Poor?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TCompare}

HS_Q120 **How would you describe your satisfaction with life in general at present? Would you say it is ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **Excellent?**
 - 2 **Very good?**
 - 3 **Good?**
 - 4 **Fair?**
 - 5 **Poor?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TCompare}

End of module {Health Status}

Section 3: Care Receiving by Respondent

Module: Care Receiving Inside Home

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

Note: All reference to respondent's age should be at December 31, 2001

Date for start of Care Receiving by Respondent ...-...-....

Start time of section Care Receiving by Respondent __. __

CR_IH_QINT1 **The purpose of these questions is to understand who is involved in people's everyday activities, such as house cleaning and home maintenance. Include your spouse or partner, other household members, family members outside the household, close friends, neighbours and co-workers. As well, consider those organizations from whom you receive assistance whether paid or unpaid.**

CR_IH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU DONE ANY PART OF YOUR meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CR_IH_Q400</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

CR_IH_Q110 **Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

CR_IH_Q120 Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_IH_Q130 Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_IH_Q140 Was it because of temporary difficult times?

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_IH_E500*
- Refusal *Go to CR_IH_E500*

CR_IH_Q210 **What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_IH_E211 If (CR_IH_E210 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_IH_Q211*
 else *Go to CR_IH_Q400*

CR_IH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

CR_IH_Q400 **Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q411 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q412 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q413 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q414 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of another reason?

- | | | |
|---|------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CR_IH_Q420</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CR_IH_Q420</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CR_IH_Q420</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q415 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_IH_Q420 **For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...**

meal preparation and clean-up?

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q430 For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...

house cleaning?

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q440 For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...

laundry and sewing?

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_E500 If (CR_IH_Q140 = yes) or
 ((CR_IH_Q130 = no) and (CR_IH_Q140 = no)) then *Go to CR_IH_Q500*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CR_IH_Q500 **Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q511 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_IH_Q512 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q513 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q514 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_IH_Q520*
- Don't know *Go to CR_IH_Q520*
- Refusal *Go to CR_IH_Q520*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q515 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

Other, please specify:

STRING [25]

Refusal

CR_IH_Q520 **For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...**

meal preparation and clean-up?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q530 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

house cleaning?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_IH_Q540 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

laundry and sewing?

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

End of module {Care Receiving Inside Home}

Module: Care Receiving Inside Home Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where CR_IH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_IH_Qname and CR_IH_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Inside Home roster.

CR_IH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization who has done any of these activities because of your long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

CR_IH_indicator CR_IH_Qname provided assistance with these activities.

Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}*

RosterComp_IH INTERVIEWER : Is the care receiving assistance with meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module *{CR_InsideHome_Roster}*

Module: Care Receiving Outside Home

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age \geq 65 and Respondent's Age \leq 120**

CR_OH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU
DONE ANY PART OF house maintenance or outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_OH_Q400*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*

CR_OH_Q110 **Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_OH_Q120 **Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_OH_Q130 **Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_OH_Q140 **Was it because of temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_OH_E500*
- Refusal *Go to CR_OH_E500*

CR_OH_Q210 **What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CR_OH_E211 If (CR_OH_E210 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_OH_Q211*
 else *Go to CR_OH_E500*

CR_OH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to CR_OH_E500*
 Refusal

CR_OH_Q400 **Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q411 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q412 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q413 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q414 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_OH_Q420*
- Don't know *Go to CR_OH_Q420*
- Refusal *Go to CR_OH_Q420*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q415 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_OH_Q420 **For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...**

house maintenance?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q430 For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...

outdoor work?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_OH_E500 If (CR_OH_Q140 = yes) or
 ((CR_OH_Q130 = no) and (CR_OH_Q140 = no)) then *Go to CR_OH_Q500*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CR_OH_Q500 **Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_OH_Q511 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_OH_Q512 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q513 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q514 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_OH_Q520*
- Don't know *Go to CR_OH_Q520*
- Refusal *Go to CR_OH_Q520*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q515 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Other, please specify:

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_OH_Q520 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

house maintenance?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_OH_Q530 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

outdoor work?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

End of module {Care Receiving Outside Home}

Module: Care Receiving Outside Home Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where CR_OH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_OH_Qname) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Outside Home roster.

CR_OH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization who has done any of these activities because of your long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

CR_OH_indicator ^CR_OH_Qname provided assistance with these activities.

Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}

RosterComp_OH INTERVIEWER: Is the care receiving assistance with house maintenance or outdoor work roster finished?

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CR_OutsideHome_Roster}

Module: Care Receiving - Transportation

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age \geq 65 and Respondent's Age \leq 120**

CR_TR_Q100 **In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU
DONE ANY PART OF shopping for groceries or other necessities, provided
transportation or done your banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_TR_Q400*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*

CR_TR_Q110 **Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill
paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_TR_Q120 **Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill
paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_TR_Q130 **Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill
paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_TR_Q140 **Was it because of temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|---------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CR_TR_E500</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CR_TR_E500</i> |

CR_TR_Q210 **What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- | | |
|----|--|
| 11 | Financial problems |
| 12 | Unemployment |
| 13 | Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption |
| 14 | Problems with children |
| 15 | Separation/Divorce |
| 16 | Own short-term illness or minor injury |
| 17 | Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner |
| 18 | Short-term illness or minor injury of family member |
| 19 | Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend |
| 20 | Their own serious injury |
| 21 | Spouse/partner was seriously injured |
| 22 | Family member was seriously injured |
| 23 | Close friend was seriously injured |
| 24 | Death of spouse/partner |
| 25 | Death of family member |
| 26 | Death of a close friend |
| 27 | Other |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |

CR_TR_E211	If (CR_TR_E210 = Other) then	<i>Go to CR_TR_Q211</i>
	else	<i>Go to CR_TR_Q220</i>

CR_TR_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

Go to CR_TR_E500

CR_TR_Q400 **Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_TR_Q411 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_TR_Q412 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

to allow you more time for other things?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_TR_Q413 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q414 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CR_TR_Q420*
- Don't know *Go to CR_TR_Q420*
- Refusal *Go to CR_TR_Q420*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q415 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_TR_Q420 **For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...**

shopping for groceries or other necessities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q430 For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...

providing transportation?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q440 For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ...

doing your banking or bill paying?

- 1 Yes *Go to End of module*
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_E500 If (CR_TR_Q140 = yes) or
 ((CR_TR_Q130 = no) and (CR_TR_Q140 = no)) then *Go to CR_TR_Q500*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CR_TR_Q500 **Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
 providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill
 paying.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q511 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q512 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q513 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_TR_Q514 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

because of another reason?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CR_TR_Q520</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CR_TR_Q520</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CR_TR_Q520</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_TR_Q515 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

Other, please specify:

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_TR_Q520 **For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...**

shopping for groceries or other necessities?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_TR_Q530 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

providing transportation?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_TR_Q540 For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ...

doing your banking or bill paying?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

End of module {Care Receiving - Transportation}

Module Care Receiving - Transportation Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where CR_TR_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_TR_Qname and CR_TR_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Transportation roster.

CR_TR_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization who has done any of these activities because of your long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

CR_TR_indicator ^CR_TR_Qname provided assistance with these activities.

Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

1 Yes
2 No
{TYesNo}

RosterComp_TR INTERVIEWER : Is the care receiving assistance with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CR_Transportation_Roster}

Module: Care Receiving - Personal Care

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age \geq 65 and Respondent's Age \leq 120**

CR_PC_Q100 **In the past 12 months, because of a health condition or physical limitations, did you receive personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?**

- | | | |
|---|---------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CR_PC_Q400</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

CR_PC_Q135 **Were you being assisted because of a temporary or a long term condition?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Temporary | |
| 2 | Long term condition | <i>Go to CR_PC_Qname</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

CR_PC_Q210 **What was the cause of those temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_PC_E211 If (CR_PC_E210 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_PC_Q211*
 else *Go to CR_PC_E500*

CR_PC_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to CR_PC_E500*
 Refusal

CR_PC_Q400 **Do/Did you need assistance with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_PC_Q411 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_PC_Q412 **Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

to allow you more time for other things?

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CR_PC_Q413 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_PC_Q414 Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_PC_Q415 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CR_PC_E500 If (CR_PC_Q135 = **Temporary**) then *Go to CR_PC_Q500*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CR_PC_Q500 **Do you need additional assistance with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_PC_Q511 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of a temporary difficult time?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_PC_Q512 **Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

to allow you more time for other things?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_PC_Q513 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_PC_Q514 Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

because of another reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_PC_Q515 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Personal Care}*

Module: Care Receiving – Personal Care Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where CR_PC_Q135 = Long term condition**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_PC_Qname and CR_PC_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Personal Care roster.

CR_PC_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization who has done any of these activities because of your long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

CR_PC_indicator ^CR_PC_Qname provided assistance with personal care.

Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1 Yes
2 No
{TYesNo}

RosterComp_PC INTERVIEWER : Is the care receiving assistance with personal care roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CR_PersonalCare_Roster}

Module: Care Receiving – Full Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

CR_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who help you.**

CR_FR_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^{^ipLongTermProvider} to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients
of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

CR_FR_E101	If (CR_FR_Q100 = Other) then If (CR_FR_Q100 = Son of respondent) then Else if (CR_FR_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then Else if (CR_FR_Q100 = Father of respondent) then Else if (CR_FR_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then Else	Go to CR_FR_Q101 Go to CR_FR_Q102 Go to CR_FR_Q103 Go to CR_FR_Q104 Go to CR_FR_Q105 Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
------------	--	---

CR_FR_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
Refusal	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION

CR_FR_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

1 Yes	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
2 No	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
Don't know	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
Refusal	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CR_FR_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1 Yes	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
2 No	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
Don't know	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
Refusal	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION
<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CR_FR_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

- 1 Yes *Go to Creation of derived data element:
CR_ORGANIZATION*
- 2 No *Go to Creation of derived data element:
CR_ORGANIZATION*
- Don't know *Go to Creation of derived data element:
CR_ORGANIZATION*
- Refusal *Go to Creation of derived data element:
CR_ORGANIZATION*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

Creation of derived data element: CR_ORGANIZATION	(^ipLongTermProvider is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels)).
IF ((CR_FR_Q100 = non_govt_org) or (CR_FR_Q100 = government)) then CR_ORGANIZATION := yes Elseif (CR_FR_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CR_ORGANIZATION := REFUSAL Elseif (CR_FR_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CR_ORGANIZATION := DONTKNOW Else CR_ORGANIZATION := no	

CR_FR_Q110 **During the past 12 months, how often did you see ^ipLongTermProvider?**

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?**
- 3 **at least once a month?**
- 4 **less than once a month?**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TFreqTime_FR}*

CR_FR_Q120 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with ^ipLongTermProvider?**

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?**
- 3 **at least once a month?**
- 4 **less than once a month?**

Don't know

Refusal

{TFreqTime_FR}

CR_FR_E300 If (CR_ORGANIZATION = no) then
else

Go to CR_FR_Q200

Go to CR_FR_Q300

CR_FR_Q200 **What is ^ipLongTermProvider's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**

Don't know

Refusal

{TGender}

CR_FR_Q210 **What is ^ipLongTermProvider's age?**

- 1 **Under 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-74**
- 8 **75-84**
- 9 **85+**

95 Person is deceased Go to CR_FR_Q300

Don't know

Refusal

{TAgeRange_FR}

CR_FR_Q220 Does ^ipLongTermProvider live ...

- 1 in the same household as you?
 - 2 in the same building as you?
 - 3 in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CR_FR_Q230 Does ^ipLongTermProvider work at a paid job or business?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q300*
 - Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q300*
 - Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q300*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q240 Does ^ipLongTermProvider work full-time or part-time?

- 1 Full-time
 - 2 Part-time
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TFullPart}

CR_FR_Q300 How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from ^ipLongTermProvider?

- 1 Less than 1 month
 - 2 1 month to less than 3 months
 - 3 3 months to less than 6 months
 - 4 6 months to less than 1 year
 - 5 1 year to less than 2 years
 - 6 2 years or more
- Don't know
Refusal
{TAssistanceLength}

CR_FR_Q310 **Is ^ipLongTermProvider paid for providing assistance to you?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q330*
 - Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q330*
 - Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q330*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q320 **What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who pays ^ipLongTermProvider for assisting you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - 91 Respondent
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

CR_FR_E321	If (CR_FR_Q320 = Other) then	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q321</i>
	If (CR_FR_Q320 = Son of respondent) then	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q322</i>
	Else if (CR_FR_Q320 = Daughter of respondent) then	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q323</i>
	Else if (CR_FR_Q320 = Father of respondent) then	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q324</i>
	Else if (CR_FR_Q320 = Mother of respondent) then	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q325</i>
	Else	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>

CR_FR_Q321 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>

CR_FR_Q322 **Is he your step-son?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
2	No	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	{TYesNoDontknow}	

CR_FR_Q323 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
2	No	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	{TYesNoDontknow}	

CR_FR_Q324 **Is he your step-father?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
2	No	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q330</i>
	{TYesNoDontknow}	

CR_FR_Q325 **Is she your step-mother?**

1	Yes
2	No
	Don't know
	Refusal
	{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q330 **What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who arranged for ^ipLongTermProvider to assist you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - 91 Respondent
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

- CR_FR_E331
- If (CR_FR_Q330 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q331*
 - If (CR_FR_Q330 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q332*
 - Else if (CR_FR_Q330 = **Daughter of respondent**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q333*
 - Else if (CR_FR_Q330 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q334*
 - Else if (CR_FR_Q330 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q335*
 - Else *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

CR_FR_Q331 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

CR_FR_Q332 **Is he your step-son?**

1 Yes *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q333 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1 Yes *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q334 **Is he your step-father?**

1 Yes *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q340*

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q335 **Is she your step-mother?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q340 **Was it difficult to arrange for ^ipLongTermProvider's assistance?**

1 Yes

2 No *Go to CR_FR_Q360*

Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q360*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q360*

{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q350 **What difficulties were experienced in arranging for ^ipLongTermProvider's assistance?**

INTERVIEWER: Mark all that apply

- 11 Finding good quality caregivers
 - 12 Knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance
 - 13 Few or no options
 - 14 Cost of help
 - 15 Compatibility of helper (language, personality, gender, etc)
 - 16 Delay in obtaining assistance
 - 17 Other
 - 18 No others
- Don't know
Refusal
{TArrangementDifficulties}

CR_FR_E351 If (CR_FR_Q330 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q351*
Else *Go to CR_FR_Q360*

CR_FR_Q351 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_FR_Q360 **If ^ipLongTermProvider could not assist you, would you have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_E400 If (CR_ORGANIZATION = **yes**) then *Go to End of module*
else *Go to CR_FR_Q400*

CR_FR_Q400 **Do you consider ^ipLongTermProvider as your primary care giver?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
Refusal *Go to End of module*
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q410 **Is there someone else who takes over assisting you if ^ipLongTermProvider needs a break?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q420 **Does ^ipLongTermProvider receive help with other responsibilities so that they can assist you?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

End of module *{Care Receiving – Full Roster}*

Module: Care Receiving – Assistance Inside Home

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareReceiving_InsideHome.CR_IH_Q130 = yes**

CR_FR_QINT5 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months someone has assisted you with meal preparation, meal clean-up, housecleaning, laundry and sewing.**

CR_FR_Q500 **Has ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q511 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...
meal preparation and clean-up?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q512 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...
house cleaning?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q513 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

laundry and sewing?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q520 **Over the past year, how many months did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_FR_Q530 **During the time that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CR_FR_Q542*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CR_FR_Q543*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CR_FR_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q550*
- {TfreqTime_FR}

CR_FR_Q541 **What is the number of times daily that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1..10 *Go to CR_FR_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q550*

CR_FR_Q542 **What is the number of times weekly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CR_FR_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q550*

CR_FR_Q543 **What is the number of times monthly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CR_FR_Q550 **About how much time does ^ipLongTermProvider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Assistance Inside Home}*

Module: Care Receiving – Assistance Outside Home

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareReceiving_OutsideHome.CR_OH_Q130 = yes

CR_FR_QINT6 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months someone has assisted you with house maintenance and outdoor work.**

CR_FR_Q600 **Has ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q611 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**
house maintenance?

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q612 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**
outdoor work?

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q620 **Over the past year, how many months did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CR_FR_Q630 **During the time that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

1	daily?	
2	at least once a week?	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q642</i>
3	at least once a month?	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q643</i>
4	less than once a month?	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
	<i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i>	

CR_FR_Q641 **What is the number of times daily that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>

CR_FR_Q642 **What is the number of times weekly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to CR_FR_Q650</i>

CR_FR_Q643 **What is the number of times monthly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CR_FR_Q650 **About how much time does ^ipLongTermProvider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER: Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER: Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Assistance Outside Home}*

Module: Care Receiving – Assistance Transportation

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareReceiving_OutsideHome.CR_TR_Q130 = yes**

CR_FR_QINT7 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months someone has assisted you with shopping for groceries or other necessities, provided transportation or done your banking or bill paying.**

CR_FR_Q700 **Has ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q711 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...
shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q712 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...
providing transportation?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q713 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...
doing your banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q720 **Over the past year, how many months did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CR_FR_Q730 **During the time that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CR_FR_Q742*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CR_FR_Q743*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CR_FR_Q741 **What is the number of times daily that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

- 1..10 *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q750*

CR_FR_Q742 **What is the number of times weekly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
 Don't know *Go to CR_FR_Q750*
 Refusal *Go to CR_FR_Q750*

CR_FR_Q743 **What is the number of times monthly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

1..10
 Don't know
 Refusal

CR_FR_Q750 **About how much time does ^ipLongTermProvider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing the respondent's banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Assistance Transportation}*

Module: Care Receiving – Assistance Personal Care

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareReceiving_PersonalCare.CR_PC_Q135 = Long term
condition**

CR_FR_QINT8 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months someone has assisted you with personal care.**

CR_FR_Q800 **Has ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_FR_Q820 **Over the past year, how many months did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CR_FR_Q830 **During the time that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q842</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q843</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> | |

CR_FR_Q841 **What is the number of times daily that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |

CR_FR_Q842 **What is the number of times weekly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |

CR_FR_Q843 **What is the number of times monthly that ^ipLongTermProvider assisted you with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CR_FR_Q850 **About how much time does ^ipLongTermProvider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Assistance Personal Care}*

Module: Care Receiving – Assistance Other Care

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

CR_FR_Q900 **What other activities does ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with that we have not talked about? Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q910 **What other activities does ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with that we have not talked about? Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q920 **What other activities does ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with that we have not talked about? Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_FR_Q930 What other activities does ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with that we have not talked about? Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...

socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q940 What other activities does ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with that we have not talked about? Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...

something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q941 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CR_FR_Q945 **Does/Did ^ipLongTermProvider check up on you to make sure that you were okay by visiting or telephoning you?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q950 **Does/Did ^ipLongTermProvider provide you with emotional support?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_FR_Q951 **You said earlier that ^ipLongTermProvider provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to ^ipLongTermProvider for emotional support? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CR_FR_E958 If (CR_FR_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_FR_Q958*
else *Go to End of module*

CR_FR_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{Care Receiving – Assistance Other Care}*

Module: Full Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
 CareReceiving_InsideHome.CR_IH_Q130 = yes
 Or
 CareReceiving_OutsideHome.CR_OH_Q130 = yes
 Or
 CareReceiving_Transportation.CR_TR_Q130 = yes
 Or
 CareReceiving_PersonalCare.CR_PC_Q135 = Long term condition

CR_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people who help you.**

FOR I := 1 to 5 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_IH := I

 IF (CR_InsideHome_Roster.CR_IH_roster[I].CR_IH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

 CareReceiving_FullRoster [I]

 CareReceiving_AssistanceInsideHome [I]

 CareReceiving_AssistanceOutsideHome [I]

 CareReceiving_AssistanceTransportation [I]

 CareReceiving_AssistancePersonalCare [I]

 CareReceiving_AssistanceOtherCare [I]

 ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR J := 1 to 5 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_OH := J

 IF (CR_OutsideHome_Roster.CR_OH_roster[J].CR_OH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CR_FR_NP_OH_Q10 **We are now going to talk about**
^CR_OutsideHome_Roster.CR_OH_roster[J].CR_OH_Qname.

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CR_OutsideHome_Roster.CR_OH_roster[J].CR_OH_Qname as a
 care giver?

INTERVIEWER : If ^CR_OutsideHome_Roster.CR_OH_roster[J].CR_OH_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous roster, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes *Go to next person*
 2 No

CareReceiving_FullRoster [J]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceOutsideHome [J]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceTransportation [J]
 CareReceiving_AssistancePersonalCare [J]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceOtherCare [J]

ENDIF
 ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR K := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_TR := K

IF (CR_Transportation_Roster.CR_TR_roster[K].CR_TR_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CR_FR_NP_TR_Q10 **We are now going to talk about**
 [^]CR_Transportation_Roster.CR_TR_roster[K].CR_TR_Qname.

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 [^]CR_Transportation_Roster.CR_TR_roster[K].CR_TR_Qname as a
 care giver?

INTERVIEWER : If [^]CR_Transportation_Roster.CR_TR_roster[K].CR_TR_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes *Go to next person*
 2 No

CareReceiving_FullRoster [K]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceTransportation [K]
 CareReceiving_AssistancePersonalCare [K]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceOtherCare [K]

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR M := 1 to 5 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_PC := M

 IF (CR_PersonalCare_Roster.CR_PC_roster[M].CR_PC_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CR_FR_NP_PC_Q10 **We are now going to talk about**
 [^]CR_PersonalCare_Roster.CR_PC_roster[M].CR_PC_Qname.

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 [^]CR_PersonalCare_Roster.CR_PC_roster[M].CR_PC_Qname as a
 care giver?

INTERVIEWER : If [^]CR_PersonalCare_Roster.CR_PC_roster[M].CR_PC_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes *Go to next person*
 2 No

CareReceiving_FullRoster [M]
 CareReceiving_AssistancePersonalCare [M]
 CareReceiving_AssistanceOtherCare [M]

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR N := 1 to 3 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_VT := N

 IF (CR_VisitingTelephoning_Roster.CR_VT_roster[N].CR_VT_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

End of module *{Full Roster}*

Module: Care Receiving – Visiting/telephoning Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120 at
December 31, 2001**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_VT_Qname and CR_VT_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Visiting Telephoning roster.

CR_VT_E050 If CR_IH_Q130 = Yes or CR_OH_Q130 = Yes or
CR_TR_Q130 = Yes or CR_PC_Q135 = long-term
condition then *Go to CR_VT_Q060*

CR_VT_Q050 **In the past year, has anyone checked up on you by visiting or telephoning?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CR_VT_Qname</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_VT_Q060 **In the past year, has anyone else checked up on you to make sure that you were okay by visiting or telephoning?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CR_VT_Qname : **What is the first name of each person or organization who has checked up on you by visiting or telephoning you?**

INTERVIEWER : For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual's name.

STRING [15]
Refusal

CR_VT_indicator The respondent received assistance from ^CR_VT_Qname who checked up on the respondent by visiting or telephoning him/her.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}*

CR_VT_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CR_VT_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
Refusal
{TRelationshipToResp}

CR_VT_E101	If (CR_VT_Q100 = Other) then If (CR_VT_Q100 = Son of respondent) then Else if (CR_VT_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then Else if (CR_VT_Q100 = Father of respondent) then Else if (CR_VT_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then Else	Go to CR_VT_Q101 Go to CR_VT_Q102 Go to CR_VT_Q103 Go to CR_VT_Q104 Go to CR_VT_Q105 Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA
CR_VT_Q101	Other, please specify: STRING [25] Refusal	
CR_VT_Q102	Is he your step-son? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA
CR_VT_Q103	Is she your step-daughter? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA
CR_VT_Q104	Is he your step-father? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA
CR_VT_Q105	Is she your step-mother? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

Creation of derived data element: CR_VT_ORGANIZA	(^CR_VT_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CR_VT_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CR_VT_Q100 = government)) then CR_VT_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CR_VT_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CR_VT_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CR_VT_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CR_VT_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CR_VT_ORGANIZA := no	

CR_VT_E107 If CR_VT_ORGANIZA = Yes then *Go to End of module*

CR_VT_Q107 **What is ^CR_VT_Qname's age?**

- 1 **Less than 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-69**
- 8 **70-74**
- 9 **75-79**
- 10 **80-84**
- 11 **85-89**
- 12 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR_CG4}

CR_VT_Q200 **What is ^CR_VT_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CR_VT_Q220 **Does / Did ^CR_VT_Qname live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CR_VT_Q230 **Did ^CR_VT_Qname provide you with emotional support?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CR_VT_Q951 **Why has ^CR_VT_Qname provided you with emotional support? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CR_VT_E958 If (CR_VT_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_VT_Q958*
 else *Go to End of module*

CR_VT_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

 STRING [25]

 Refusal

End of module *{CR_VisitingTelephoning_Roster}*

Module: Care Receiving – Emotional Support Roster

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CR_ES_Qname and CR_ES_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Receiving Emotional Support roster.

CR_ES_E050 If CR_IH_Q130 = Yes or CR_OH_Q130 = Yes or CR_TR_Q130 = Yes or CR_PC_Q135 = long-term condition or CR_VT_Q230 = Yes for at least one CR_VT roster member then *Go to CR_ES_Q060*

CR_ES_Q050 **In the past year, has anyone provided you with emotional support?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CR_ES_Qname</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_ES_Q060 **In the past year, has anyone else provided you with emotional support?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_ES_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization who has provided you with emotional support?**

CR_ES_indicator ^CR_ES_Qname provided emotional support to the respondent.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
- {TYesNo}*

CR_ES_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CR_ES_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
Refusal
{TRelationshipToResp}

CR_ES_E101	If (CR_ES_Q100 = Other) then If (CR_ES_Q100 = Son of respondent) then Else if (CR_ES_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then Else if (CR_ES_Q100 = Father of respondent) then Else if (CR_ES_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then Else	Go to CR_ES_Q101 Go to CR_ES_Q102 Go to CR_ES_Q103 Go to CR_ES_Q104 Go to CR_ES_Q105 Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA
------------	--	---

CR_ES_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]

Refusal

CR_ES_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_ES_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_ES_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|---|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CR_ES_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

Creation of derived data element: CR_ES_ORGANIZA	(^CR_ES_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels)).
IF ((CR_ES_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CR_ES_Q100 = government)) then CR_ES_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CR_ES_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CR_ES_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CR_ES_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CR_ES_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CR_ES_ORGANIZA := no	

CR_ES_E107 If CR_ES_ORGANIZA = Yes then Go to CR_ES_Q951

CR_ES_Q107 **What is ^CR_ES_Qname's age?**

- 1 **Less than 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-69**
- 8 **70-74**
- 9 **75-79**
- 10 **80-84**
- 11 **85-89**
- 12 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR.CG4}

CR_ES_Q200 **What is ^CR_ES_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CR_ES_Q220 **Does / Did ^CR_ES_Qname live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CR_ES_Q951 **You said earlier that ^CR_ES_Qname provided you with emotional support. Why do you turn to ^CR_ES_Qname for emotional support? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CR_ES_E958 If (CR_ES_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CR_ES_Q958*
else *Go to End of module*

CR_ES_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {CR_EmotionalSupport_Roster}

Section 4a: Care Giving and Assistance by the Respondent (45 To 64)

Module: Care Giving Inside Home (45 To 64)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64

All references to Respondent's Age should be at December 31, 2001

Date for start of Care Giving and Assistance by the Respondent ...-.-....

Start time of section Care Giving and Assistance by the Respondent ____.

CG4_IH_QINT1 **The following questions are about those people OVER THE AGE OF 65 that you assist with everyday activities. Include your spouse or partner, other household members, family members outside the household, close friends, neighbours and co-workers. As well, consider those organizations for whom you do paid or unpaid work.**

CG4_IH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.**

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNo}</i> | |

CG4_IH_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |

CG4_IH_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

CG4_IH_E140 If (CG4_IH_Q130 = **No** and CG4_IH_Q140= **No**) then *Go to CG4_IH_Q400*
 Else if (CG4_IH_Q140 = **Yes**) then *Go to CG4_IH_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG4_IH_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}

CG4_IH_E211 If (CG4_IH_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_IH_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG4_IH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

Go to End of module
Go to End of module

CG4_IH_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
 - 12 To allow them more time for other things
 - 13 Respite care
 - 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
 - 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
 - 16 Other
- Don't know
Refusal
{ TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG4_IH_E400 If (CG4_IH_Q400 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG4_IH_Q401
Go to End of module

CG4_IH_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module { Care Giving_45to64_Inside Home }

Module: Care Giving Inside Home Roster (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_45to64_InsideHome.CG4_IH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_IH_Qname) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Inside Home roster.

CG4_IH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

CG4_IH_indicator The respondent provided assistance to ^CG4_IH_Qname with these activities.

Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1 Yes
2 No
{TYesNo}

RosterComp_IH INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG4_InsideHome_Roster}

Module: Care Giving Outside Home (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64

CG4_OH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's house maintenance and outdoor work? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}

CG4_OH_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

CG4_OH_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

CG4_OH_E140 If (CG4_OH_Q130 = **No** and CG4_OH_Q140= **No**) *Go to CG4_OH_Q400*
 then
 Else if (CG4_OH_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG4_OH_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG4_OH_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG4_OH_E211 If (CG4_IH_Q210 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG4_OH_Q211
Go to CG4_OH_Q400

CG4_OH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

Go to End of module
Go to End of module

CG4_OH_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }*

CG4_OH_E401 If (CG4_OH_Q400 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_OH_Q401*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG4_OH_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

End of module *{ Care Giving_45to64_Outside Home }*

Module: Care Giving Outside Home Roster (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_45to64_OutsideHome.CG4_OH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_OH_Qname and CG4_OH_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Outside Home roster.

CG4_OH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

CG4_OH_indicator The respondent provided assistance to ^CG4_OH_Qname with these activities.

Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}

RosterComp_OH INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with house maintenance or outdoor work roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG4_OutsideHome_Roster}

Module: Care Giving Transportation (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64

CG4_TR_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's shopping for groceries or other necessities, provide transportation or do their banking or bill paying? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}

CG4_TR_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}

CG4_TR_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}

CG4_TR_E140 If (CG4_TR_Q130 = **No** and CG4_TR_Q140= **No**) *Go to CG4_TR_Q400*
then
Else if (CG4_TR_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG4_TR_Q210*
Else *Go to End of module*

CG4_TR_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG4_TR_E211 If (CG4_TR_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_TR_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG4_TR_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG4_TR_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG4_TR_E401 If (CG4_TR_Q295 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_TR_Q401*
else *Go to End of module*

CG4_TR_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {Care Giving_45to64_Transportation}

Module: Care Giving Transportation Roster (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_Transportation.CG4_TR_Q130 = yes

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_TR_Qname and CG4_TR_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Transportation roster.

CG4_TR_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

CG4_TR_indicator The respondent provided assistance to ^CG4_TR_Qname with these activities.

Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1 Yes
 2 No
 {TYesNo}

RosterComp_TR INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG4_Transportation_Roster}

Module: Care Giving - Personal Care (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64

CG4_PC_Q100 **In the past 12 months, have you assisted anyone with a health or physical limitation by providing personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

- 1 Yes
 2 No *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*
 {TYesNo}

CG4_PC_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 Refusal
 {TYesNo}

CG4_PC_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1 Yes
 2 No
 Refusal
 {TYesNo}

CG4_PC_E140 If (CG4_PC_Q130 = No and CG4_PC_Q140= No) then *Go to CG4_PC_Q400*
 Else if (CG4_PC_Q140 = Yes) *Go to CG4_PC_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG4_PC_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG4_PC_E211 If (CG4_TR_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_PC_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG4_PC_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG4_PC_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
 - 12 To allow them more time for other things
 - 13 Respite care
 - 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
 - 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
 - 16 Other
- Don't know
Refusal
{ TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG4_PC_E401 If (CG4_PC_Q295 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_PC_Q401*
else *Go to End of module*

CG4_PC_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {Care Giving_45to64_PersonalCare}

Module: Care Giving – Personal Care Roster (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_PersonalCare.CG4_PC_Q130 = yes

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_PC_Qname and CG4_PC_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Personal Care roster.

CG4_PC_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

CG4_PC_indicator The respondent provided assistance to ^CG4_PC_Qname with these activities.

Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1 Yes
 2 No
 {TYesNo}

RosterComp_PC INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with personal care roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG4_PersonalCare_Roster}

Module: Care Giving – Full Roster (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64**

CG4_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people you help.**

CG4_FR_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^ipLongTermReceiver to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients
and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}

CG4_FR_E101	If (CG4_FR_Q100 = Other) then If (CG4_FR_Q100 = Son of respondent) then Else if (CG4_FR_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then Else if (CG4_FR_Q100 = Father of respondent) then Else if (CG4_FR_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then Else	Go to CG4_FR_Q101 Go to CG4_FR_Q102 Go to CG4_FR_Q103 Go to CG4_FR_Q104 Go to CG4_FR_Q105 Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
-------------	---	---

CG4_FR_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

CG4_FR_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

1	Yes	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
2	No	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	Don't know	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	Refusal	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	{TYesNoDontknow}	

CG4_FR_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1	Yes	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
2	No	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	Don't know	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	Refusal	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN
	{TYesNoDontknow}	

CG4_FR_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FR_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

Creation of derived data element: CG4_ORGANIZATIN	(^ipLongTermReceiver is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG4_FR_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG4_FR_Q100 = government)) then CG4_ORGANIZATIN := yes Else if (CG4_FR_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG4_ORGANIZATIN := REFUSAL Else if (CG4_FR_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG4_ORGANIZATIN := DONTKNOW Else CG4_ORGANIZATIN := no	

CG4_FR_E107	If (CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q115</i>
	else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q107</i>

CG4_FR_Q107 What is ^ipLongTermReceiver's age?

- 1 65-69
- 2 70-74
- 3 75-79
- 4 80-84
- 5 85-89
- 6 90 +
- 95 Person is deceased
Don't know
Refusal
{TAgeRange_FR_CG4}

CG4_FR_Q110 During the past 12 months, how often did you see ^ipLongTermReceiver?
Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?** *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_E120*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FR_Q115 During the past 12 months, how often did you see people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?**
- 3 **at least once a month?**
- 4 **less than once a month?**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FR_E120 If (CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q125*
else *Go to CG4_FR_Q120*

CG4_FR_Q120 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FR_E200</i> |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q125 **During the past 12 months, did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | daily? |
| 2 | at least once a week? |
| 3 | at least once a month? |
| 4 | less than once a month? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> |

CG4_FR_E200	If (CG4_ORGANIZATIN = no) then	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q200</i>
	else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_E300</i>

CG4_FR_Q200 **What is ^ipLongTermReceiver's sex?**

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TGender_Dk}</i> |

CG4_FR_E220	If (CG4_FR_Q107 = deceased) then	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q230</i>
	else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q220</i>

CG4_FR_Q220 **Does / Did ^ipLongTermProvider live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG4_FR_Q230 **Do / Did you provide assistance to ^ipLongTermReceiver for palliative care?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E300 If (CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q301*
else *Go to CG4_FR_Q300*

CG4_FR_Q300 **How long ago did you begin to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Less than 1 month *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
 - 2 1 month to less than 3 months *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
 - 3 3 months to less than 6 months *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
 - 4 6 months to less than 1 year *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
 - 5 1 year to less than 2 years *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
 - 6 2 years or more *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_E314*
{TAssistanceLength}

CG4_FR_Q301	How long ago did you begin to assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?	
	1	Less than 1 month
	2	1 month to less than 3 months
	3	3 months to less than 6 months
	4	6 months to less than 1 year
	5	1 year to less than 2 years
	6	2 years or more
		Don't know
		Refusal
		<i>{TAssistanceLength}</i>
CG4_FR_E314	If (CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q316</i> <i>Go to CG4_FR_E315</i>
CG4_FR_E315	If (CG4_FR_Q107 = Person is deceased) then else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q330</i> <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q315</i>
CG4_FR_Q315	Do you expect to continue to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?	
	1	Yes <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q330</i>
	2	No <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q325</i>
		Don't know <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q330</i>
		Refusal <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q330</i>
		<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>
CG4_FR_Q316	Do you expect to continue to assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?	
	1	Yes <i>Go to End of module</i>
	2	No <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q327</i>
		Don't know <i>Go to End of module</i>
		Refusal <i>Go to End of module</i>
		<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>

CG4_FR_Q325 **Why do you not expect to continue to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 No longer needs assistance
- 12 Care receiver has died
- 13 Care receiver moved
- 14 Care giver moved
- 15 Care receiver changed jobs
- 16 Care giver changed jobs
- 17 Other
- 95 No other reason
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E326 If (CG4_FR_Q325 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q326*
 else *Go to CG4_FR_Q330*

CG4_FR_Q326 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to CG4_FR_Q330*
 Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q330*

CG4_FR_Q327 **Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 No longer needs assistance
- 12 Care receiver has died
- 13 Care receiver moved
- 14 Care giver moved
- 15 Care receiver changed jobs
- 16 Care giver changed jobs
- 17 Other
- 95 No other reason
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E328 If (CG4_FR_Q327 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q328*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG4_FR_Q328 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG4_FR_Q330 **Who arranged for you to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients
and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

CG4_FR_E331 If (CG4_FR_Q330 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q331*
 else *Go to CG4_FR_E332*

CG4_FR_Q331 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

CG4_FR_E332 If (CG4_FR_Q330 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q332*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E333*

CG4_FR_Q332 **Is he your step-son?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E333 If (CG4_FR_Q330 = **Daughter of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q333*
 then
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E334*

CG4_FR_Q333 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E334 If (CG4_FR_Q330 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q334*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E335*

CG4_FR_Q334 **Is he your step-father?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E335 If (CG4_FR_Q330 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q335*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E345*

CG4_FR_Q335 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E345 If (CG4_FR_Q107 = **Person is deceased**) then *Go to End of module*
 else *Go to CG4_FR_Q345*

CG4_FR_Q345 **Who would take over assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver if you were not available?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - 95 No other person or organization
- Don't know
Refusal
{TRelationshipToResp_NoOtherPerson}

CG4_FR_E346 If (CG4_FR_Q345 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG4_FR_Q346
Go to CG4_FR_E352

CG4_FR_Q346	Other, please specify: STRING [25] Refusal	
CG4_FR_E352	If (CG4_FR_Q345 = Son of respondent) then Else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q352</i> <i>Go to CG4_FR_E353</i>
CG4_FR_Q352	Is he your step-son? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	
CG4_FR_E353	If (CG4_FR_Q345 = Daughter of respondent) then Else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q353</i> <i>Go to CG4_FR_E354</i>
CG4_FR_Q353	Is she your step-daughter? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	
CG4_FR_E354	If (CG4_FR_Q345 = Father of respondent) then Else	<i>Go to CG4_FR_Q354</i> <i>Go to CG4_FR_E355</i>
CG4_FR_Q354	Is he your step-father? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	

CG4_FR_E355 If (CG4_FR_Q345 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q355*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_Q360*

CG4_FR_Q355 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FR_Q360 **If you could not assist ^ipLongTermReceiver, would ^ipLongTermReceiver have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FR_Q370 **In the past 12 months, have you checked up on ^ipLongTermReceiver to make sure that he/she was okay by visiting or telephone him/her?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FR_Q380 **In the past 12 months, have you provided ^ipLongTermReceiver with emotional support?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CG4_FR_Q400*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q400*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q400*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FR_Q381 **Why does ^ipLongTermReceiver turn to you for emotional support?
Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 12 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 13 **because you are a very close friend?**
 - 14 **because you have experienced similar problems?**
 - 15 **because they helped you with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 16 **because you are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 17 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CG4_FR_E382 If (CG4_FR_Q381 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q388*
else *Go to CG4_FR_Q400*

CG4_FR_Q382 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CG4_FR_Q400 **Are you the primary care giver for ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q410 **Does / Did anyone provide you with support to enable you to give care to
^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q420 **Does / Did anyone assist ^ipLongTermReceiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |

CG4_FR_Q430 **Who?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

CG4_FR_E431 If (CG4_FR_Q430 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q431*
 else *Go to CG4_FR_E432*

CG4_FR_Q431 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]

Refusal

CG4_FR_E432 If (CG4_FR_Q430 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q432*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E433*

CG4_FR_Q432 **Is he your step-son?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E433 If (CG4_FR_Q430 = **Daughter of respondent**)
 then *Go to CG4_FR_Q433*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E434*

CG4_FR_Q433 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E434 If (CG4_FR_Q430 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q434*
 Else *Go to CG4_FR_E435*

CG4_FR_Q434 **Is he your step-father?**

1 Yes

2 No

Don't know

Refusal

{TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_E435 If (CG4_FR_Q430 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_FR_Q435*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG4_FR_Q435 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Full Roster}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Inside Home (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_InsideHome.CG4_IH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN <> yes

CG4_FR_QINT5 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with meal preparation, meal clean-up, housecleaning, laundry and sewing.**

CG4_FR_Q500 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q511</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q505 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q511 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
meal preparation and clean-up?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q512 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
house cleaning?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q513 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
laundry and sewing?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q520 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FR_Q530 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q542*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q543*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FR_Q541 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

CG4_FR_Q542 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q550*

CG4_FR_Q543 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG4_FR_Q550 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Inside Home_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Inside Home for an organization (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_InsideHome.CG4_IH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG4_FRo_QINT5 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with meal preparation, meal clean-up, housecleaning, laundry and sewing.**

CG4_FRo_Q500 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FRo_Q511 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
meal preparation and clean-up?**

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG4_FRo_Q512 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
house cleaning?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q513 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
laundry and sewing?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q520 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks
on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or
laundry and sewing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q530 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or
laundry and sewing.

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q542*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q543*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FRo_Q541 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

CG4_FRo_Q542 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q550*

CG4_FRo_Q543 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q550 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Inside Home_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Outside Home (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_OutsideHome.CG4_OH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN <> yes

CG4_FR_QINT6 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with house maintenance or outdoor work.**

CG4_FR_Q600 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q611</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q605 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q611 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
house maintenance?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q612 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

outdoor work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q620 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FR_Q630 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q642*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q643*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FR_Q641 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*

CG4_FR_Q642 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted
^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*
Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q650*

CG4_FR_Q643 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted
^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG4_FR_Q650 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with
these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER: Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER: Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Outside Home_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Outside Home for an organization (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_OutsideHome.CG4_OH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG4_FRo_QINT6 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with house maintenance or outdoor work.**

CG4_FRo_Q600 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FRo_Q611 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
house maintenance?**

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG4_FRo_Q612 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q620 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q630 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q642*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q643*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FRo_Q641 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*

CG4_FRo_Q642 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
 Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*
 Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q650*

CG4_FRo_Q643 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q650 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Outside Home_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Transportation (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_Transportation.CG4_TR_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN <> yes

CG4_FR_QINT7 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.**

CG4_FR_Q700 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q711</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q705 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q711 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
shopping for groceries or other necessities?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q712 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
providing transportation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q713 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
doing your banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q720 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist
^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FR_Q730 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did
you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q742*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q743*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FR_Q741 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

CG4_FR_Q742 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FR_Q750*

CG4_FR_Q743 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG4_FR_Q750 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Transportation_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Transportation for an organization (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_Transportation.CG4_TR_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG4_FRo_QINT7 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.**

CG4_FRo_Q700 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q711 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ... shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q712 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ... providing transportation?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q713 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
doing their banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q720 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks
on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q730 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q742*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q743*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG4_FRo_Q741 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these
tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*

CG4_FRo_Q742 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*

Don't know *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*

Refusal *Go to CG4_FRo_Q750*

CG4_FRo_Q743 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q750 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Personal Care (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_PersonalCare.CG4_PC_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN <>
yes

CG4_FR_QINT8 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with personal care.**

CG4_FR_Q800 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q820</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q805 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FR_Q820 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 1..12 | |
| Don't know | |
| Refusal | |

CG4_FR_Q830 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q842</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q843</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| | {TFreqTime_FR} | |

CG4_FR_Q841 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |

CG4_FR_Q842 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|--------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FR_Q850</i> |

CG4_FR_Q843 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG4_FR_Q850 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Personal Care_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Personal Care for an organization (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_PersonalCare.CG4_PC_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG4_FRo_QINT8 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with personal care.**

CG4_FRo_Q800 **Have you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_FRo_Q820 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q830 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q842</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q843</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | {TFreqTime_FR} | |

CG4_FRo_Q841 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |

CG4_FRo_Q842 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG4_FRo_Q850</i> |

CG4_FRo_Q843 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG4_FRo_Q850 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with personal care on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_Assistance Personal Care_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Other Care (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN <> yes

CG4_FR_Q900 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q910 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q920 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q930 What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...

socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q940 What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...

something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FR_Q941 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Other Care for an organization (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG4_FRo_Q900 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
 ^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist
 people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

**making arrangements such as obtaining information, making
 appointments or negotiating the provision of services?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q910 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
 ^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
 behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

**care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical
 limitation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q920 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
 ^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
 behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_FRo_Q930 What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...

socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q940 What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...

something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_FRo_Q941 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org}*

Module: Full Roster (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
 Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64
 And

(CareGiving_45to64_InsideHome.CG4_IH_Q130,
 CareGiving_45to64_OutsideHome.CG4_OH_Q130,
 CareGiving_45to64_Transportation.CG4_TR_Q130,
 CareGiving_45to64_PersonalCare.CG4_PC_Q130)

CG4_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people you help.**

FOR I := 1 to 5 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_IH_CG4 := I

 IF (CG4_InsideHome_Roster.CG4_IH_roster[I].CG4_IH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

 CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster[I]

 IF (CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [I].Relationship_FR_CG4.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes)

 THEN

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceInsideHome_FR_org[I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR_org [I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [I]

 ELSE

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceInsideHome_FR[I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR [I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR [I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[I]

 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[I]

 ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR J := 1 to 5 DO

 ReceiverIdNumber_OH_CG4 := J

 IF (CG4_OutsideHome_Roster.CG4_OH_roster[J].CG4_OH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG4_FRNP_OH_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG4_OutsideHome_Roster.CG4_OH_roster[J].CG4_OH_Qname?

INTERVIEWER: Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG4_OutsideHome_Roster.CG4_OH_roster[J].CG4_OH_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER: If ^CG4_OutsideHome_Roster.CG4_OH_roster[J].CG4_OH_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous roster, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes *Go to next person*
 2 No

CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster[J]

IF (CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [J].Relationship_FR.CG4.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [J]

ELSE

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR[J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR[J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[J]
 CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[J]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR K := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_TR.CG4 := K

IF (CG4_Transportation_Roster.CG4_TR_roster[K].CG4_TR_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG4_FRNP_TR_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG4_Transportation_Roster.CG4_TR_roster[K].CG4_TR_Qname?

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG4_Transportation_Roster.CG4_TR_roster[K].CG4_TR_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER : If ^CG4_Transportation_Roster.CG4_TR_roster[K].CG4_TR_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to next person</i> |
| 2 | No | |

CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [K]

IF (CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [K].Relationship_FR.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [K]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [K]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [K]

ELSE

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceTransportation_FR[K]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR [K]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR [K]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR M := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_PC.CG4 := M

IF (CG4_PersonalCare_Roster.CG4_PC_roster[M].CG4_PC_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG4_FRNP_PC_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG4_PersonalCare_Roster.CG4_PC_roster[M].CG4_PC_Qname?

INTERVIEWER: Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG4_PersonalCare_Roster.CG4_PC_roster[M].CG4_PC_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER: If ^CG4_PersonalCare_Roster.CG4_PC_roster[M].CG4_PC_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes Go to next person
 2 No

CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [M]

IF (CareGiving_45to64_FullRoster [M].Relationship_FR_CG4.CG4_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN

CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [M]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [M]

ELSE

CareGiving_45to64_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[M]

CareGiving_45to64_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[M]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR N := 1 to 3 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_VT_CG4 := N

IF (CG4_VisitingTelephoning_Roster.CG4_VT_roster[N].CG4_VT_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

End of module {Full Roster_CG4}

Module: Care Giving – To Continue Assistance (45 to 64)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview Respondents where Respondent's Age >= 45 and Respondent's Age <= 64**
And
(CareGiving_45to64_InsideHome.CG4_IH_Q100,
CareGiving_45to64_OutsideHome.CG4_OH_Q100,
CareGiving_45to64_Transportation.CG4_TR_Q100,
CareGiving_45to64_PersonalCare.CG4_PC_Q100)
and at least one care receiver has CG4_ORGANIZATION =
no and CG4_FR_Q107 in (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6)

CG4_TCA_Q110 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

financial compensation? (Includes tax breaks)

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q120 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

occasional relief or sharing of responsibilities?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q130 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

flexible work/study arrangements?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q140 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

information on how to be a more effective caregiver?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q150 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

information on nature of long-term illnesses or disabilities?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q160 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

counselling?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q170 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

something else?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
Refusal *Go to End of module*
{TYesNo}

CG4_TCA_Q171 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_45to64_ToContinueAssist}*

Module: Care Giving – Visiting/Telephoning Roster (45-64)

Respondents entering module: **All Non-proxy interview respondents whose age at December 31, 2001 was ≥ 45 and ≤ 64**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_VT_Qname and CG4_VT_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Visiting Telephoning roster.

CG4_VT_Q050 **Have you checked up on anyone else to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_VT_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization you have checked up on to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning?**

INTERVIEWER : For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual's name.

CG4_VT_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG4_VT_Qname by visiting or telephoning.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | <i>{TYesNo}</i> |

CG4_VT_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CG4_VT_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients
of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
Refusal
{TRelationshipToResp}

CG4_VT_E101 If (CG4_VT_Q100 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q101*
 If (CG4_VT_Q100 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q102*
 Else if (CG4_VT_Q100 = **Daughter of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q103*
 Else if (CG4_VT_Q100 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q104*
 Else if (CG4_VT_Q100 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q105*
 Else *Go to Creation of
derived data element:
CG4_VT_ORGANIZA*

CG4_VT_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]

Refusal

CG4_VT_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_VT_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_VT_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG4_VT_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- | | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

Creation of derived data element: CG4_VT_ORGANIZA	(^CG4_VT_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG4_VT_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG4_VT_Q100 = government)) then CG4_VT_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CG4_VT_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG4_VT_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CG4_VT_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG4_VT_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CG4_VT_ORGANIZA := no	

CG4_VT_E107 **If CG4_VT_ORGANIZA = Yes** *Go to End of module*

CG4_VT_Q107 **What is ^CG4_VT_Qname's age?**

- 1 **65-69**
- 2 **70-74**
- 3 **75-79**
- 4 **80-84**
- 5 **85-89**
- 6 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR_CG4}

CG4_VT_Q200 **What is ^CG4_VT_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CG4_VT_Q220 Does / Did ^CG4_VT_Qname live ...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
- 2 **in the same building as you?**
- 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
- 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
- 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
- 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG4_VT_Q950 Did you provide emotional support to ^CG4_VT_Qname?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
Don't know *Go to End of module*
Refusal *Go to End of module*
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG4_VT_Q951 Why did you provide emotional support to ^CG4_VT_Qname? Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
- 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
- 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
- 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
- 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
- 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
- 7 **because of some other reason?**
Don't know
Refusal

CG4_VT_E958 If (CG4_VT_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_VT_Q958*
else *Go to End of module*

CG4_VT_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]

Refusal

End of module {CG4_VisitingTelephoning_Roster}

Module: Care Giving – Emotional Support Roster

Respondents entering module: **All Non-proxy interview respondents whose age at December 31, 2001 was ≥ 45 and ≤ 64**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG4_ES_Qname and CG4_ES_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Emotional Support roster.

CG4_ES_Q050 **In the past year, have you provided emotional support to anyone else?
Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG4_ES_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization you have provided with emotional support?**

CG4_ES_indicator The respondent provided emotional support to ^CG4_ES_Qname.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG4_ES_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CG4_ES_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients
of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}

- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| CG4_ES_E101 | If (CG4_ES_Q100 = Other) then
If (CG4_ES_Q100 = Son of respondent) then
Else if (CG4_ES_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then
Else if (CG4_ES_Q100 = Father of respondent) then
Else if (CG4_ES_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then
Else | <i>Go to CG4_ES_Q101</i>
<i>Go to CG4_ES_Q102</i>
<i>Go to CG4_ES_Q103</i>
<i>Go to CG4_ES_Q104</i>
<i>Go to CG4_ES_Q105</i>
<i>Go to Creation of</i>
<i>derived data element:</i>
CG4_ES_ORGANIZA |
|-------------|---|--|

CG4_ES_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CG4_ES_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG4_ES_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG4_ES_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG4_ES_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

1	Yes	
2	No	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

Creation of derived data element: CG4_ES_ORGANIZA	(^CG4_ES_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG4_ES_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG4_ES_Q100 = government)) then CG4_ES_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CG4_ES_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG4_ES_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CG4_ES_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG4_ES_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CG4_ES_ORGANIZA := no	

CG4_ES_E107 **If CG4_ES_ORGANIZA = Yes** *Go to End of module*

CG4_ES_Q107 **What is ^CG4_ES_Qname's age?**

- 1 **65-69**
- 2 **70-74**
- 3 **75-79**
- 4 **80-84**
- 5 **85-89**
- 6 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR_CG4}

CG4_ES_Q200 **What is ^CG4_ES_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CG4_ES_Q220 **Does / Did ^CG4_ES_Qname live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG4_ES_Q951 **Why does ^CG4_ES_Qname turn to you for emotional support?
Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CG4_ES_E958 If (CG4_ES_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CG4_ES_Q958*
else *Go to End of module*

CG4_ES_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {CG4_EmotionalSupport_Roster}

Section 4b: Care Giving and Assistance by the Respondent (65 and over)

Module: Care Giving – Child Care (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120

Note: All reference to Respondent's Age should be at December 31, 2001

CG6_CC_QINT1 **The following questions are about all people that you assist with everyday activities. Include your spouse or partner, other household members, family members outside the household, close friends, neighbours and co-workers. As well, consider those organizations for whom you do paid or unpaid work.**

CG6_CC_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization provide any child care?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}

CG6_CC_Q130 **Was it because of the long-term health or physical limitations of a parent or guardian of the child(ren)?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include child care.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Refusal
- {TYesNo}

CG6_CC_Q140 **Was it because of the temporary difficult times of a parent or guardian of the child(ren)?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include child care.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}

CG6_CC_E140 If (CG6_CC_Q130 = **No** and CG6_CC_Q140 = **No**) then *Go to CG6_CC_Q400*
 Else if (CG6_CC_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG6_CC_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_CC_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include child care.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TTemporaryDifficultTime}

CG6_CC_E211 If (CG6_CC_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_CC_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_CC_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

Go to End of module
Go to End of module

CG6_CC_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include child care.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG6_CC_E401 If (CG6_CC_Q400 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG6_CC_Q401
Go to End of module

CG6_CC_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare}

Module: Care Giving Child Care Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare.CG6_CC_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_CC_Qname) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Child Care roster.

CG6_CC_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization for whom you provided child care because of a parent's/ guardian's long-term health or physical limitations? For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual receiver.**

CG6_CC_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_CC_Qname with child care.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}

RosterComp_CC INTERVIEWER: Is the care providing assistance with child care roster finished?

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG6_ChildCare_Roster}

Module: Care Giving Inside Home (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120

CG6_IH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}

CG6_IH_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}

CG6_IH_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to CG6_IH_Qname*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_IH_Qname*
- {TYesNo}

CG6_IH_E140 If (CG6_IH_Q130 = **No** and CG6_IH_Q140 = **No**) then *Go to CG6_IH_Q400*
 Else if (CG6_IH_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG6_IH_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_IH_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG6_IH_E211 If (CG6_IH_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_IH_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_IH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG6_IH_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG6_IH_E401 If (CG6_IH_Q400 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_IH_Q401*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_IH_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

End of module {Care Giving_65plus_Inside Home}

Module: Care Giving Inside Home Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_InsideHome.CG6_IH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_IH_Qname and CG6_IH_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Inside Home roster.

CG6_IH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual receiver.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

CG6_IH_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_IH_Qname with these activities.

Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}

RosterComp_IH INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG6_InsideHome_Roster}

Module: Care Giving Outside Home (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120

CG6_OH_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's house maintenance and outdoor work?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_OH_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_OH_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_OH_E140 If (CG6_OH_Q130 = **No** and CG6_OH_Q140 = **No**) *Go to CG6_OH_Q400*
 then
 Else if (CG6_OH_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG6_OH_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_OH_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG6_OH_E211 If (CG6_OH_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_OH_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_OH_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG6_OH_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }*

CG6_OH_E401 If (CG6_OH_Q400 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_OH_Q401*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_OH_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
 Refusal

End of module *{ Care Giving_65plus_Outside Home }*

Module: Care Giving Outside Home Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_OutsideHome.CG6_OH_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_OH_Qname and CG6_OH_indicator) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Outside Home roster.

CG6_OH_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual receiver.**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

CG6_OH_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_OH_Qname with these activities.

Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}

RosterComp_OH INTERVIEWER: Is the care providing assistance with house maintenance or outdoor work roster finished?

INTERVIEWER: Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG6_OutsideHome_Roster}

Module: Care Giving Transportation (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120

CG6_TR_Q100 **In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's shopping for groceries or other necessities, provide transportation or do their banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_TR_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_TR_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_TR_E140 If (CG6_TR_Q130 = **No** and CG6_TR_Q140 = **No**) then *Go to CG6_TR_Q400*
 Else if (CG6_TR_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG6_TR_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_TR_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG6_TR_E211 If (CG6_TR_Q210 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_TR_Q211*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_TR_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
 Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG6_TR_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
- 12 To allow them more time for other things
- 13 Respite care
- 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
- 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
- 16 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- { TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG6_TR_E401 If (CG6_TR_Q400 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_TR_Q401*
else *Go to End of module*

CG6_TR_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module { Care Giving_65plus_Transportation }

Module: Care Giving Transportation Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_Transportation.CG6_TR_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_TR_Qname) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Transportation roster.

CG6_TR_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual receiver.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

CG6_TR_indicator The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_TR_Qname with these activities.

Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1 Yes
2 No
{TYesNo}

RosterComp_TR INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG6_Transportation_Roster}

Module: Care Giving - Personal Care (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents**
(i.e. StartOfQuestionnaire.SOQ_Q100 = no)
and
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120

CG6_PC_Q100 **In the past 12 months, have you assisted anyone with a health or physical limitation by providing personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNo}

CG6_PC_Q130 **Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

CG6_PC_Q140 **Was it because of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

CG6_PC_E140 If (CG6_PC_Q130 = **No** and CG6_PC_Q140 = **No**) then *Go to CG6_PC_Q400*
 Else if (CG6_PC_Q140 = **Yes**) *Go to CG6_PC_Q210*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_PC_Q210 **What was the cause of their temporary difficult times?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Financial problems
- 12 Unemployment
- 13 Birth of a child/Pregnancy/Adoption
- 14 Problems with children
- 15 Separation/Divorce
- 16 Own short-term illness or minor injury
- 17 Short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner
- 18 Short-term illness or minor injury of family member
- 19 Short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend
- 20 Their own serious injury
- 21 Spouse/partner was seriously injured
- 22 Family member was seriously injured
- 23 Close friend was seriously injured
- 24 Death of spouse/partner
- 25 Death of family member
- 26 Death of a close friend
- 27 Other
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TTemporaryDifficultTime}*

CG6_PC_E211 If (CG6_PC_Q210 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG6_PC_Q211
Go to End of module

CG6_PC_Q211 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25] *Go to End of module*
Refusal *Go to End of module*

CG6_PC_Q400 **What was the reason for providing assistance with these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 11 Way tasks are shared your/their the household
 - 12 To allow them more time for other things
 - 13 Respite care
 - 14 Community Services or Probation Services order
 - 15 Due to convenience or mutual benefit
 - 16 Other
- Don't know
Refusal
{ TReasonForAssistanceGiving }

CG6_PC_E401 If (CG6_PC_Q400 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_PC_Q401*
else *Go to End of module*

CG6_PC_Q401 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {Care Giving_65plus_PersonalCare}

Module: Care Giving – Personal Care Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_PersonalCare.CG6_PC_Q130 = yes**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_PC_Qname) until a maximum of 5 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Personal Care roster.

CG6_PC_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization whom you assisted with these activities because of their long-term health or physical limitations? For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual receiver.**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

CG6_PC_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_PC_Qname with these activities.

Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1 Yes
2 No
{TYesNo}

RosterComp_PC INTERVIEWER : Is the care providing assistance with personal care roster finished?

INTERVIEWER : Press <1> then <Enter> to continue to next section.

End of module {CG6_PersonalCare_Roster}

Module: Care Giving – Full Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

CG6_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people you help.**

CG6_FR_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^ipLongTermReceiver to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients
and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

CG6_FR_E101	If (CG6_FR_Q100 = Other) then If (CG6_FR_Q100 = Son of respondent) then Else if (CG6_FR_Q100 = Daughter of respondent) then Else if (CG6_FR_Q100 = Father of respondent) then Else if (CG6_FR_Q100 = Mother of respondent) then Else	Go to CG6_FR_Q101 Go to CG6_FR_Q102 Go to CG6_FR_Q103 Go to CG6_FR_Q104 Go to CG6_FR_Q105 Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN
CG6_FR_Q101	Other, please specify: STRING [25] Refusal	
CG6_FR_Q102	Is he your step-son? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN
CG6_FR_Q103	Is she your step-daughter? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN
CG6_FR_Q104	Is he your step-father? 1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal {TYesNoDontknow}	Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ORGANIZATIN

CG6_FR_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

Creation of derived data element:	CG6_ORGANIZATIN (^ipLongTermReceiver is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG6_FR_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG6_FR_Q100 = government)) then CG6_ORGANIZATIN := yes Else if (CG6_FR_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG6_ORGANIZATIN := REFUSAL Else if (CG6_FR_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG6_ORGANIZATIN := DONTKNOW Else CG6_ORGANIZATIN := no	

CG6_FR_E107 If (CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q115*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_Q107*

CG6_FR_Q107 **What is ^ipLongTermReceiver's age?**

- 1 **Under 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-74**
- 8 **75-84**
- 9 **85+**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR}

CG6_FR_Q110 **During the past 12 months, how often did you see ^ipLongTermReceiver?
Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E120</i> |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q115 **During the past 12 months, how often did you see people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 | daily? |
| 2 | at least once a week? |
| 3 | at least once a month? |
| 4 | less than once a month? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> |

CG6_FR_E120	If (CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then	<i>Go to CG6_FR_Q125</i>
	else	<i>Go to CG6_FR_Q120</i>

CG6_FR_Q120 **During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter,
email or telephone with ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FR_E200</i> |
| | <i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q125 **During the past 12 months, did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it....**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
 - 2 **at least once a week?**
 - 3 **at least once a month?**
 - 4 **less than once a month?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FR_E200 If (CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG6_FR_E300*
else *Go to CG6_FR_Q200*

CG6_FR_Q200 **What is ^ipLongTermReceiver's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
 - 2 **Female**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TGender_Dk}

CG6_FR_E220 If (CG6_FR_Q107 = **deceased**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q230*
else *Go to CG6_FR_Q220*

CG6_FR_Q220 **Does / Did ^ipLongTermReceiver live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG6_FR_Q230 **Do / Did you provide assistance to ^ipLongTermReceiver for palliative care?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E300 If (CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q301*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_Q300*

CG6_FR_Q300 **How long ago did you begin to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Less than 1 month *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- 2 1 month to less than 3 months *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- 3 3 months to less than 6 months *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- 4 6 months to less than 1 year *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- 5 1 year to less than 2 years *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- 6 2 years or more *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_E314*
- {TAssistanceLength}

CG6_FR_Q301 **How long ago did you begin to assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Less than 1 month
- 2 1 month to less than 3 months
- 3 3 months to less than 6 months
- 4 6 months to less than 1 year
- 5 1 year to less than 2 years
- 6 2 years or more
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAssistanceLength}

CG6_FR_E314 If (CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q316*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_E315*

CG6_FR_E315 If (CG6_FR_Q107 = **Person is deceased**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q330*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_Q315*

CG6_FR_Q315 **Do you expect to continue to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q330</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q325</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q330</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q330</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q316 **Do you expect to continue to assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q327</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q325 **Why do you not expect to continue to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- | | |
|----|-----------------------------|
| 11 | No longer needs assistance |
| 12 | Care receiver has died |
| 13 | Care receiver moved |
| 14 | Care giver moved |
| 15 | Care receiver changed jobs |
| 16 | Care giver changed jobs |
| 17 | Other |
| 95 | No other reason |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TWhyContinueAssist}</i> |

CG6_FR_E326 If (CG6_FR_Q325 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q326*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_Q330*

CG6_FR_Q326 **Other, please specify:**

- | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| STRING [50] | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q330</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q330</i> |

CG6_FR_Q327 **Why do you not expect to continue to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 No longer needs assistance
- 12 Care receiver has died
- 13 Care receiver moved
- 14 Care giver moved
- 15 Care receiver changed jobs
- 16 Care giver changed jobs
- 17 Other
- 95 No other reason
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E328 If (CG6_FR_Q327 = **Other**) then
else

Go to CG6_FR_Q328
Go to End of module

CG6_FR_Q328 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

Go to End of module
Go to End of module

CG6_FR_Q330 **Who arranged for you to assist ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- 91 Respondent
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}

CG6_FR_E331 If (CG6_FR_Q330= **Other**) then
else

Go to CG6_FR_Q331
Go to CG6_FR_E332

CG6_FR_Q331 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CG6_FR_E332 If (CG6_FR_Q330 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q332*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E333*

CG6_FR_Q332 **Is he your step-son?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E333 If (CG6_FR_Q330 = **Daughter of respondent**) *Go to CG6_FR_Q333*
 then
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E334*

CG6_FR_Q333 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E334 If (CG6_FR_Q330 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q334*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E335*

CG6_FR_Q334 **Is he your step-father?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E335 If (CG6_FR_Q330 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q335*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E345*

CG6_FR_Q335 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E345 If (CG6_FR_Q107 = **Person is deceased**) then *Go to End of module*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_Q345*

CG6_FR_Q345 **Who would take over assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver if you were not available?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - 95 No other person or organization
- Don't know
Refusal
{TRelationshipToResp_NoOtherPerson}

CG6_FR_E346 If (CG6_FR_Q345 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q345*
else *Go to CG6_FR_E352*

CG6_FR_Q346 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

CG6_FR_E352 If (CG6_FR_Q345 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q352*
Else *Go to CG6_FR_E353*

CG6_FR_Q352 **Is he your step-son?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E353 If (CG6_FR_Q345 = **Daughter of respondent**) *Go to CG6_FR_Q353*
then
Else *Go to CG6_FR_E354*

CG6_FR_Q353 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E354 If (CG6_FR_Q345 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q354*
Else *Go to CG6_FR_E355*

CG6_FR_Q354 **Is he your step-father?**

1 Yes
2 No
Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E355 If (CG6_FR_Q345 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q355*
Else *Go to CG6_FR_Q360*

CG6_FR_Q355 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q360 **If you could not assist ^ipLongTermReceiver, would ^ipLongTermReceiver have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q370 **In the past 12 months, have you checked up on ^ipLongTermReceiver to make sure that he/she was okay by visiting or telephone him/her?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q380 **In the past 12 months, have you provided ^ipLongTermReceiver with emotional support?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to CG6_FR_Q400*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q400*
Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q400*
{TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q381 **Why does ^ipLongTermReceiver turn to you for emotional support?
Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 12 **because they have known you for a long time?**
 - 13 **because you are a very close friend?**
 - 14 **because you have experienced similar problems?**
 - 15 **because they helped you with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 16 **because you are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 17 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FR_E382 If (CG6_FR_Q381 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q388*
else *Go to CG6_FR_Q400*

CG6_FR_Q382 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CG6_FR_Q400 **Are you the primary care giver for ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q410 **Does / Did anyone provide you with support to enable you to give care to
^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q420 **Does / Did anyone assist ^ipLongTermReceiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q430 **Who?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
- 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
- 13 Son of respondent
- 14 Daughter of respondent
- 15 Father of respondent
- 16 Mother of respondent
- 17 Brother of respondent
- 18 Sister of respondent
- 20 Grandson of respondent
- 21 Granddaughter of respondent
- 22 Grandfather of respondent
- 23 Grandmother of respondent
- 30 Son-in-law of respondent
- 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
- 32 Father-in-law of respondent
- 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
- 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
- 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
- 40 Nephew of respondent
- 41 Niece of respondent
- 42 Uncle of respondent
- 43 Aunt of respondent
- 44 Cousin of respondent
- 70 Same sex partner of respondent
- 80 Close friend of respondent
- 81 Neighbour of respondent
- 82 Co-worker of respondent
- 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)
- 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
- 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
- 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FR_E431 If (CG6_FR_Q430= **Other**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q431*
 else *Go to CG6_FR_E432*

CG6_FR_Q431 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50] *Go to CG6_FR_Q900*
 Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q900*

CG6_FR_E432 If (CG6_FR_Q430 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q432*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E433*

CG6_FR_Q432 **Is he your step-son?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E433 If (CG6_FR_Q430 = **Daughter of respondent**)
 then *Go to CG6_FR_Q433*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E434*

CG6_FR_Q433 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E434 If (CG6_FR_Q430 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q434*
 Else *Go to CG6_FR_E435*

CG6_FR_Q434 **Is he your step-father?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_E435 If (CG6_FR_Q430 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_FR_Q435*
 Else *Go to End of module*

CG6_FR_Q435 **Is she your step-mother?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_Full Roster}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Child Care (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare.CG6_CC_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes

CG6_FR_QINT4 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with child care.**

CG6_FR_Q450 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q460</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FR_Q455 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FR_Q460 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

- 1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG6_FR_Q470 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q481</i> |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q482</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q483</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q490</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q490</i> |
- {TFreqTime_FR}*

CG6_FR_Q481 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*
 Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*
 Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*

CG6_FR_Q482 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*
 Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*
 Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q490*

CG6_FR_Q483 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care?**

1..10
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG6_FR_Q490 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceChildCare_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Child Care for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
 CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare.CG6_CC_Q130 = yes
 And
 CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN= yes

CG6_FRo_QINT4 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with child care.**

CG6_FRo_Q450 **Have you assisted people with child care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FRo_Q460 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with child care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q470 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with child care? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q481</i> |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q482</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q483</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q490</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q490</i> |
- {TFreqTime_FR}*

CG6_FRo_Q481 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with child care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

- 1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*
 Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*
 Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*

CG6_FRo_Q482 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with child care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*
Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*
Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q490*

CG6_FRo_Q483 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with child care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q490 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with child care on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceChildCare_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Inside Home (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_InsideHome.CG6_IH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes

CG6_FR_QINT5 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing.**

CG6_FR_Q500 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q511</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q505 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q511 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
meal preparation and clean-up?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q512 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
house cleaning?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q513 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
laundry and sewing?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q520 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FR_Q530 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q542*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q543*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FR_Q541 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

CG6_FR_Q542 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q550*

CG6_FR_Q543 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG6_FR_Q550 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceInsideHome_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Inside Home for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_InsideHome.CG6_IH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG6_FRo_QINT5 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with meal preparation, meal clean-up, housecleaning, laundry and sewing.**

CG6_FRo_Q500 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FRo_Q511 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
 meal preparation and clean-up?**

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG6_FRo_Q512 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
house cleaning?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q513 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
laundry and sewing?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q520 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks
on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or
laundry and sewing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q530 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or
laundry and sewing.

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q542*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q543*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FRo_Q541 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

CG6_FRo_Q542 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q550*

CG6_FRo_Q543 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q550 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_Assistance Inside Home_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Outside Home (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_OutsideHome.CG6_OH_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes

CG6_FR_QINT6 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with house maintenance or outdoor work.**

CG6_FR_Q600 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q611</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q605 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q611 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
house maintenance?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q612 **Did ^ipLongTermProvider assist you with ...**

outdoor work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q620 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FR_Q630 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q642*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q643*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q644*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FR_Q641 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- 1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*

CG6_FR_Q642 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
 Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*
 Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q650*

CG6_FR_Q643 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG6_FR_Q650 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER: Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER: Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
 Don't know
 Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Outside Home for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
 CareGiving_65plus_OutsideHome.CG6_OH_Q130 = yes
 And
 CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG6_FRo_QINT6 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with house maintenance or outdoor work.**

CG6_FRo_Q600 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FRo_Q611 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
house maintenance?**

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG6_FRo_Q612 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...
outdoor work?**

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> |

CG6_FRo_Q620 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..12
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q630 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

1	daily?	
2	at least once a week?	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q642</i>
3	at least once a month?	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q643</i>
4	less than once a month?	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q644</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
	<i>{TFreqTime_FR}</i>	

CG6_FRo_Q641 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>

CG6_FRo_Q642 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
Don't know	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>
Refusal	<i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q650</i>

CG6_FRo_Q643 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q650 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

INTERVIEWER: Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER: Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_Assistance Outside Home_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Transportation (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_Transportation.CG6_TR_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes

CG6_FR_QINT7 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.**

CG6_FR_Q700 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q711</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q705 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with at least one of these activities?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q711 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**
shopping for groceries or other necessities?

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q712 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
providing transportation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q713 **Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
doing their banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q720 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver
with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FR_Q730 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did
you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q742*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q743*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FR_Q741 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

CG6_FR_Q742 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

Don't know *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

Refusal *Go to CG6_FR_Q750*

CG6_FR_Q743 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10

Don't know

Refusal

CG6_FR_Q750 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with these tasks on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600

Don't know

Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Transportation for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_Transportation.CG6_TR_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes

CG6_FRo_QINT7 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.**

CG6_FRo_Q700 **Have you assisted people with at least one of these activities on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FRo_Q711 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ... shopping for groceries or other necessities?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FRo_Q712 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ... providing transportation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_FRo_Q713 **Did you assist people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...
doing their banking or bill paying?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q720 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks
on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q730 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with these tasks on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **daily?**
- 2 **at least once a week?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q742*
- 3 **at least once a month?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q743*
- 4 **less than once a month?** *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
- {TFreqTime_FR}

CG6_FRo_Q741 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with these
tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities,
providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

- 1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
- Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
- Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*

CG6_FRo_Q742 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10 *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
Don't know *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*
Refusal *Go to CG6_FRo_Q750*

CG6_FRo_Q743 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with these tasks on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q750 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with these tasks on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Personal Care (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_PersonalCare.CG6_PC_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes

CG6_FR_QINT8 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with personal care.**

CG6_FR_Q800 **Have you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to CG6_FR_Q820</i> |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q805 **Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FR_Q820 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1..12
 Don't know
 Refusal

CG6_FR_Q830 **During the time that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q842</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q843</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| | {TFreqTime_FR} | |

CG6_FR_Q841 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |

CG6_FR_Q842 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | |
|------------|-------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CR_FR_Q850</i> |

CG6_FR_Q843 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FR_Q850 **About how much time do you spend assisting ^ipLongTermReceiver with personal care on each occasion?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Personal Care for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
CareGiving_65plus_PersonalCare.CG6_PC_Q130 = yes
And
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN= yes

CG6_FRo_QINT8 **Earlier in the interview, you indicated that during the past 12 months you assisted someone with personal care.**

CG6_FRo_Q800 **Have you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_FRo_Q820 **Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

- 1..12
- Don't know
- Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q830 **During the time that you assisted people on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver, how often did you assist people with personal
care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver? Was it...**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of
toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or
dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | daily? | |
| 2 | at least once a week? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q842</i> |
| 3 | at least once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q843</i> |
| 4 | less than once a month? | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| | {TFreqTime_FR} | |

CG6_FRo_Q841 **What is the number of times daily that you assisted people with personal
care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of
toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or
dressing.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |

CG6_FRo_Q842 **What is the number of times weekly that you assisted people with personal
care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of
toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or
dressing.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 1..10 | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Don't know | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |
| Refusal | <i>Go to CG6_FRo_Q850</i> |

CG6_FRo_Q843 **What is the number of times monthly that you assisted people with personal care on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

1..10
Don't know
Refusal

CG6_FRo_Q850 **About how much time do you spend assisting people with personal care on each occasion on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver?**

INTERVIEWER : Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

INTERVIEWER : Record in minutes/per occasion assisted

INTERVIEWER : Exclude time spent for transportation

1..600
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_Assistance Personal Care_FR_org}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Other Care (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN<> yes**

CG6_FR_Q900 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q910 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q920 **What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...**

use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q930 What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...

socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q940 What other activities do you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist ^ipLongTermReceiver with ...

something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FR_Q941 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR}*

Module: Care Giving – Assistance Other Care for an organization (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes**

CG6_FRo_Q900 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist
people on behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

**making arrangements such as obtaining information, making
appointments or negotiating the provision of services?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q910 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

**care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical
limitation?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q920 **What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...**

use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q930 What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...

socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious
activities)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q940 What other activities do you assist people with on behalf of
^ipLongTermReceiver that we have not talk about? Did you assist people on
behalf of ^ipLongTermReceiver with...

something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other
exercise, pet care, etc.)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_FRo_Q941 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module *{CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org}*

Module: Full Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120
And**

**(CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare.CG6_CC_Q130,
CareGiving_65plus_InsideHome.CG6_IH_Q130,
CareGiving_65plus_OutsideHome.CG6_OH_Q130,
CareGiving_65plus_Transportation.CG6_TR_Q130,
CareGiving_65plus_PersonalCare.CG6_PC_Q130**

CG6_FR_QINT1 **Now I would like to ask you a few questions about the people you help.**

FOR H := 1 to 6 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_CC_CG6 := H

IF (CG6_ChildCare_Roster.CG6_CC_roster[H].CG6_CC_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster[H]

IF (CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [H].Relationship_FR_CG6.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes)

THEN

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceChildCare_FR_org[H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceInsideHome_FR_org[H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR_org [H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [H]

ELSE

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceChildCare_FR[H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceInsideHome_FR[H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR [H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR [H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[H]

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[H]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR I := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_IH_CG6 := I

IF (CG6_InsideHome_Roster.CG6_IH_roster[I].CG6_IH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG6_FRNP_IH_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG6_InsideHome_Roster.CG6_IH_roster[I].CG6_IH_Qname.

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG6_InsideHome_Roster.CG6_IH_roster[I].CG6_IH_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER : If ^CG6_InsideHome_Roster.CG6_OH_roster[I].CG6_IH_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous roster, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes Go to next person
 2 No

```
CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster[I]
IF (CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [I].Relationship_FR.CG6.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
  THEN
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceInsideHome_FR_org[I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR_org [I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [I]
  ELSE
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceInsideHome_FR[I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR [I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR [I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[I]
    CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[I]
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDDO
```

FOR J := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_OH_CG6 := J

IF (CG6_OutsideHome_Roster.CG6_OH_roster[J].CG6_OH_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG6_FRNP_OH_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG6_OutsideHome_Roster.CG6_OH_roster[J].CG6_OH_Qname.

INTERVIEWER: Have you alr4ady asked detailed questions about
 ^CG6_OutsideHome_Roster.CG6_OH_roster[J].CG6_OH_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER: If ^CG6_OutsideHome_Roster.CG6_OH_roster[J].CG6_OH_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous roster, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes Go to next person
 2 No

CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster[J]
 IF (CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [J].Relationship_FR_CG6.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [J]
 ELSE
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOutsideHome_FR[J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR[J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[J]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[J]
 ENDIF
 ENDIF
 ENDDO
 FOR K := 1 to 5 DO
 ReceiverIdNumber_TR_CG6 := K
 IF (CG6_Transportation_Roster.CG6_TR_roster[K].CG6_TR_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG6_FRNP_TR_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG6_Transportation_Roster.CG6_TR_roster[K].CG6_TR_Qname.

INTERVIEWER: Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG6_Transportation_Roster.CG6_TR_roster[K].CG6_TR_Qname as a
 care receiver?

INTERVIEWER: If ^CG6_Transportation_Roster.CG6_TR_roster[K].CG6_TR_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes *Go to next person*
 2 No

CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [K]

IF (CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [K].Relationship_FR_CG6.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR_org [K]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [K]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [K]

ELSE

CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceTransportation_FR[K]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR [K]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR [K]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDDO

FOR M := 1 to 5 DO

ReceiverIdNumber_PC_CG6 := M

IF (CG6_PersonalCare_Roster.CG6_PC_roster[M].CG6_PC_Qname <> EMPTY) THEN

CG6_FRNP_PC_Q10 We are now going to talk about
 ^CG6_PersonalCare_Roster.CG6_PC_roster[M].CG6_PC_Qname.

INTERVIEWER : Have you already asked detailed questions about
 ^CG6_PersonalCare_Roster.CG6_PC_roster[M].CG6_PC_Qname as a
 care receiver

INTERVIEWER : If ^CG6_PersonalCare_Roster.CG6_PC_roster[M].CG6_PC_Qname
 has already been discussed in the previous rosters, please enter <1>
 (i.e., yes).

1 Yes Go to next person
 2 No

CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [M]
 IF (CareGiving_65plus_FullRoster [M].Relationship_FR_CG6.CG6_ORGANIZATIN = yes)
 THEN
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR_org [M]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR_org [M]
 ELSE
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistancePersonalCare_FR[M]
 CareGiving_65plus_AssistanceOtherCare_FR[M]
 ENDIF
 ENDIF
 ENDDO

End of module {Full Roster_CG6}

Module: Care Giving – To Continue Assistance (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where**
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120
And
(CareGiving_65plus_ChildCare.CG6_CC_Q100,
CareGiving_65plus_InsideHome.CG6_IH_Q100,
CareGiving_65plus_OutsideHome.CG6_OH_Q100,
CareGiving_65plus_Transportation.CG6_TR_Q100,
CareGiving_65plus_PersonalCare.CG6_PC_Q100

CG6_TCA_Q110 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

financial compensation? (Includes tax breaks)

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q120 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

occasional relief or sharing of responsibilities?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q130 **In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...**

flexible work/study arrangements?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q140 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

information on how to be a more effective caregiver?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q150 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

information on nature of long-term illnesses or disabilities?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q160 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

counselling?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q170 In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others? Would it be ...

something else?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
{TYesNo}

CG6_TCA_Q171 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module {CareGiving_65plus_ToContinueAssist}

Module: Care Giving – Visiting Telephoning Roster (65 and over)

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents where
Respondent's Age >= 65 and Respondent's Age <= 120**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_VT_Qname and CG6_VT_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Visiting Telephoning roster.

CG6_VT_Q050 **Have you checked up on anyone else to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_VT_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization you have checked up on to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning?**

INTERVIEWER : For organizations, please give us the organization's name and not the individual's name.

CG6_VT_indicatr The respondent provided assistance to ^CG6_VT_Qname by visiting or telephoning.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_VT_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CG6_VT_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients
of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

- CG6_VT_E101 If (CG6_VT_Q100 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q101*
 If (CG6_VT_Q100 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q102*
 Else if (CG6_VT_Q100 = **Daughter of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q103*
 Else if (CG6_VT_Q100 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q104*
 Else if (CG6_VT_Q100 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q105*
 Else *Go to Creation of
derived data element:
CG6_VT_ORGANIZA*

CG6_VT_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]

Refusal

CG6_VT_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_VT_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_VT_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

CG6_VT_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

Creation of derived data element: CG6_VT_ORGANIZA	(^CG6_VT_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG6_VT_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG6_VT_Q100 = government)) then CG6_VT_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CG6_VT_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG6_VT_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CG6_VT_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG6_VT_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CG6_VT_ORGANIZA := no	

CG6_VT_E107 If CG6_VT_ORGANIZA = Yes then *Go to End of module*

CG6_VT_Q107 **What is ^CG6_VT_Qname's age?**

- 1 **Less than 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-69**
- 8 **70-74**
- 9 **75-79**
- 10 **80-84**
- 11 **85-89**
- 12 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
Don't know
Refusal
{TAgeRange_FR.CG4}

CG6_VT_Q200 **What is ^CG6_VT_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CG6_VT_Q220 Does / Did ^CG6_VT_Qname live ...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG6_VT_Q950 Did you provide emotional support to ^CG6_VT_Qname?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No *Go to End of module*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TYesNoDontknow}

CG6_VT_Q951 Why did you provide emotional support to ^CG6_VT_Qname? Was it ...

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CG6_VT_E958 If (CG6_VT_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_VT_Q958*
 else *Go to End of module*

CG6_VT_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

 STRING [25]
 Refusal

End of module {CG6_VisitingTelephoning_Roster}

Module: Care Giving – Emotional Support Roster

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents whose age at December 31, 2001 was ≥ 65 and ≤ 120**

Blaise application will repeat the set of data elements (i.e., CG6_ES_Qname and CG6_ES_indicator) until a maximum of 3 persons or organizations have been listed on the Care Giving Emotional Support roster.

CG6_ES_Q050 **In the past year, have you provided emotional support to anyone else?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

CG6_ES_Qname **What is the first name of each person or organization you have provided with emotional support?**

CG6_ES_indicator The respondent provided emotional support to ^CG6_ES_Qname.

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- {TYesNo}*

CG6_ES_Q100 **What is the relationship of ^CG6_ES_Qname to you?**

- 11 Spouse/partner of respondent
 - 12 Ex-spouse/Ex-partner of respondent
 - 13 Son of respondent
 - 14 Daughter of respondent
 - 15 Father of respondent
 - 16 Mother of respondent
 - 17 Brother of respondent
 - 18 Sister of respondent
 - 20 Grandson of respondent
 - 21 Granddaughter of respondent
 - 22 Grandfather of respondent
 - 23 Grandmother of respondent
 - 30 Son-in-law of respondent
 - 31 Daughter-in-law of respondent
 - 32 Father-in-law of respondent
 - 33 Mother-in-law of respondent
 - 34 Brother-in-law of respondent
 - 35 Sister-in-law of respondent
 - 40 Nephew of respondent
 - 41 Niece of respondent
 - 42 Uncle of respondent
 - 43 Aunt of respondent
 - 44 Cousin of respondent
 - 70 Same sex partner of respondent
 - 80 Close friend of respondent
 - 81 Neighbour of respondent
 - 82 Co-worker of respondent
 - 83 Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients
of self-employed professionals)
 - 84 Paid employee/worker of respondent
 - 85 Other (Do not include organizations here)
 - 86 Government (All levels and taxes)
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TRelationshipToResp}*

- CG6_ES_E101 If (CG6_ES_Q100 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q101*
 If (CG6_ES_Q100 = **Son of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q102*
 Else if (CG6_ES_Q100 = **Daughter of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q103*
 Else if (CG6_ES_Q100 = **Father of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q104*
 Else if (CG6_ES_Q100 = **Mother of respondent**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q105*
 Else *Go to Creation of
derived data element:
CG6_ES_ORGANIZA*

CG6_ES_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

CG6_ES_Q102 **Is he your step-son?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG6_ES_Q103 **Is she your step-daughter?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG6_ES_Q104 **Is he your step-father?**

1	Yes	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
2	No	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Don't know	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA</i>
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

CG6_ES_Q105 **Is she your step-mother?**

1	Yes	
2	No	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	
	<i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i>	

Creation of derived data element: CG6_ES_ORGANIZA	(^CG6_ES_Qname is an organization, either non-governmental (including clients and patients of self-employed professionals) or governmental (all levels).
IF ((CG6_ES_Q100 = Non-Governmental Organization) or (CG6_ES_Q100 = government)) then CG6_ES_ORGANIZA := yes Else if (CG6_ES_Q100 = REFUSAL) then CG6_ES_ORGANIZA := REFUSAL Else if (CG6_ES_Q100 = DONTKNOW) then CG6_ES_ORGANIZA := DONTKNOW Else CG6_ES_ORGANIZA := no	

CG6_ES_Q107 **What is ^CG6_ES_Qname's age?**

- 1 **Less than 15**
- 2 **15-24**
- 3 **25-34**
- 4 **35-44**
- 5 **45-54**
- 6 **55-64**
- 7 **65-69**
- 8 **70-74**
- 9 **75-79**
- 10 **80-84**
- 11 **85-89**
- 12 **90 +**
- 95 Person is deceased
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TAgeRange_FR_CG4}

CG6_ES_Q200 **What is ^CG6_ES_Qname's sex?**

- 1 **Male**
- 2 **Female**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TGender_Dk}

CG6_ES_Q220 **Does / Did ^CG6_ES_Qname live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CG6_ES_Q951 **Why does ^CG6_ES_Qname turn to you for emotional support?
Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

INTERVIEWER : Maximum of 3 answers

- 1 **because they are a member of the family?**
 - 2 **because you have known them for a long time?**
 - 3 **because they are a very close friend?**
 - 4 **because they have experienced similar problems?**
 - 5 **because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?**
 - 6 **because they are trained to provide emotional support?**
 - 7 **because of some other reason?**
- Don't know
Refusal

CG6_ES_E958 If (CG6_ES_Q951 = **Other**) then *Go to CG6_ES_Q958*
else *Go to End of module*

CG6_ES_Q958 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [25]
Refusal

End of module {CR_EmoionalSupport_Roster}

Module: Impact of Care giving

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where at least one care-receiving roster member is a person (i.e. relationship to respondent is not unknown, refused or an organization) whose age ≥ 65 (i.e. at least one i such that (CG4_FR_Q100_i not (blank, DK, Ref, 83 or 86) and CG4_FR_Q107_i not (blank, DK, Ref, 95)) or CG6_FR_Q100_i not (blank, DK, Ref, 83 or 86) and CG6_FR_Q107_i = 7, 8 or 9))**

IOC_Q111 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...**

to make changes in your social activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IOC_Q112 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...**

to change your holiday plans?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IOC_Q113 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...**

to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

- IOC_Q114 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...
- to move in with someone you are assisting?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal
- IOC_Q115 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused ...**
- the person(s) you are assisting to move closer to you?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal
- IOC_Q116 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...**
- to turn down a job offer or a promotion?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal
- IOC_Q117 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...
- to change your sleep patterns?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal
- IOC_Q118 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...
- to have extra expenses?**
- 1 Yes
2 No
 Refusal

IOC_Q119 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused ...**

your health to be affected?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

IOC_Q120 **Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...**

to reduce your hours of work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

IOC_Q121 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...

to quit a job?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

IOC_Q122 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...

to change your work patterns?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

IOC_Q123 Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...

to suffer a reduction in income?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
 Refusal

End of module *{Impact of Care giving}*

Module: Impact on Respondent

Respondents entering module: **Respondents where at least one care-receiving roster member is a person (i.e. relationship to respondent is not unknown, refused or an organization) whose age \geq 65 (i.e. at least one i such that (CG4_FR_Q100_ i not (blank, DK, Ref, 83 or 86) and CG4_FR_Q107_ i not (blank, DK, Ref, 95)) or CG6_FR_Q100_ i not (blank, DK, Ref, 83 or 86) and CG6_FR_Q107_ i = 7, 8 or 9))**

IOR_Q111 **How often do you ...**

feel that because of the time you spend helping people that you don't have enough time for yourself?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_Q112 **How often do you ...**

feel that others help you more often than you help them?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_Q113 **How often do you ...**

feel stressed between helping others and trying to meet other responsibilities for your family or work?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

- IOR_Q114 How often do you ...
- feel that by helping others, you simply give back what you have received from them?**
- 1 Rarely (or never)
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
Refusal
- IOR_Q115 How often do you ...
- feel angry when you are around the person(s) you are helping?**
- 1 Rarely (or never)
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
Refusal
- IOR_Q116 How often do you ...
- feel that by helping people, you simply give back some of what life has given you?**
- 1 Rarely (or never)
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
Refusal
- IOR_Q117 How often do you ...
- wish that someone else would take over your helping responsibilities?**
- 1 Rarely (or never)
 - 2 Sometimes
 - 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
Refusal

IOR_Q118 How often do you ...
feel that helping others strengthens your relationship(s) with them?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_Q119 How often do you ...
feel you should be doing more for the people you help?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_Q120 How often do you ...
feel you could do a better job helping?

- 1 Rarely (or never)
- 2 Sometimes
- 3 Nearly always
- Don't know
- Refusal

IOR_Q130 **Overall, how burdened do you feel in helping people over the age of 65?
 Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **not at all?**
- 2 **a little?**
- 3 **moderately?**
- 4 **quite a bit?**
- 5 **extremely?**
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Impact on Respondent}*

Section 5: Education and Main Activity of Respondent

Module: Education of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Date for start of Education of Respondent ...-.-....

Start time of section Education of Respondent ____.

EOR_QINT **The next few questions refer to your work and education activities.**

EOR_Q100 **Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?**

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | No schooling | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 1 | One to five years | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 6 | Six | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 7 | Seven | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 8 | Eight | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 9 | Nine | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 10 | Ten | <i>Go to EOR_Q150</i> |
| 11 | Eleven | |
| 12 | Twelve | |
| 13 | Thirteen | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TEducationYears}</i> | |

EOR_Q110 **Have you graduated from high school?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

EOR_Q150 **Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?**

- | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNo}</i> | |

EOR_Q200 **What is the highest level of education that you have attained?**

- 1 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
 - 2 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
 - 3 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., L.L.B., B.Ed.)
 - 4 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 5 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 6 Some university
 - 7 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
 - 8 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
 - 9 Other
- Refusal
{TEducationAttained}

EOR_E200 If (EOR_Q200 = **Other**) then *Go to EOR_Q201*
 else *Go to End of module*

EOR_Q201 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module *{EducationOfRespondent}*

Module: Main Activity of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Date for start of Main Activity of Respondent...-...-....

Start time of section Main Activity of Respondent __. __

MAR_QINT **The next few questions refer to your activities in the last 12 months.**

MAR_Q110 **During the past 12 months, was your main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER : If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Working at a paid job or business | <i>Go to MAR_E140M</i> |
| 2 | Looking for paid work | |
| 3 | Going to school | <i>Go to MAR_Q120</i> |
| 4 | Caring for children | |
| 5 | Household work | |
| 6 | Retired | |
| 7 | Maternity/paternity leave | |
| 8 | Long term illness | |
| 9 | Other | <i>Go to MAR_Q111</i> |
| | Don't know | |
| | Refusal | |
| | <i>{TMainActivity}</i> | |

MAR_E111	If (MAR_Q110 = Other) then	<i>Go to MAR_Q111</i>
	Else	<i>Go to MAR_Q130</i>

MAR_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

MAR_Q120 **Were you studying full-time or part-time?**

- | | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Full-time |
| 2 | Part-time |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TFullPart}</i> |

Module: Current working experience (in the past 12 months)MAR_Q150 **Were you mainly ...**INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | a paid worker? | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| 2 | self-employed? | |
| 3 | an unpaid family worker? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| | <i>{TWorkTypeDK}</i> | |

MAR_Q160 **Did you have any paid employees?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_Q170</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

MAR_Q161 **About how many employees did you have?**INTERVIEWER : If range given, enter maximum.

- 1..9995
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q170 **For how many weeks during the past 12 months were you employed?**INTERVIEWER : Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

- 1..52
- Don't know
- Refusal

MAR_Q180 **How many hours a week did you usually work at all paid jobs?**

INTERVIEWER : Round to the nearest whole hour.

1..168
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q190 **Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?**

INTERVIEWER : Exclude respondents who occasionally perform some overtime work in their homes.

1 Yes
2 No *Go to MAR_Q310*
Don't know *Go to MAR_Q310*
Refusal *Go to MAR_Q310*

MAR_Q191 **How many paid hours per week do you usually work at home?**

INTERVIEWER : Round to the nearest whole hour.

1..168
Don't know
Refusal

MAR_Q310 **For whom did you work the longest time during the past 12 months?**
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

STRING [50]
Refusal

MAR_Q311 **What kind of business, industry or service was this?** (Give full description:
e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

STRING [50]
Refusal

MAR_Q312 **What kind of work were you doing?** (Give full description: e.g. office clerk,
factory worker, forestry technician)

STRING [50]
Refusal

MAR_Q313 **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

STRING [50]

Refusal

MAR_Q410 **Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? Is it ...**

INTERVIEWER : For respondent's main job:
'On call' means no prearranged schedules, but called as need arises (for example, a substitute teacher).
'Irregular schedule' is usually prearranged one week or more in advance (for example, pilots).

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **a regular daytime schedule or shift?**
- 2 **a regular evening shift?**
- 3 **a regular night shift?**
- 4 **a rotating shift?** (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or to nights)
- 5 **a split shift?** (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)
- 6 **on call or casual?**
- 7 **an irregular schedule?**
- 8 other
Don't know
Refusal
{TShiftType}

MAR_E411 If (MAR_Q410 = **Other**) then *Go to MAR_Q411*
else *Go to MAR_Q510*

MAR_Q411 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]

Refusal

MAR_Q510 **Are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the balance between your job and family and home life?**

- | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Very satisfied | <i>Go to MAR_Q600</i> |
| 2 | Satisfied | <i>Go to MAR_Q600</i> |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | <i>Go to MAR_Q600</i> |
| 4 | Dissatisfied | |
| 5 | Very dissatisfied | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAR_Q600</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAR_Q600</i> |
| | <i>{TSatisfy_MAR}</i> | |

MAR_Q520 **Why are you dissatisfied?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply

- | | |
|----|--|
| 11 | Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children) |
| 12 | Spends too much time on job/main activity |
| 13 | Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities) |
| 14 | Cannot find suitable employment |
| 15 | Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job) |
| 16 | Health reasons (include sleep disorders) |
| 17 | Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family) |
| 18 | Other reason(s) |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TDissatisfy_reasons}</i> |

- MAR_Q605 **Retirement does not necessarily mean stopping work permanently. Have you ever retired in any of the following circumstances?**
- You became eligible for a pension or put in enough years for a pension.
 - You received an early retirement package.
 - You significantly reduced the amount of work you did for a business or farm you operated in order to retire.
 - You were permanently laid off or lost a job and did not look for work or gave up looking for work in order to retire.
 - You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because of your health.
 - You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because you could afford to live on your savings/investments.
 - You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because you could afford to live on your spouse's/partner's investment or retirement income.
 - You reduced your work time because of the health of your spouse or relative.
- 1 Yes *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
- 2 No *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
- Refusal *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
{TYesNo}

- MAR_Q610 **Have you ever retired in other circumstances?**
- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
- Don't know *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
- Refusal *Go to Creation of derived data element: EverRetired*
{TYesNoDontknow}

- MAR_Q611 **Other, please specify:**
- STRING [50]
- Refusal

Creation of derived data element:	EverRetired (Derived variable: Have you ever retired?)
<pre> If ((MAR_Q110 = RETIRED) AND (RETIREMENT AGE < 30)) then EVERRETIRED := never-retired elseif (MAR_Q110 = retired) or (MAR_Q600 = yes) OR (MAR_Q605= retired) OR (MAR_Q610 = yes)) then EVERRETIRED := yes elseif ((MAR_Q600 = no) OR (MAR_Q605 = no) OR (MAR_Q610 = no)) then EVERRETIRED := No else EVERRETIRED := REFUSAL </pre>	

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Never retired or retired before 30 years of age
Refusal

End of module *{Main Activity of Respondent}*

Section 6: Retirement Planning of Respondent

Module: Retirement Planning of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents where
MainActivityOfRespondent.EverRetired = No**

Date for start of Retirement Planning of Respondent ...-...-....

Start time of section Retirement Planning of Respondent __. __

RP_QINT **The next few questions ask about preparations for retirement.**

RP_Q100 **At what age do you plan to retire?**

INTERVIEWER : If respondent doesn't intend to retire, please enter <995>.

45..995

Don't know

Refusal

<p>SIGNAL If not ((RP_Q100= 995) or (RP_Q100 >= 45) and (RP_Q100 <= 120)) or (RP_Q100 = NONRESPONSE))</p> <p>The age when the respondent plans to retire is outside the allowable range for this data element (i.e., 45 to 120).</p> <p>Please enter the correct value.</p>
--

RP_E110 If (RP_Q100 = **995**) then *Go to End of module*
else *Go to RP_Q110*

RP_Q110 **If you could choose, at what age would you like to retire?**

INTERVIEWER : If respondent doesn't intend to retire, please enter <995>.

20..995

Don't know

Refusal

RP_Q133 There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ...

develop other leisure activities and hobbies for retirement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q134 There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ...

gather retirement information? (For example, talk with a consultant or attend a course)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q141 **The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Have you or are you planning to ...**

contribute to an RRSP?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RP_Q152*
- Don't know *Go to RP_Q152*
- Refusal *Go to RP_Q152*

RP_Q142 **Have you already made contributions to an RRSP?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q152 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Have you or are you planning to ...

build up your savings?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q153 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Have you or are you planning to ...

make other investments? (includes buying properties)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q154 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Have you or are you planning to ...

pay-off or avoid debts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q155 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Have you or are you planning to ...

make major purchases prior to retirement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q160 **Do you have a pension plan through employment (besides Canada/Quebec pension Plan)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q170 **Do you feel that you are adequately preparing financially for your retirement?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q181 **There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...**

your health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q182 **There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...**

your need to provide care to a family member?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q183 **There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...**

having adequate retirement income? (Such as pensions and investments)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q184 There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...

mandatory retirement policies?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q185 There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...

company early retirement plan?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q186 There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...

your job ending and you being unable to find other work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q188 There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...

wanting to stop working?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q189 There are many reasons why people retire. Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ...

desire to start a different career or do part-time work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q190 **From whom do you typically get financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning and programs?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

- 11 Spouse/partner
- 12 Other family member/friends
- 13 Employees at a financial institution
- 14 Broker
- 15 Financial planner/investment counsellor
- 16 Media/newsletters/financial books
- 17 Accountant
- 18 Employer
- 19 Lawyer
- 20 Federal government
- 21 Provincial government
- 22 Union
- 23 Internet websites
- 24 Other
- 95 Nobody
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TFinancialAdvice}*

RP_Q195 Which of the following best describes HOW you would want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs? Would it be...

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 11 **By telephone**
- 12 **On the Internet**
- 13 **From television**
- 14 **In the mail**
- 15 **Through the newspapers**
- 16 **From the radio**
- 17 Other
- 95 **Don't want any information**
Don't know
Refusal
{TRetirementInfo}

Creation of derived data element:	How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning RP_Q195_TELE, RP_Q195_INTER, RP_Q195_TV, RP_Q195_MAIL, RP_Q195_NEWS, RP_Q195_RADIO, RP_Q195_DONTWANT, RP_Q195_OTHER
<p>Each response to RP_Q195 is disseminated to separate data elements with individual responses of yes, no, don't know or refusal. For example, if the responses to RP_Q195 are "In the mail" and "From the radio" then RP_Q195_TELE := no RP_Q195_INTER := no RP_Q195_TV := no RP_Q195_MAIL := yes RP_Q195_NEWS := no RP_Q195_RADIO := yes RP_Q195_DONTWANT:=no RP_Q195_OTHER := no</p> <p>If the response for RP_Q195 = don't know, then all the derived data elements are set to don't know. If the response for RP_Q195 = refusal, then all the derived data elements are set to refusal.</p>	

RP_E196 If (RP_Q195 = **Other**) then *Go to RP_Q196*
else *Go to RP_E211*

RP_Q196	<p>Other, please specify:</p> <p>STRING [50] Refusal</p>	
RP_E211	<p>If (Respondent's Marital Status = Married) or (Respondent's Marital Status = Common-law) then else</p>	<p><i>Go to RP_Q211</i></p> <p><i>Go to End of module</i></p>
RP_Q211	<p>Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...</p> <p>your spouse/partner's health?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal</p>	
RP_Q212	<p>Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...</p> <p>your spouse/partner's retirement income? (such as pensions and investments)</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal</p>	
RP_Q213	<p>Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...</p> <p>pressure from your spouse/partner to retire?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No Don't know Refusal</p>	

RP_Q214 Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...

pressure from your spouse/partner to continue working?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RP_Q220 **Do you intend to retire at the same time as your spouse/partner?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

End of module *{Retirement Planning of Respondent }*

Section 7: Retirement Experience of Respondent

Module: Retirement Experience of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy respondents where
MainActivityOfRespondent.EverRetired = Yes**

Date for start of Retirement Experience of Respondent ..-.-....

Start time of section Retirement Experience of Respondent __. __

RE_Q110M **In what month and year did you retire? If you have retired more than once, indicate the date of the FIRST RETIREMENT.** (month)

INTERVIEWER : If respondent never retired, please enter <95>.

- 1 January
- 2 February
- 3 March
- 4 April
- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 95 Never retired
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TMonthDontknow_RE}*

RE_E110 If (RE_Q110M = **Never retired**) then *Go to End of module*
else *Go to RE_Q110Y*

RE_Q110Y In what month and year did you retire? If you have retired more than once, indicate the date of the FIRST RETIREMENT. (year)

- 1920..2002
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q134 There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ...

gather retirement information? (For example, talk with a consultant or attended a course)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q135 There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ...

get involved in volunteer activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q141 **The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ...**

contribute to an RRSP?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q142 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ...

build up your savings?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q143 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ...

make other investments? (includes buying properties)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q144 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ...

pay-off or avoid debts?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q145 The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ...

make major purchases prior to retirement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q160 **How long before retiring did you begin to actively prepare for your retirement? (For example, make decisions like moving, paying debts)**

Would that be ...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **1 to 2 years before retiring?**
- 2 **3 to 5 years before retiring?**
- 3 **6 to 10 years before retiring?**
- 4 **more than 10 years before retiring?**
- 5 Did not prepare
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TFreqTime_10years}*

RE_Q190 **From whom do you typically get financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement programs?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

- 11 Spouse/partner
 - 12 Other family member/friends
 - 13 Employees at a financial institution
 - 14 Broker
 - 15 Financial planner/investment counsellor
 - 16 Media/newsletters/financial books
 - 17 Accountant
 - 18 Employer
 - 19 Lawyer
 - 20 Federal government
 - 21 Provincial government
 - 22 Union
 - 23 Internet websites
 - 24 Other
 - 25 Nobody
- Don't know
Refusal
{TFinancialAdvice}

RE_E191 If (RE_Q190 = **Other**) then *Go to RE_Q191*
 else *Go to RE_Q195*

RE_Q191 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

Creation of derived data element:	<p>Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning</p> <p>RE_Q190_PART, RE_Q190_FAM , RE_Q190_FINAN, RE_Q190_BROK, RE_Q190_PLAN, RE_Q190_MEDIA, RE_Q190_ACCT, RE_Q190_EMPTY, RE_Q190_LAW, RE_Q190_FEDG, RE_Q190_PROVG, RE_Q190_UNION, RE_Q190_OTHER, RE_Q190_NOBODY</p>
<p>Each response to RE_Q190 is disseminated to separate data elements with individual responses of yes, no, don't know or refusal.</p> <p>For example, if the responses to RE_Q190 are "Accountant" and "Lawyer" then</p> <p>RE_Q190_PART := no RE_Q190_FAM := no RE_Q190_FINAN := no RE_Q190_BROK := no RE_Q190_PLAN := no RE_Q190_MEDIA := no RE_Q190_ACCT := yes RE_Q190_EMPTY := no RE_Q190_LAW := yes RE_Q190_FEDG := no RE_Q190_PROVG := no RE_Q190_UNION := no RE_Q190_OTHER := no RE_Q190_NOBODY := no</p> <p>If the response for RE_Q190 = don't know, then all the derived data elements are set to don't know. If the response for RE_Q190 = refusal, then all the derived data elements are set to refusal.</p>	

RE_Q195 Which of the following best describes HOW you would want to get information from governments on retirement planning and programs. Would it be ...

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 11 **by telephone?**
- 12 **on the Internet?**
- 13 **from television?**
- 14 **in the mail?**
- 15 **through the newspapers?**
- 16 **from the radio?**
- 17 Other
- 95 **Don't want any information?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TRetirementInfo}

Creation of derived data element:	How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning RE_Q195_TELE, RE_Q195_INTER, RE_Q195_TV, RE_Q195_MAIL, RE_Q195_NEWS, RE_Q195_RADIO, RE_Q195_DONTWANT, RE_Q195_OTHER
<p>Each response to RE_Q195 is disseminated to separate data elements with individual responses of yes, no, don't know or refusal.</p> <p>For example, if the responses to RE_Q195 are "In the mail" and "From the radio" then RE_Q195_TELE := no RE_Q195_INTER := no RE_Q195_TV := no RE_Q195_MAIL := yes RE_Q195_NEWS := no RE_Q195_RADIO := yes RE_Q195_DONTWANT:=no RE_Q195_OTHER := no</p> <p>If the response for RE_Q195 = don't know, then all the derived data elements are set to don't know. If the response for RE_Q195 = refusal, then all the derived data elements are set to refusal.</p>	

RE_E196 If (RE_Q195 = **Other**) then *Go to RE_Q196*
else *Go to RE_Q220*

RE_Q196 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q220 **Just before your retirement, were you working at a job or business?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RE_Q260*
- Refusal *Go to RE_Q260*
- {TYesNo}

RE_Q230 **Just before your retirement, did you work 30 hours or more per week?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

RE_Q235 **In the 12 months before your retirement, for HOW many weeks were you employed?**

INTERVIEWER : Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

1..52
Don't know
Refusal

RE_Q240 **Just before your retirement, were you mainly ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **a paid worker?**
- 2 **self-employed?**
- 3 **an unpaid family worker?**
- Refusal
- { TWorkType_RE }

RE_Q251 **For whom were you working just before you retired?**
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q252 **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q253 **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q254 **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_E260 If (RE_Q254 = **Response**) or
(RE_Q254 = **Nonresponse**) then *Go to RE_Q271*

RE_Q260 **Just before your retirement, were you ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **on short term sick leave?**
- 2 **on long term disability?**
- 3 **unemployed?**
- 4 **on leave from work without pay?**
- 5 **on leave from work with pay?**
- 6 Other
Don't know
Refusal
{TBeforeRetirement }

RE_E261 If (RE_Q260 = **Other**) then *Go to RE_Q261*
else *Go to RE_Q271*

RE_Q261 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]

Refusal

RE_Q271 **Why did you retire? Was it because ...**

your employer offered an early retirement incentive?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q272 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

your employer had a mandatory retirement policy?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q273 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

new technology was introduced?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q274 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

your health required it?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

- RE_Q275 Why did you retire? Was it because ...
you had completed the required years of service to qualify for a pension?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
- RE_Q276 Why did you retire? Was it because ...
you were unemployed and could not find a job?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
- RE_Q277 Why did you retire? Was it because ...
retirement was financially possible?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
- RE_Q278 Why did you retire? Was it because ...
you needed to take care of a family member?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
- RE_Q279 Why did you retire? Was it because ...
you wanted to stop working?
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

RE_Q280 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

you no longer enjoyed your work?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q281 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

you wanted to do other things?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q282 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

your job was downsized?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q283 Why did you retire? Was it because ...

of some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_E284 If (RE_Q283 = **Other**) then
else

Go to RE_Q284

Go to RE_Q285

RE_Q284 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q285 **Was your retirement voluntary, did you want to retire?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q290 **How would you describe your health at the time you retired? Compared to others your age, would you say that your health was...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **excellent?**
- 2 **very good?**
- 3 **good?**
- 4 **fair?**
- 5 **poor?**
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TCompare}

RE_Q300 **Were you married or in a common-law relationship when you retired?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RE_Q350*
- Refusal *Go to RE_Q350*

RE_Q310 **Was your spouse/partner retired already when you retired?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Retired simultaneously
- 4 Never worked
- Refusal
- {TYesNoRetire}

RE_Q322 **Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ...**

your spouse/partner's health?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q323 Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner.
Was your decision to retire influenced by ...

pressure from spouse/partner to retire?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q324 Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner.
Was your decision to retire influenced by ...

pressure from spouse/partner to continue working?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_E324 If RE_Q310 = <4> (Never worked) Go to RE_Q350

RE_Q325 Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner.
Was your decision to retire influenced by ...

your spouse/partner's retirement?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}*

RE_Q326 Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner.
Was your decision to retire influenced by ...

deciding to retire at the same time as your spouse/partner?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q350 **Do you receive a pension or retirement benefits from any of your former employers?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to RE_Q410*
- Refusal *Go to RE_Q410*
- {TYesNo}*

RE_Q360 **Are these benefits adjusted regularly for changes in the cost of living?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Partially adjusted
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoPartiallyAdjusted}*

RE_Q410 **Compared to the year before you retired, would you say that you are now better off financially, worse off, or about the same?**

- 1 Better
- 2 Worse
- 3 Same
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TBetterOff}*

RE_Q420 **Compared to the year before you retired, do you now enjoy life more, less or about the same?**

- 1 More
- 2 Less
- 3 About the same
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TEnjoy}*

RE_Q431 **At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...**

you were able to work fewer days without affecting your pension?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q432 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...
you were able to work shorter days without affecting your pension?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q433 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...
your vacation leave was increased without affecting your pension?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q434 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...
your salary was increased?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q435 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...
mandatory retirement policies had not existed?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q436 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...
your health had been better?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q437 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...

you could have worked part time?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q438 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...

you could have found suitable care giving arrangements?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_Q439 At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ...

for some other reason?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal

RE_E441 If (RE_Q439 = **Other**) then
else

Go to RE_Q441
Go to RE_Q510

RE_Q441 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

RE_Q510 **Did you do any paid work at any time at a job or business after your first retirement?**

- 1 Yes *Go to RE_Q530*
- 2 No
- Refusal

RE_Q520 **Did you look for paid work at any time after your first retirement?**

- 1 Yes
 2 No *Go to end of module*
 Refusal *Go to end of module*

RE_Q530 **What were the main reasons that you looked for paid work or accepted paid work after you first retired? Was it because of ...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 11 **financial considerations?**
 12 **care giving duties were no longer required?**
 13 **improvement in health?**
 14 **family pressure?**
 15 **pressure from employer?**
 16 **did not like retirement?**
 17 Other
 Don't know
 Refusal
{TWorkAfterRetirement}

Creation of derived data element:	Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement RE_Q530_FINANC, RE_Q530_NLONG, RE_Q530_HEALTH, RE_Q530_FAMILY, RE_Q530_EMPLOY, RE_Q530_NOT_LK, RE_Q530_OTHER
<p>Each response to RE_Q530 is disseminated to separate data elements with individual responses of yes, no, none of the above, don't know or refusal.</p> <p>For example, if the responses to RE_Q530 are “financial considerations” family pressure” then</p> <p>RE_Q530_FINANC := yes RE_Q530_NLONG := no RE_Q530_HEALTH := no RE_Q530_FAMILY := yes RE_Q530_EMPLOY := no RE_Q530_NOT_LK := no RE_Q530_OTHER := no</p> <p>If the response for RE_Q530 = don't know, then all the derived data elements are set to don't know. If the response for RE_Q530 = refusal, then all the derived data elements are set to refusal.</p>	

RE_E531	If (RE_Q530 = Other) then else	<i>Go to RE_Q531</i> <i>Go to RE_Q600</i>
RE_Q531	Other, please specify: STRING [50] Refusal	
RE_Q600	Are you currently retired?	
	1 Yes	
	2 No	<i>Go to end of module</i>
	Refusal	<i>Go to end of module</i>
RE_Q610M	In what month and year did you retire for the last time? (month)	
	1 January	
	2 February	
	3 March	
	4 April	
	5 May	
	6 June	
	7 July	
	8 August	
	9 September	
	10 October	
	11 November	
	12 December	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	
	<i>{TMonthDontknow}</i>	
RE_Q610Y	In what month and year did you retire for the last time? (year)	
	1920..2001	
	Don't know	
	Refusal	
RE_E610A	If (RE_Q610Y = Don't know) or (RE_Q610Y = Refusal) then else	<i>Go to RE_Q610A</i> <i>Go to RE_Q670</i>

RE_Q610A **How old were you when you retired for the last time? (age)**

15..95
Don't know
Refusal

RE_Q670 **Why did you retire for the last time? Was it because...**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 11 **your employer offered an early retirement incentive**
- 12 **your employer had a mandatory retirement policy**
- 13 **new technology was introduced**
- 14 **your health required it**
- 15 **you had completed the required years of service**
- 16 **you were unemployed and could not find a job**
- 17 **retirement was financially possible**
- 18 **you needed to take care of a family member**
- 19 **you wanted to stop working**
- 20 **you no longer enjoyed your work**
- 21 **you wanted to do other things**
- 22 Other
Refusal

Section 8: Social Contact of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

Date for start of Social Contact of Respondent ..-.-....

Start time of section Social Contact of Respondent __. __

Module: Relatives Still Living

RSL_QINT **The following questions are about all your family. Include all persons related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.**

RSL_Q110 **How many brothers do you have who are still living?**

0..20
Don't know
Refusal

RSL_Q120 **How many sisters do you have who are still living?**

0..20
Don't know
Refusal

RSL_Q130 **How many daughters have you ever raised who are still living? Include birth, step-, and adopted daughters.**

0..20
Don't know
Refusal

RSL_Q140 **How many sons have you ever raised who are still living? Include birth, step-, and adopted sons.**

0..20
Don't know
Refusal

RSL_Q150 **How many granddaughters do you have who are still living?**

0..50
Don't know
Refusal

FSL_Q130 Does your father live ...

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
 - 2 **in the same building as you?**
 - 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
 - 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
 - 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
 - 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

Creation of derived data element:	FatherLiving
If (Respondent Birth Father in hhld = Yes or Respondent Adopted Father in hhld = Yes) or FSL_Q110 = Yes) Then FatherLiving := Yes Else FatherLiving := FSL_Q110	

Creation of derived data element:	MotherFatherLivingTogether
If ((Respondent Birth Mother in hhld = Yes or Respondent Adopted Mother in hhld = Yes) and (Respondent Birth Father in hhld = Yes or Respondent Adopted Father in hhld = Yes)) or FSL_Q120 = Yes Then MotherFatherLivingTogether := Yes Else MotherFatherLivingTogether := No	

End of module {Father Still Living}

Module: Parents of Respondent's Partner

Respondents entering module: **Non-proxy interview respondents whose marital status is married or common-law**

PRP_Q110 **Are your spouse's/partner's parents still living?**

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes, both living | |
| 2 | Only mother-in-law living | <i>Go to PRP_Q230</i> |
| 3 | Only father-in-law living | <i>Go to PRP_Q330</i> |
| 4 | No, neither living | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TParentStillLive}</i> | |

PRP_Q120 **Do they live together?**

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to PRP_Q230</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

PRP_Q130 **Do they live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 | in the same household as you? |
| 2 | in the same building as you? |
| 3 | in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus) |
| 4 | in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car) |
| 5 | less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit) |
| 6 | more than a half day's journey each way by land travel? |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TParentDwelling}</i> |

PRP_E130 *Go to End of module*

PRP_Q230 **Does she live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
- 2 **in the same building as you?**
- 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
- 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
- 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
- 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

PRP_E330 If (PRP_Q120 = No) then *Go to PRP_Q330*
else *Go to End of module*

PRP_Q330 **Does he live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
- 2 **in the same building as you?**
- 3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
- 4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
- 5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
- 6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

End of module *{Parents of Respondent's Partner}*

Module: Closest Friend of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

CF_Q110 **How many relatives do you feel close to? Exclude your immediate family.**
(Exclude spouse/partner, parents, brothers, sisters and children. Include aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, in-laws, etc.)

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

CF_Q120 **Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the kind and frequency of contact you have with family members, including personal contact, phone calls, e-mails and letters?**

1 Very satisfied
2 Satisfied
3 Dissatisfied
4 Very dissatisfied
5 No Opinion
Don't know
Refusal
{TSatisfy_5}

CF_Q130 **How many people do you consider close MALE friends? Exclude all family members.**

INTERVIEWER : Exclude immediate family and other relatives.

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

CF_Q140 **How many people do you consider close FEMALE friends? Exclude all family members.**

INTERVIEWER : Exclude immediate family and other relatives.

0..95
Don't know
Refusal

- CF_E210 If (CF_Q130 >= 1 and CF_Q130 <= 95)
or (CF_Q140 >= 1 and CF_Q140 <= 95) then *Go to CF_QINT*
Else *Go to End of module*
- CF_QINT **The next few questions are about your closest (best) friend. Again, exclude all family members.**
- CF_E211 If (Respondent's Marital Status = **Married**)
or
(Respondent's Marital Status = **Common-law**) then *Go to CF_Q220*
else *Go to CF_Q210*
- CF_Q210 **Is your closest BEST friend male or female?**
- 1 Male *Go to CF_Q230*
2 Female *Go to CF_Q230*
Don't know *Go to CF_Q230*
Refusal *Go to CF_Q230*
{TGender}
- CF_Q220 **Excluding your spouse/partner, is your closest BEST friend male or female?**
- 1 Male
2 Female
Don't know
Refusal
{TGender}
- CF_Q230 **Does this friend live ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **in the same household as you?**
2 **in the same building as you?**
3 **in the same neighbourhood or community as you?** (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)
4 **in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community?** (less than an hour by car)
5 **less than a half day's journey each way by land travel?** (A round trip with a two hour visit)
6 **more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TParentDwelling}

CF_Q320 **Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the kind and frequency of contact you have with friends, including personal contact, phone calls, e-mails and letters?**

- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
 - 4 Very dissatisfied
 - 5 No opinion
- Don't know
Refusal
{TSatisfy_5}

End of module *{Closest Friend of Respondent}*

Section 9: Life Experiences of Respondent

Module : Life Experiences

Respondents entering module: **All non-proxy interview respondents**

Date for start of Life Experiences of Respondent ...-.-....

Start time of section Life Experiences of Respondent __. __

LE_Q110 **How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...**

changed or lost a job?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q120 How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...

had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q130 How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...

had a person move into or leave your home?

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal
{TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q140 How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...

had a death in the family?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q150 How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...

had a death of a close friend?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q160 How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you...

had a serious illness or injury?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TYesNoDontknow}

LE_Q210 **Would you describe your life as**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **very stressful?**
- 2 **somewhat stressful?**
- 3 **not very stressful?**
- 4 **not at all stressful?**
- 5 No opinion
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TStress}

LE_Q220 **Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with your life in general?**

- 1 Very satisfied
 - 2 Satisfied
 - 3 Dissatisfied
 - 4 Very dissatisfied
 - 5 No opinion
- Don't know
Refusal
{ TSatisfy_5 }

LE_Q310 **How much control do you feel you have in making decisions that affect your everyday activities? Do you have ...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

INTERVIEWER : Mark only one

- 1 **no control?**
 - 2 **control over few or some decisions (not very much)?**
 - 3 **control over most decisions?**
 - 4 **control over all decisions?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{ TControl }

End of module { Life Experiences }

Section 10: Housing Characteristics of Respondent

Module : Dwelling of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Date for start of Housing Characteristics of Respondent ..-.-....

Start time of section Housing Characteristics of Respondent __. __

DOR_QINT1 **The following questions are about your housing needs and characteristics.**

DOR_Q110 **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a...**

INTERVIEWER : If respondent answers condominium or seniors' housing, ask whether the building is a townhouse or high-rise or low-rise apartment.

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **single detached house?**
- 2 **semi-detached or double?** (side by side)
- 3 **garden home, town-house or row house?**
- 4 **duplex?** (one above the other)
- 5 **low-rise apartment?** (less than 5 stories)
- 6 **high-rise apartment?** (5 or more stories)
- 7 **mobile home or trailer?**
- 8 Other
Refusal
{TDwelling}

DOR_E111 If (DOR_Q110 = **Other**) then *Go to DOR_Q111*
else *Go to DOR_E115*

DOR_Q111 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

DOR_E115 If (Respondent Age >= **55**
and
Respondent Age <= **120**) then *Go to DOR_Q115*
else *Go to DOR_Q120*

DOR_Q115 **Are you now living in any kind of senior's housing where minimum age is restricted?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

DOR_Q116 **Is nursing care available in your dwelling?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Don't know
Refusal

DOR_Q120 **Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

DOR_Q210 **How long have you lived in this dwelling?**

- 1 Less than 6 months
 - 2 6 months to less than 1 year
 - 3 1 year to less than 3 years
 - 4 3 years to less than 5 years
 - 5 5 years and over
- Don't know
Refusal
- Go to DOR_Q240*
Go to DOR_Q240
Go to DOR_Q240
- {TLengthLivedDwelling}

DOR_Q220 **What was the reason for your last change in dwelling?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

- 11 To provide care support
 - 12 To receive care support
 - 13 Job change or transfer (by self or spouse/partner)
 - 14 Retirement (of self or spouse/partner)
 - 15 Decline in health (of self or spouse/partner)
 - 16 Separation or divorce
 - 17 Death of spouse/partner
 - 18 Financial reasons
 - 19 Previous home was too big
 - 20 Previous home was too small
 - 21 Wanted more opportunities for recreation, leisure and physical activity
 - 22 To be closer to family
 - 23 Other
- Don't know
Refusal
{TReasonLastChange}

DOR_Q240 **What is your postal code (for your current address)?**

INTERVIEWER : We use postal codes to determine if the respondent lives in an urban or rural area. If the respondent lives in a rural area and receives his/her mail at a post office in a nearby town, obtain the postal code of his/her residence if possible, otherwise enter the postal code of the mailing address.

(Postal codes help us characterize the area that you live in. It allows us to assess the types of communities where families reside.)

STRING [6],
Don't know
Refusal

End of module *{ Dwelling of Respondent }*

Module : Housing FeaturesRespondents entering module: **All respondents**HF_Q131 **Do you have any of the following features in your home?****bathroom modification such as handrails**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
-
- {TYesNo}

HF_Q133 **Do you have any of the following features in your home?****access ramps to the entrance**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q134 **Do you have any of the following features in your home?****widened doorways**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q135 **Do you have any of the following features in your home?****a street level entrance (no steps)**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q136 **Do you have any of the following features in your home?****an entrance that opens automatically**

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q137 Do you have any of the following features in your home?

an elevator or lift device

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q138 Do you have any of the following features in your home?

handicap parking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

HF_Q140 Do you have any of the following features in your home?

some other modification to your home

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*

HF_Q141 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module *{Housing Features }*

Module : Housing Modifications

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

HM_Q120 **We just talked about special features or modifications that you may have made to your home. Do you require any of the other modifications to your home?**

INTERVIEWER : Modifications: Include bathroom modification such as hand-rails, access ramp to the entrance, widened doorways, a street level entrance (no steps), an entrance that opens automatically, an elevator or lift device or a handicap entrance.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*

HM_Q131 **Do you require any of these modifications to your home?**

bathroom modification such as hand-rails

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

HM_Q133 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

access ramps to the entrance

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

HM_Q134 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

widened doorways

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

HM_Q135 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

a street level entrance (no steps)

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Refusal

HM_Q136 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

an entrance that opens automatically

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Refusal

HM_Q137 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

an elevator or lift device

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Refusal

HM_Q138 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

handicap parking

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
Refusal

HM_Q140 Do you require any of these modifications to your home?

some other modification to your home

- 1 Yes
- 2 No *Go to HM_E150*
Refusal *Go to HM_E150*

HM_Q141 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

HM_E150 If (HM_Q131 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q133 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q134 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q135 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q136 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q137 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q138 = **Yes**) or
 (HM_Q140 = **Yes**) then *Go to HM_Q150*
 else *Go to End of module*

HM_Q150 **Why have you not made the home modifications that you require?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark all that apply.

- 11 Financial concerns.
- 12 I don't know how to get the modifications done.
- 13 I intend to move soon.
- 14 The house owner will not allow modifications.
- 15 My family does not think that they are necessary.
- 16 Other
 Refusal
 {TRequiredModifications}

Creation of derived data element:	Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires. HM_Q150_FINANC, HM_Q150_DNHOW, HM_Q150_MOVE, HM_Q150_ALLOW, HM_Q150_NECESS, HM_Q150_OTHER
<p>Each response to HM_Q150 is disseminated to separate data elements with individual responses of yes, no or refusal. For example, if the responses to HM_Q150 are “I don't know how to get the modifications done” and “Other” then HM_Q150_FINANC := no HM_Q150_DNHOW := yes HM_Q150_MOVE := no HM_Q150_ALLOW := no HM_Q150_NECESS := no HM_Q150_OTHER := yes</p> <p>If the response for HM_Q150 = refusal, then all the derived data elements are set to refusal.</p>	

HM_E151 If (HM_Q150 = **Other**) then *Go to HM_Q151*
 else *Go to End of module*

HM_Q151 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]

Refusal

End of module *{Housing Modifications }*

Section 11: Other Characteristics

Module: Birth Place of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

Date for start of Classification section ...-.-....

Start time of section Classification section ____.

BPR_QINT **Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.**

BPR_Q10 **In what country were you born?**

INTERVIEWER : Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Canada
- 2 Country outside Canada *Go to BPR_Q30*
- Don't know *Go to End of module*
- Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TCountryCanada }

BPR_Q20 **In which province or territory?**

INTERVIEWER : Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 Newfoundland/Labrador
- 2 Prince Edward Island
- 3 Nova Scotia
- 4 New Brunswick
- 5 Quebec
- 6 Ontario
- 7 Manitoba
- 8 Saskatchewan
- 9 Alberta
- 10 British Columbia
- 11 Yukon Territory
- 12 Northwest Territories
- 13 Nunavut
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TProvince }

BPR_E20 *Go to End of module*

BPR_Q30 **In which country?**

INTERVIEWER : Report place of birth according to current boundaries.

- 1 China
 - 2 England
 - 3 France
 - 4 Germany
 - 5 Greece
 - 6 Guyana
 - 7 Hong Kong
 - 8 India
 - 9 Italy
 - 10 Jamaica
 - 11 Netherlands
 - 12 Philippines
 - 13 Poland
 - 14 Portugal
 - 15 Scotland
 - 16 United States
 - 17 Vietnam
 - 18 Other
- Don't know
Refusal
{TCountry }

BPR_E31 If (BPR_Q30 = **Other**) then *Go to BPR_Q31*
 else *Go to BPR_Q40*

BPR_Q31 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

BPR_Q40 In what year did you first come to Canada to live permanently?

INTERVIEWER : For respondents who first came to Canada as landed immigrants, report the year they obtained landed immigrant status.
For respondents who lived in Canada as foreign students, foreign workers, or refugee claimants prior to obtaining landed immigrant status or had a visitor's permit, report the year they first came to Canada to live permanently.

INTERVIEWER : If the respondent was born outside of Canada of Canadian parents and was registered as Canadian at birth, report as <9995> 'Canadian citizen by birth'.

1900..2001
9995 Canadian citizen by birth
Don't know
Refusal

SIGNAL ((BPR_Q40 = 9995)
Or
(BPR_Q40 >= 1900) and (BPR_Q40 <= 2001))
Or
(BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE))

The respondent's year of immigration (i.e., the year he/she first came to Canada to live permanently) is outside the allowable range of years for this data element (i.e., 1900 to 2001).

Please enter the correct value for the respondent's year of immigration.

SIGNAL (BPR_Q40 = 9995)
Or
(BPR_Q40 >= RespondentBirthYear)
Or
(BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE)
Or
(RespondentBirthYear = NONRESPONSE)

Year respondent first came to live permanently in Canada must be greater than the year of birth of respondent.

Please correct the appropriate field.

Creation of derived data element:	AgeArriveCanada
If (BPR_Q40 = RESPONSE) then AgeArriveCanada := (BPR_Q40 - wBirthYear)	
elseif (BPR_Q40 = NONRESPONSE) then AgeArriveCanada := Refusal	

End of module *{Birth Place of Respondent }*

Module : Language of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

LN_Q100 **What language did you first speak in childhood?**

INTERVIEWER : Accept multiple responses only if languages were learned at the same time.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum 4 answers.

- 11 English
- 12 French
- 13 Italian
- 14 Chinese
- 15 German
- 16 Portuguese
- 17 Polish
- 18 Ukrainian
- 19 Spanish
- 20 Vietnamese
- 21 Greek
- 22 Punjabi
- 23 Arabic
- 24 Tagalog (Philipino)
- 25 Hungarian
- 26 Other language
- Refusal
- {TLang}

LN_E101 If (LN_Q100 = **Other**) then *Go to LN_Q101*
else *Go to LN_E111*

LN_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

LN_E111	If (LN_Q100 = English and Interview language = English) then	<i>LN_Q111 := Yes</i> <i>Go to LN_E112</i>
	elseif (LN_Q100 = English and Interview language = French) then	<i>Go to LN_Q111</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E112</i>
LN_Q111	Do you still understand that language (i.e., English)?	
	1	Yes
	2	No Refusal {TYesNo}
LN_E112	If (LN_Q100 = French and Interview language = French) then	<i>LN_Q112 := Yes</i> <i>Go to LN_E113</i>
	elseif (LN_Q100 = French and Interview language = English) then	<i>Go to LN_Q112</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E113</i>
LN_Q112	Do you still understand that language (i.e., French)?	
	1	Yes
	2	No Refusal
LN_E113	If (LN_Q100 = Italian) then	<i>Go to LN_Q113</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E114</i>
LN_Q113	Do you still understand that language (i.e., Italian)?	
	1	Yes
	2	No Refusal
LN_E114	If (LN_Q100 = Chinese) then	<i>Go to LN_Q114</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E115</i>

LN_Q114	Do you still understand that language (i.e., Chinese)?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
	Refusal	
LN_E115	If (LN_Q100 = German) then	<i>Go to LN_Q115</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E116</i>
LN_Q115	Do you still understand that language (i.e., German)?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
	Refusal	
LN_E116	If (LN_Q100 = Portuguese) then	<i>Go to LN_Q116</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E117</i>
LN_Q116	Do you still understand that language (i.e., Portuguese)?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
	Refusal	
LN_E117	If (LN_Q100 = Polish) then	<i>Go to LN_Q117</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E118</i>
LN_Q117	Do you still understand that language (i.e., Polish)?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
	Refusal	
LN_E118	If (LN_Q100 = Ukrainian) then	<i>Go to LN_Q118</i>
	else	<i>Go to LN_E119</i>
LN_Q118	Do you still understand that language (i.e., Ukrainian)?	
1	Yes	
2	No	
	Refusal	

LN_E119 If (LN_Q100 = **Spanish**) then *Go to LN_Q119*
 else *Go to LN_E120*

LN_Q119 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Spanish)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

LN_E120 If (LN_Q100 = **Vietnamese**) then *Go to LN_Q120*
 else *Go to LN_E121*

LN_Q120 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Vietnamese)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

LN_E121 If (LN_Q100 = **Greek**) then *Go to LN_Q121*
 else *Go to LN_E122*

LN_Q121 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Greek)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

LN_E122 If (LN_Q100 = **Punjabi**) then *Go to LN_Q122*
 else *Go to LN_E123*

LN_Q122 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Punjabi)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

LN_E123 If (LN_Q100 = **Arabic**) then *Go to LN_Q123*
 else *Go to LN_E124*

- LN_Q123 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Arabic)?**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Refusal
- LN_E124 If (LN_Q100 = **Tagalog**) then *Go to LN_Q124*
 Else *Go to LN_E125*
- LN_Q124 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Tagalog)?**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Refusal
- LN_E125 If (LN_Q100 = **Hungarian**) then *Go to LN_Q125*
 Else *Go to LN_E126*
- LN_Q125 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Hungarian)?**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Refusal
- LN_E126 If (LN_Q100 = **Other language**) then *Go to LN_Q126*
 Else *Go to LN_Q140*
- LN_Q126 **Do you still understand that language (i.e., Other language)?**
- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
 - Refusal

LN_Q140 **What language do you speak most often at home?**

INTERVIEWER : Accept multiple responses only if languages are used equally.

INTERVIEWER : Maximum 4 answers.

- 11 English
 - 12 French
 - 13 Chinese
 - 14 Italian
 - 15 Portuguese
 - 16 Spanish
 - 17 German
 - 18 Polish
 - 19 Punjabi
 - 20 Greek
 - 21 Vietnamese
 - 22 Arabic
 - 23 Cree
 - 24 Tagalog (Philipino)
 - 25 Ukrainian
 - 26 Other language
- Refusal
{TLang_home}

LN_E141 If (LN_Q140 = **Other**) then *Go to LN_Q141*
 else *Go to End of module*

LN_Q141 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

End of module *{Language of Respondent}*

Module: Religion of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

RL_Q100 **What, if any, is your religion?**

INTERVIEWER : If respondent answers 'Protestant', determine which denomination.
(Categories 3 to 8, 15 and 16.)

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------------------|
| 0 | No religion (Agnostic, Atheist) | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 1 | Roman Catholic | |
| 2 | Ukrainian Catholic | |
| 3 | United Church | |
| 4 | Anglican (Church of England, Episcopalian) | |
| 5 | Presbyterian | |
| 6 | Lutheran | |
| 7 | Baptist | |
| 8 | Pentecostal | |
| 9 | Eastern Orthodox | |
| 10 | Jewish | |
| 11 | Islam (Muslim) | |
| 12 | Hindu | |
| 13 | Buddhist | |
| 14 | Sikh | |
| 15 | Jehovah's Witnesses | |
| 16 | Other religion | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | {TReligion} | |

RL_E101 If (RL_Q100 = **Other**) then *Go to RL_Q101*
else *Go to RL_Q110*

RL_Q101 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
Refusal

RL_Q110 **Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it ...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **at least once a week?**
- 2 **at least once a month?**
- 3 **a few times a year?**
- 4 **at least once a year?**
- 5 **not at all?**

Don't know

Refusal

{TReligionAttend}

End of module {Religion of Respondent}

Module: Main Activity of Partner of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **Respondents whose marital status is married or common-law**

MAP_Q10 **During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?**

INTERVIEWER : If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity

- 1 Working at a paid job or business
 - 2 Looking for paid work
 - 3 Going to school
 - 4 Caring for children
 - 5 Household work
 - 6 Retired
 - 7 Maternity/paternity leave
 - 8 Long term illness
 - 9 Other
- Refusal
{TMainActivity}

MAP_E11 If (MAP_Q10 = **Working at a paid job or business**) then *Go to MAP_Q31*
 elseif (MAP_Q10 = **Going to school**) then *Go to MAP_Q20*
 elseif (MAP_Q10 = **Other**) then *Go to MAP_Q11*
 else *Go to MAP_Q30*

MAP_Q11 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50] *Go to MAP_Q30*
 Refusal *Go to MAP_Q30*

MAP_Q20 **Was he/she studying full-time or part-time?**

- 1 Full-time
 - 2 Part-time
- Don't know
 Refusal
 {TFullPartTime}

MAP_Q30 **Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER : Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

- | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | |
| 2 | No | <i>Go to MAP_Q40</i> |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to MAP_Q40</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to MAP_Q40</i> |
| | <i>{TYesNoDontknow}</i> | |

MAP_Q31 **How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER : Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave.

- 1..52
Don't know
Refusal

MAP_Q32 **Was he/she working full-time or part-time?**

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Full-time |
| 2 | Part-time |
| | Don't know |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TFullPartTime}</i> |

MAP_E10	If (MAP_Q31 = 52) then	<i>Go to MAP_Q50</i>
	else	<i>Go to MAP_Q40</i>

MAP_Q40 **During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?**

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| | Refusal |
| | <i>{TYesNo}</i> |

MAP_Q50 **What is the highest level of education that he/she has attained?**

- 1 Masters (M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) or earned doctorate (Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Ed.)
- 2 Degree in Medicine, Dentistry, Veterinary Medicine, or Optometry (M.D., D.D.S., D.M.D., D.V.M., O.D.)
- 3 Bachelor or undergraduate degree, or teacher's college (B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., B.Ed.)
- 4 Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 5 Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 6 Some university
- 7 Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school
- 8 Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college
- 9 High school diploma
- 10 Some high school
- 11 Elementary school diploma
- 12 Some elementary
- 13 No schooling
- 14 Other
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
 - {TEducationParentsAttained}*

MAP_E51 If (MAP_Q50 = **Other**) then *Go to MAP_Q51*
 else *Go to End of module*

MAP_Q51 **Other, please specify:**

STRING [50]
 Refusal

End of module *{Main Activity of Partner of Respondent}*

Module : Income of Respondent

Respondents entering module: **All respondents**

IN_Q0021 **Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life. During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from...**

Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal
{TYesNo}

IN_Q0022 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Employment insurance

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0023 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Worker's compensation

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0024 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

- 1 Yes
 - 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0025 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0026 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Basic Old Age Security

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0027 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0028 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0029 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Child Support/Alimony

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0030 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Rental income

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0031 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Other government income

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0032 During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ...

Investment income

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- Refusal

IN_Q0050 **What was YOUR MAIN SOURCE of income during the past 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER : Mark one only.

- 0 No income
- 1 Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)
- 2 Employment insurance
- 3 Worker's compensation
- 4 Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan
- 5 Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
- 6 Basic Old Age Security
- 7 Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance
- 8 Child Tax Benefit
- 9 Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
- 10 Child Support/Alimony
- 11 Other Income (e.g., Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)
- Don't know
- Refusal
- {TIncomeMainSourc}*

IN_E0051	If (IN_Q0050 = Other) then else	<i>Go to IN_Q0051</i> <i>Go to IN_E0100</i>
IN_Q0051	Other, please specify: STRING [50] Refusal	
IN_E0100	If (IN_Q0050 = No income) then else	<i>Go to IN_E0120</i> <i>Go to IN_Q0120</i>
IN_Q0120	(Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life.) What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before deductions, FROM ALL SOURCES during the past 12 months?	
	<u>INTERVIEWER :</u> If respondent reports no income or loss, please enter 0.	
	0..999995 Don't know Refusal	
IN_E0120	If (Respondent Household Size = 1) then else	<i>Go to End of module</i> <i>Go to IN_Q0200</i>
IN_Q0200	Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months? 0..15 Refusal	
IN_E0200	If (IN_Q0200 = 0 or IN_Q0200 = Refusal) then elseif (IN_Q0200 > 0 and (IN_Q0050 = No income or IN_Q0120 = 0)) or IN_Q0120 = Refusal or IN_Q0120 = Don't know) then elseif (IN_Q0200 > 0 and (IN_Q0120 > 0 and IN_Q0120 < 20000)) then elseif (IN_Q0200 > 0 and (IN_Q0120 > 19999 and IN_Q0120 < 40000)) then elseif (IN_Q0200 > 0 and (IN_Q0120 > 39999 and IN_Q0120 < 60000)) then elseif (IN_Q0200 > 0 and (IN_Q0120 > 59999 and IN_Q0120 < 80000)) then else	<i>Go to End of module</i> <i>Go to IN_Q20000</i> <i>Go to IN_Q20000;</i> <i>Go to IN_Q40000;</i> <i>Go to IN_Q60000</i> <i>Go to IN_Q80000</i> <i>Go to IN_Q100000</i>

IN_Q20000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 0 No income or loss *Go to End of module*
 - 1 **less than \$20,000?**
 - 2 **\$20,000 and more?** *Go to IN_Q40000*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TIncTotal_20000}

IN_Q10000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$10,000?**
 - 2 **\$10,000 and more?** *Go to IN_Q15000*
 - Don't know *Go to End of module*
 - Refusal *Go to End of module*
- {TIncTotal_10000}

IN_Q5000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$5,000?**
 - 2 **\$5,000 and more?**
 - Don't know
 - Refusal
- {TIncTotal_5000}

IN_E5000 *Go to End of module*

IN_Q15000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$15,000?**
- 2 **\$15,000 and more?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TIncTotal_15000}

IN_E15000 *Go to End of module*

IN_Q40000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$40,000?**
- 2 **\$40,000 and more?** *Go to IN_Q50000*
Don't know *Go to End of module*
Refusal *Go to End of module*
{TIncTotal_40000}

IN_Q30000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$30,000?**
- 2 **\$30,000 and more?**
Don't know
Refusal
{TIncTotal_30000}

IN_E30000 *Go to End of module*

IN_Q50000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | less than \$50,000? | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | \$50,000 and more? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TIncTotal_50000}</i> | |

IN_Q60000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | less than \$60,000? | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | \$60,000 and more? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TIncTotal_60000}</i> | |

IN_Q80000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER : Read categories to respondent

- | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | less than \$80,000? | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| 2 | \$80,000 and more? | |
| | Don't know | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | Refusal | <i>Go to End of module</i> |
| | <i>{TIncTotal_80000}</i> | |

IN_Q100000 **What is your best estimate of the total income, before deductions, of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...**

INTERVIEWER: Read categories to respondent

- 1 **less than \$100,000?**
 - 2 **\$100,000 and more?**
- Don't know
Refusal
{TIncTotal_100000}

End of module *{Income of Respondent}*

APPENDIX C

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Main File – Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index

Variable Name: **RECID** Position: 1 Length: 5

Record identification.

1 : 24870	FREQ	WTD
	24,855	11,139,983
	=====	=====
	24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I5
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **WGHT_PER** Position: 6 Length: 10

Person weight.

00019.1264 : 07003.9674	FREQ	WTD
	24,855	11,139,983
	=====	=====
	24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: F10.4
Note: See User's Guide, Section 7 "Estimation".

Variable Name: **AGE_2001_GR5** Position: 16 Length: 2

Age group of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 to 17	0	0
02	18 to 19	0	0
03	20 to 24	0	0
04	25 to 29	0	0
05	30 to 34	0	0
06	35 to 39	0	0
07	40 to 44	0	0
08	45 to 49	3,144	2,393,110
09	50 to 54	2,837	2,102,986
10	55 to 59	3,350	1,664,761
11	60 to 64	2,836	1,290,376
12	65 to 69	3,245	1,110,107
13	70 to 74	3,087	991,043
14	75 to 79	3,021	775,539
15	80 years and over	3,335	812,061
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: The age of the respondent on December 31, 2001 (See note of variable AGE_2001).

Variable Name: **AGE_2001_GR10** Position: 18 Length: 2

Age group of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
01	15 to 24	0	0
02	25 to 34	0	0
03	35 to 44	0	0
04	45 to 54	5,981	4,496,096
05	55 to 64	6,186	2,955,137
06	65 to 74	6,328	2,098,755
07	75 years and over	6,360	1,589,995
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: The age of the respondent on December 31, 2001 (See note of variable AGE_2001).

Variable Name: **SEX** Position: 20 Length: 1

Sex of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	10,502	5,301,860
2	Female	14,353	5,838,122
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MARSTAT_H** Position: 21 Length: 1

Marital status of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Living common-law	829	536,710
2	Married	13,320	7,361,815
3	Widowed/Divorced/Separated	8,849	2,518,452
4	Single (Never married)	1,816	704,274
8	Don't know	41	18,732
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **AGEPRGRDIF** Position: 22 Length: 2

Age difference between respondent and spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Respondent is 11 + years older	640	336,236
02	Respondent is 6 to 10 years older	1,581	876,161
03	Respondent is 5 years older	636	337,587
04	Respondent is 4 years older	820	461,423
05	Respondent is 3 years older	920	504,202
06	Respondent is 2 years older	1,149	681,664
07	Respondent is 1 year older	1,296	732,423
08	Respondent and spouse/partner are same age	1,376	785,474
09	Respondent is 1 year younger	1,158	656,564
10	Respondent is 2 years younger	985	555,032
11	Respondent is 3 years younger	821	449,170
12	Respondent is 4 years younger	657	356,344
13	Respondent is 5 years younger	511	292,303
14	Respondent is 6 to 10 years younger	1,071	601,194
15	Respondent is 11 + years younger	320	198,013
97	Not asked - no spouse/partner in household	10,892	3,305,329
98	Don't know	22	10,864
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **PRTYPEC** Position: 24 Length: 1

Type of partner the respondent has within the household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	Respondent has no partner in the household	10,892	3,305,329
1	Respondent has a married partner in the household	13,125	7,289,974
2	Respondent has a common-law partner in the household	838	544,680
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **AGECHRYC_H** Position: 25 Length: 2

Age of respondent's youngest single child living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	4 years old or less	86	75,802
02	5-8 years old	186	145,480
03	9-11 years old	326	266,679
04	12-14 years old	514	420,220
05	15-17 years old	712	601,516
06	18-19 years old	479	424,781
07	20-24 years old	811	737,238
08	25 years old or more	1,234	771,966
97	Not asked	20,503	7,691,977
99	Not stated	4	4,324
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This data element details the age of the respondent's youngest single child living in the household. It is capped to 25 years old. Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren).

Variable Name: **CHRFLAG** Position: 27 Length: 1

Single child(ren) of the respondent living in the household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,360	3,454,581
2	No	20,495	7,685,402
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Includes the birth, adopted and step-child(ren) of any age.

Variable Name: **CHRINHSDC** Position: 28 Length: 2

Number of respondent's child(ren) living in the household(any age or marital status)

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	19,957	7,386,398
1	One	2,966	1,989,611
2	Two	1,449	1,299,880
3	Three	395	367,316
4	Four or more	88	96,778
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This variable is derived with the sum of adopted child, step child and birth child.

Variable Name: **CHH0014C** Position: 30 Length: 1

Number of children aged from 0 to 14 years living in the respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
0	None	23,419	10,003,654
1	One child	911	697,904
2	Two children	420	351,700
3	Three or more children	105	86,724
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LIVARR_SENIOR** Position: 31 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Living alone	6,127	1,184,634
02	Living with spouse only	5,320	1,946,090
03	Living with spouse and child(ren)	479	285,643
04	Living with child(ren) only	652	259,542
05	Living with other(s)	414	142,281
97	Not applicable - respondent aged less than 65	11,863	7,321,792
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 or older.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LIVARR_H** Position: 33 Length: 2

Living arrangement of respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Alone	8,850	2,241,245
2	Spouse only	10,161	4,645,404
3	Spouse and single/non-single child(ren)	3,589	3,061,441
4	No spouse and single/non-single child(ren)	1,309	692,144
5	Living with one or two parents	137	92,330
6	Other living arrangement	809	407,419
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HSDSIZEC** **Position:** 35 **Length:** 1

Household size of respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	One household member	8,850	2,241,245
2	Two household members	11,514	5,272,290
3	Three household members	2,334	1,669,101
4	Four household members	1,442	1,278,206
5	Five household members	490	448,971
6	Six household members or more	225	230,170
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **FAMTYPE** **Position:** 36 **Length:** 1

Respondent's type of family structure.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Couple only	10,504	4,874,095
2	Intact family	3,199	2,738,592
3	Step-family with common child	58	60,346
4	Step-family without a common child	218	175,307
5	Lone parent family	1,181	626,973
7	Not applicable - no spouse/partner or children in household	9,695	2,664,670
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This variable was derived using the children listed on the household composition matrix only. In cases of multigenerational households where the respondent lived with a spouse or partner as well as a child and a grandchild, FAMTYPE was set to 1. In cases where the respondent had no children in the household and lived with only one parent, FAMTYPE was set to 5. An intact family refers to a now-married or common-law couple where all children (listed in the household composition matrix) have both biological or adoptive parents in the household. A step family refers to a now-married or common-law couple in which at least one of the children (listed in the household composition matrix) is in a step relationship with one of the parents. The respondent might be a parent or a child aged 15 or older in the family.

Variable Name: **MULTIGEN** Position: 37 Length: 1

Three-generation or more family in respondent's household.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	421	334,316
2	No	24,434	10,805,666
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **PRV** Position: 38 Length: 2

Province of residence of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,060	200,584
11	Prince Edward Island	609	51,204
12	Nova Scotia	1,405	354,721
13	New Brunswick	1,282	282,661
24	Quebec	4,990	2,803,781
35	Ontario	7,650	4,215,012
46	Manitoba	1,424	396,409
47	Saskatchewan	1,410	350,880
48	Alberta	2,078	967,291
59	British Columbia	2,947	1,517,441
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived variable from question DOR_Q240.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q220** Position: 43 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... listen to radio, CD's, tapes, etc.?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	11,492	5,190,522
2	Sometimes	6,677	3,110,059
3	Rarely or never	5,187	2,123,988
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	211	103,933
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q225** Position: 44 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... use the Internet?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	3,461	2,123,207
2	Sometimes	2,548	1,559,754
3	Rarely or never	17,345	6,738,905
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	213	106,636
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q230** Position: 45 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... have a chat with others on the phone?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	10,503	4,407,346
2	Sometimes	8,723	3,978,729
3	Rarely or never	4,116	2,029,921
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	225	112,505
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q240** Position: 46 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... do arts, crafts or other hobbies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	6,465	2,757,627
2	Sometimes	4,301	2,076,047
3	Rarely or never	12,563	5,574,589
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	238	120,239
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q250** Position: 47 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... read papers, magazines or books?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	15,986	7,175,423
2	Sometimes	4,428	2,052,629
3	Rarely or never	2,926	1,186,497
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	227	113,953
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q260** Position: 48 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... have family or friends over?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	9,417	4,054,969
2	Sometimes	9,417	4,373,436
3	Rarely or never	4,501	1,984,839
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	232	115,257
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q290** Position: 49 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... play cards or other games?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	4,650	1,806,048
2	Sometimes	5,088	2,288,693
3	Rarely or never	13,587	6,314,259
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	242	119,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q310** Position: 50 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go to visit friends or relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	8,176	3,554,556
2	Sometimes	9,810	4,634,220
3	Rarely or never	5,335	2,214,994
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	246	124,731
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q320** Position: 51 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go shopping? (excluding groceries)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	5,174	2,377,782
2	Sometimes	9,267	4,282,854
3	Rarely or never	8,864	3,737,789
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	262	130,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q330** Position: 52 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go out to movies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	671	407,761
2	Sometimes	2,461	1,435,710
3	Rarely or never	20,188	8,560,929
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	247	124,100
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q340** Position: 53 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... eat out?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	5,790	2,609,203
2	Sometimes	10,295	4,723,239
3	Rarely or never	7,230	3,071,135
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	252	124,923
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q350** Position: 54 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go out for a drive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	6,404	2,761,212
2	Sometimes	7,367	3,222,762
3	Rarely or never	9,545	4,418,138
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	251	126,388
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q360** Position: 55 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go for a walk?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	10,925	4,916,756
2	Sometimes	5,723	2,799,994
3	Rarely or never	6,674	2,686,423
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	245	125,328
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q370** Position: 56 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go to clubs, church or a community centre?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	8,088	3,178,780
2	Sometimes	4,103	1,853,412
3	Rarely or never	11,124	5,369,902
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	252	126,406
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q380** Position: 57 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... go to the library?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	2,072	977,119
2	Sometimes	2,750	1,450,910
3	Rarely or never	18,492	7,974,824
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	253	125,648
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q410** Position: 58 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... do volunteer work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	3,290	1,414,611
2	Sometimes	3,356	1,517,351
3	Rarely or never	16,669	7,471,459
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	252	125,081
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q420** Position: 59 Length: 1

During the past month, did you often, sometimes or rarely or never ... exercise or participate in sports, such as golf, swimming or curling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Often	6,547	3,214,532
2	Sometimes	3,135	1,663,236
3	Rarely or never	13,633	5,523,911
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	252	126,823
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q510** Position: 60 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you ... attend sporting events?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,859	3,919,353
2	No	15,459	6,486,752
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	249	122,396
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q520** Position: 61 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you ... attend concerts, plays or other performing arts events?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10,534	4,972,232
2	No	12,782	5,433,099
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	251	123,170
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q530** Position: 62 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you ... go to museums or art galleries?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,536	3,239,561
2	No	16,769	7,163,482
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	262	125,457
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q540** Position: 63 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you ... take a trip lasting more than one day outside your city or town?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15,281	7,233,469
2	No	8,036	3,173,417
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	250	121,615
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q610** Position: 64 Length: 1

In general, how safe and secure do you feel in your house/apartment? Is it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	very safe	18,727	8,246,988
2	somewhat safe?	4,003	1,909,090
3	neither safe or unsafe?	150	71,988
4	somewhat unsafe?	364	156,660
5	very unsafe?	102	41,736
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	61	23,337
9	Not stated	160	78,701
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q620** Position: 65 Length: 1

In general, how safe and secure do you feel outside your house/apartment? Is it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	very safe	14,338	6,233,807
2	somewhat safe?	7,152	3,374,384
3	neither safe or unsafe?	389	183,851
4	somewhat unsafe?	1,090	490,407
5	very unsafe?	238	96,415
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	178	67,244
9	Not stated	182	82,392
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACT_Q630** Position: 66 Length: 1

Does this concern limit your activities outside your home ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	a great deal?	275	112,162
2	somewhat?	533	246,605
3	not at all?	502	219,849
7	Not asked	23,527	10,553,160
8	Don't know	18	8,207
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered ACT_Q620 = 4 or 5.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_VIS1_H** Position: 67 Length: 1

Vision trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No visual problems	4,010	2,065,298
2	Problems corrected by lenses(distance, close, or both)	19,957	8,792,349
3	Problems seeing distance - not corrected	214	74,382
4	Problems seeing close - not corrected	237	80,174
5	Problems not corrected by lenses(distance, close, or both)/no sight at all	298	80,346
9	Not stated	139	47,433
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from HUI_VIS1.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_HER1_H** Position: 68 Length: 1

Hearing trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No hearing problems	21,960	10,218,247
2	Problem hearing - corrected	1,686	532,145
3	Problem hearing - not corrected/cannot hear	914	284,616
9	Not stated	295	104,975
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from HRG_Q110, HRG_Q120, HRG_Q125, HRG_Q130 and HRG_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_SPE1_H** Position: 69 Length: 1

Speech trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No speech problems	24,543	11,015,346
2	Partially or not understood by strangers or friends	241	93,712
9	Not stated	71	30,924
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from SPC_Q110, SPC_Q120, SPC_Q130, and SPC_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_MOB1_H** Position: 70 Length: 1

Mobility trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No mobility problem	21,561	10,098,541
2	Problem - no aid required	456	156,262
3	Problem - requires mechanical support/wheelchair	1,980	599,040
4	Problem - requires help from people/cannot walk	779	248,666
9	Not stated	79	37,473
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from GA_Q110, GA_Q120, GA_Q130, GA_Q140 and GA_Q150.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_DEX1_H** Position: 71 Length: 1

Dexterity trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No dexterity problems	23,028	10,397,275
2	Dexterity problems - no help required	607	282,327
3	Dexterity problems - requires special equipment or help	1,110	413,738
9	Not stated	110	46,642
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from HAF_Q110, HAF_Q120, HAF_Q130 and HAF_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_EMO1** Position: 72 Length: 1

Emotional trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Happy & interested in life	18,071	8,000,486
2	Somewhat happy	4,439	2,085,393
3	Somewhat unhappy	603	253,768
4	Unhappy with little interest in life	162	66,011
5	So unhappy that life is not worthwhile	50	21,329
9	Not stated	1,530	712,995
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from FLG_Q110.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **SLP_Q110** Position: 73 Length: 1

Do you regularly have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,175	2,984,665
2	No	17,563	8,104,911
9	Not stated	117	50,407
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **SLP_Q120** Position: 74 Length: 1

Do you take any medication to help you sleep?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,910	1,432,123
2	No	20,824	9,655,264
9	Not stated	121	52,595
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_COG1** Position: 75 Length: 1

Memory and thinking trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No cognitive problems	16,470	7,589,727
2	A little difficulty thinking	522	215,220
3	Somewhat forgetful	4,772	1,980,933
4	Somewhat forgetful/a little difficulty thinking	1,102	468,188
5	Very forgetful/great deal of difficulty thinking	498	188,897
6	Unable to remember or to think	21	7,507
9	Not stated	1,470	689,510
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MEM_Q110 and TKG_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HUI_PAD1** Position: 76 Length: 1

Pain and discomfort trouble.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No pain or discomfort	17,018	7,926,832
2	Mild / moderate / severe pain; does not prevent activity	2,385	1,018,510
3	Mild / moderate / severe pain; prevents a few activities	2,037	868,487
4	Mild / moderate / severe pain; prevents some activities	1,756	674,245
5	Mild / moderate / severe pain; prevents most activities	1,426	555,207
9	Not stated	233	96,702
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from PAD_Q110 and PAD_Q130.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HLTH_UTIL_INDEX** Position: 77 Length: 5

Health utility index.

		FREQ	WTD
00000 : 00001		22,876	10,274,628
9.999	Not stated	1,979	865,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: F5.3
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LTC_Q110** Position: 82 Length: 1

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ... moving about inside the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	475	189,339
2	No	24,287	10,904,943
9	Not stated	93	45,701
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LTC_Q120** Position: 83 Length: 1

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ... getting in and out of bed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	362	158,252
2	No	24,401	10,936,384
9	Not stated	92	45,347
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LTC_Q130** Position: 84 Length: 1

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ... getting in and out of a chair?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	390	160,675
2	No	24,374	10,934,040
9	Not stated	91	45,268
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LTC_Q140** Position: 85 Length: 1

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ... buttoning a sweater?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	554	203,332
2	No	24,201	10,886,656
9	Not stated	100	49,996
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LTC_Q150** Position: 86 Length: 1

Because of any long-term condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in ... caring for your feet and cutting your toenails?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,095	966,618
2	No	21,652	10,118,898
9	Not stated	108	54,467
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HS_Q110** Position: 87 Length: 1

Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your usual state of health? Would you say it is ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent?	5,986	3,022,801
2	Very good?	8,586	3,701,091
3	Good?	5,892	2,565,187
4	Fair?	2,260	874,064
5	Poor?	596	267,269
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	138	51,475
9	Not stated	109	46,615
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HS_Q120** Position: 88 Length: 1

How would you describe your satisfaction with life in general at present? Would you say it is ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	Excellent?	5,893	2,876,241
2	Very good?	8,987	3,949,095
3	Good?	6,243	2,640,789
4	Fair?	1,671	723,112
5	Poor?	401	187,394
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	215	89,068
9	Not stated	157	62,802
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q100** Position: 89 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU DONE ANY PART OF YOUR meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,689	1,681,967
2	No	6,932	1,985,264
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	67	21,519
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over on December 31, 2001.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q110** Position: 90 Length: 1

Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,899	1,047,318
2	No	2,786	633,795
7	Not asked	19,166	9,458,015
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	4	854
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q120** Position: 91 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	314	95,229
2	No	5,371	1,585,798
7	Not asked	19,166	9,458,015
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	4	940
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q130** Position: 92 Length: 1

Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,130	520,172
2	No	3,439	1,133,151
7	Not asked	19,166	9,458,015
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	120	28,645
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q140** Position: 93 Length: 1

Was it because of temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	438	112,319
2	No	5,242	1,566,965
7	Not asked	19,166	9,458,015
9	Not stated	9	2,684
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_11** Position: 94 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_12** Position: 95 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_13** Position: 96 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_14** Position: 97 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_15_C** Position: 98 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - separation/divorce/death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,955
2	No	432	110,364
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_16** Position: 99 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	319	79,146
2	No	119	33,173
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_17** Position: 100 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	11,811
2	No	407	100,507
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_18** Position: 101 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	4,570
2	No	422	107,748
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_19** Position: 102 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	568
2	No	435	111,750
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_20** Position: 103 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	7,401
2	No	408	104,918
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_21** Position: 104 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,538
2	No	432	110,781
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_22** Position: 105 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_23** Position: 106 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_25** Position: 107 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,168
2	No	435	111,150
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_26** Position: 108 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	438	112,319
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_27** Position: 109 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	1,039
2	No	430	111,279
7	Not asked	24,417	11,027,664
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q210_28** Position: 110 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Incapacity related to age.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	4,840
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,833	11,135,142
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_IH_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q400** Position: 111 Length: 1

Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	253	71,584
2	No	6,671	1,910,458
7	Not asked	17,923	9,154,719
8	Don't know	8	3,221
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q411** Position: 112 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	17,131
2	No	198	54,454
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q412** Position: 113 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	10,841
2	No	207	60,281
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	2	462
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q413** Position: 114 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	180	48,098
2	No	72	23,324
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	1	163
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q414** Position: 115 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	6,168
2	No	235	65,416
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q420** Position: 116 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... meal preparation and clean-up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	19,425
2	No	190	51,959
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	1	200
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q430** Position: 117 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... house cleaning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	223	62,018
2	No	29	9,366
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	1	200
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q440** Position: 118 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	22,715
2	No	186	48,669
7	Not asked	24,602	11,068,398
8	Don't know	1	200
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q500** Position: 119 Length: 1

Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	155	41,222
2	No	3,382	1,116,761
7	Not asked	21,313	9,979,469
8	Don't know	4	2,152
9	Not stated	1	379
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q140 = '1' or (CR_IH_Q130 = '2' & CR_IH_Q140 = '2').
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q511** Position: 120 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	18,755
2	No	85	22,414
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	1	53
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q512** Position: 121 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	6,383
2	No	126	34,623
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	2	215
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q513** Position: 122 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	96	28,525
2	No	58	12,644
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	1	53
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q514** Position: 123 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,310
2	No	145	38,859
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	1	53
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q520** Position: 124 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it... meal preparation and clean-up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	14,408
2	No	99	26,472
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	2	341
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q530** Position: 125 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it... house cleaning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	37,235
2	No	15	3,828
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	1	158
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_IH_Q540** Position: 126 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it... laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	12,224
2	No	102	28,657
7	Not asked	24,700	11,098,761
8	Don't know	2	341
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q100** Position: 127 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU DONE ANY PART OF house maintenance or outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,097	1,416,983
2	No	7,510	2,245,554
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	81	26,214
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over on December 31,2001.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q110** Position: 128 Length: 1

Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,931	661,033
2	No	3,163	754,054
7	Not asked	19,758	9,723,000
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	3	1,895
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q100 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q120** Position: 129 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	303	89,700
2	No	4,789	1,324,791
7	Not asked	19,758	9,723,000
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	5	2,492
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q130** Position: 130 Length: 1

Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,084	505,415
2	No	2,821	855,371
7	Not asked	19,758	9,723,000
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	192	56,197
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q140** Position: 131 Length: 1

Was it because of temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	261	76,028
2	No	4,827	1,337,040
7	Not asked	19,758	9,723,000
9	Not stated	9	3,915
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_11** Position: 132 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	80
2	No	257	75,042
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_12** Position: 133 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	203
2	No	257	74,918
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_13** Position: 134 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	258	75,122
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_14** Position: 135 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	258	75,122
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_15_C** Position: 136 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - separation/divorce/death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	2,570
2	No	253	72,552
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_16** Position: 137 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	143	40,331
2	No	115	34,791
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_17** Position: 138 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	5,297
2	No	243	69,825
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_18** Position: 139 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	4,242
2	No	250	70,880
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_19** Position: 140 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	812
2	No	256	74,310
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_20** Position: 141 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	4,486
2	No	238	70,636
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_21** Position: 142 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	765
2	No	255	74,356
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_22** Position: 143 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	258	75,122
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_23** Position: 144 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	258	75,122
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_25** Position: 145 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	631
2	No	257	74,490
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_26** Position: 146 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	258	75,122
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_27** Position: 147 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	10,768
2	No	218	64,353
7	Not asked	24,594	11,063,954
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q210_28** Position: 148 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Incapacity related to age.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	5,852
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,831	11,133,224
8	Don't know	3	907
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_OH_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q400** Position: 149 Length: 1

Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	339	99,201
2	No	7,167	2,145,367
7	Not asked	17,345	8,894,429
8	Don't know	4	986
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q411** Position: 150 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was itbecause of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	13,897
2	No	287	84,744
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	3	560
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q412** Position: 151 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	33	9,851
2	No	304	88,851
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	2	500
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q413** Position: 152 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	235	70,121
2	No	102	28,580
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	2	500
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q414** Position: 153 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	7,481
2	No	310	90,375
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	2	500
9	Not stated	1	845
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q416** Position: 154 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of incapacity related to age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	6,255
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,842	11,133,727
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_OH_Q415.

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q417** Position: 155 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of the nature of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	4,721
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,837	11,135,262
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_OH_Q415.

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q420** Position: 156 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... house maintenance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	239	69,310
2	No	98	29,349
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	2	542
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q430** Position: 157 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	233	70,704
2	No	105	28,089
7	Not asked	24,516	11,040,781
8	Don't know	1	408
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q500** Position: 158 Length: 1

Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	169	42,173
2	No	2,709	827,930
7	Not asked	21,973	10,268,456
8	Don't know	3	1,189
9	Not stated	1	235
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q140 = '1' or (CR_OH_Q130 = '2' & CR_OH_Q140 = '2').
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q511** Position: 159 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	11,072
2	No	126	31,102
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002, household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q512** Position: 160 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	9,941
2	No	133	32,232
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q513** Position: 161 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	21,019
2	No	89	21,154
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q514** Position: 162 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	7,463
2	No	132	34,710
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q516** Position: 163 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of incapacity related to age?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,242
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,849	11,138,741
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_OH_Q515.

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q517** Position: 164 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of the nature of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	2,158
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,843	11,137,824
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_OH_Q515.

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q520** Position: 165 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ... house maintenance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	109	29,127
2	No	60	13,046
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_OH_Q530** Position: 166 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ... outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	134	32,233
2	No	35	9,940
7	Not asked	24,686	11,097,809
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_OH_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q100** Position: 167 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, has any organization or anyone OTHER THAN YOU DONE ANY PART OF shopping for groceries or other necessities, provided transportation or done your banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,144	1,163,288
2	No	8,464	2,500,757
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	80	24,706
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over on December 31,2001.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q110** Position: 168 Length: 1

Was it because of the way these activities are shared in your house?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,978	683,758
2	No	2,162	476,526
7	Not asked	20,711	9,976,695
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	4	3,004
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q100 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q120** Position: 169 Length: 1

Was it because time constraints do not allow you to do it by yourself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	32,807
2	No	4,012	1,127,315
7	Not asked	20,711	9,976,695
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	5	3,166
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q130** Position: 170 Length: 1

Was it because of long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,604	407,777
2	No	2,423	724,042
7	Not asked	20,711	9,976,695
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	117	31,469
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q140** Position: 171 Length: 1

Was it because of temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	378	93,890
2	No	3,756	1,064,740
7	Not asked	20,711	9,976,695
9	Not stated	10	4,658
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_11** Position: 172 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	903
2	No	375	92,787
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_12** Position: 173 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	377	93,689
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_13** Position: 174 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	377	93,689
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_14** Position: 175 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	377	93,689
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_15_C** Position: 176 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - separation/divorce/death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	737
2	No	374	92,953
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_16** Position: 177 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	237	64,779
2	No	140	28,911
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_17** Position: 178 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	5,610
2	No	357	88,079
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_18** Position: 179 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	4,673
2	No	364	89,016
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_19** Position: 180 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	460
2	No	375	93,229
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_20** Position: 181 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	3,088
2	No	360	90,601
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_21** Position: 182 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	380
2	No	375	93,310
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_22** Position: 183 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	445
2	No	376	93,244
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_23** Position: 184 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	377	93,689
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_25** Position: 185 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	820
2	No	375	92,869
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_26** Position: 186 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	377	93,689
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_27** Position: 187 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	4,313
2	No	356	89,376
7	Not asked	24,477	11,046,093
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_29** Position: 188 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Has no means of transportation/ does not drive.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	9,193
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,800	11,130,589
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_TR_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q210_30** Position: 189 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Weather conditions.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	1,882
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,844	11,137,900
8	Don't know	1	201
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140='1'
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_TR_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q400** Position: 190 Length: 1

Do/Did you need assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	101	32,431
2	No	8,361	2,467,524
7	Not asked	16,391	8,639,226
8	Don't know	1	614
9	Not stated	1	188
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q411** Position: 191 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	9,271
2	No	73	23,160
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q412** Position: 192 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	5,491
2	No	82	26,939
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q413** Position: 193 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	16,056
2	No	40	16,128
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	1	246
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q414** Position: 194 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it... because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	5,504
2	No	86	26,926
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q418** Position: 195 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it... because has no means of transportation/does not drive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	5,935
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,847	11,134,047
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_TR_Q415.

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q420** Position: 196 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... shopping for groceries or other necessities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	81	23,554
2	No	20	8,877
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q430** Position: 197 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... providing transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	61	20,310
2	No	39	11,875
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	1	246
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q440** Position: 198 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need assistance? Is/Was it ... doing your banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	10,074
2	No	76	22,110
7	Not asked	24,754	11,107,552
8	Don't know	1	246
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q500** Position: 199 Length: 1

Do/Did you need additional assistance with these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	87	19,030
2	No	2,396	721,245
7	Not asked	22,369	10,398,463
8	Don't know	3	1,245
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q140 = '1' or (CR_TR_Q130 = '2' & CR_TR_Q140 = '2').
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q511** Position: 200 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	30	6,175
2	No	56	12,763
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q512** Position: 201 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,648
2	No	73	16,290
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q513** Position: 202 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	10,150
2	No	46	8,788
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q514** Position: 203 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it... because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,002
2	No	73	16,936
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q518** Position: 204 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it... because has no means of transportation/does not drive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	3,671
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,840	11,136,312
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_TR_Q515.

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q520** Position: 205 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ... shopping for groceries or other necessities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	54	12,641
2	No	32	6,297
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q530** Position: 206 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ... providing transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	14,652
2	No	19	4,286
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TR_Q540** Position: 207 Length: 1

For which activities do/did you need additional assistance? Is/Was it ... doing your banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	7,294
2	No	48	11,644
7	Not asked	24,768	11,120,952
8	Don't know	1	92
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_TR_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q100** Position: 208 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, because of a health condition or physical limitations, did you receive personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,023	527,400
2	No	10,584	3,136,657
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	81	24,692
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over on December 31,2001.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q135** Position: 209 Length: 1

Were you being assisted because of a temporary or a long term condition?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Temporary	349	92,211
2	Long term condition	1,530	396,323
7	Not asked	22,832	10,612,582
8	Don't know	7	1,745
9	Not stated	137	37,121
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_11** Position: 210 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_12** Position: 211 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_13** Position: 212 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_14** Position: 213 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_15_C** Position: 214 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - separation/divorce/death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_16** Position: 215 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	259	64,775
2	No	86	26,330
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_17** Position: 216 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	2,924
2	No	332	88,180
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_18** Position: 217 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	5,412
2	No	335	85,693
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_19** Position: 218 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_20** Position: 219 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	5,389
2	No	321	85,716
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_21** Position: 220 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_22** Position: 221 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_23** Position: 222 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_25** Position: 223 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_26** Position: 224 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	345	91,105
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_27** Position: 225 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	5,073
2	No	325	86,032
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_28** Position: 226 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Incapacity related to age.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,054
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,846	11,137,822
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_PC_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q210_31** Position: 227 Length: 1

The cause of those temporary difficult times - Flexibility/mobility.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	6,923
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	24,834	11,131,953
8	Don't know	1	114
9	Not stated	3	993
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135='1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: New category created from the written entries in CR_PC_Q211.

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q400** Position: 228 Length: 1

Do/Did you need assistance with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	120	37,135
2	No	10,462	3,098,881
7	Not asked	14,271	8,003,325
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	641
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q411** Position: 229 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	5,524
2	No	97	29,376
7	Not asked	24,735	11,102,847
8	Don't know	2	1,866
9	Not stated	2	370
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q412** Position: 230 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	651
2	No	112	34,249
7	Not asked	24,735	11,102,847
8	Don't know	2	1,866
9	Not stated	2	370
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q413** Position: 231 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	23,530
2	No	29	10,742
7	Not asked	24,735	11,102,847
8	Don't know	3	2,293
9	Not stated	3	571
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q414** Position: 232 Length: 1

Why do/did you need assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	3,202
2	No	103	31,497
7	Not asked	24,735	11,102,847
8	Don't know	2	1,866
9	Not stated	3	571
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q400 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q500** Position: 233 Length: 1

Do you need additional assistance with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	7,148
2	No	321	84,817
7	Not asked	24,506	11,047,771
8	Don't know	1	246
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q135 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q511** Position: 234 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of a temporary difficult time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	3,356
2	No	15	3,793
7	Not asked	24,828	11,132,834
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q512** Position: 235 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it to allow you more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	95
2	No	25	5,860
7	Not asked	24,828	11,132,834
8	Don't know	1	1,193
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q513** Position: 236 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of your long-term health or physical limitations or failing health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	3,514
2	No	10	2,441
7	Not asked	24,828	11,132,834
8	Don't know	1	1,193
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_PC_Q514** Position: 237 Length: 1

Why do/did you need additional assistance with these activities? Is/Was it because of another reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,337
2	No	25	5,811
7	Not asked	24,828	11,132,834
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_PC_Q500 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_VT_Q060** Position: 238 Length: 1

In the past year, has anyone checked up on you to make sure that you were ok by visiting or telephoning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,117	485,035
2	No	1,869	491,215
7	Not asked	20,759	10,132,352
8	Don't know	51	14,586
9	Not stated	59	16,794
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are 65 years old or more and answered (CR_IH_Q130 = '1' OR CR_OH_Q130 = '1' OR CR_TR_Q130 = '1' OR CR_PC_Q135 = '2');
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_ES_Q060** Position: 239 Length: 1

In the past year, has anyone else provided you with emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,724	430,575
2	No	4,401	1,102,976
7	Not asked	18,563	9,559,669
8	Don't know	95	27,515
9	Not stated	72	19,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are 65 years old or more and answered (CR_IH_Q130 = '1' OR CR_OH_Q130 = '1' OR CR_TR_Q130 = '1' OR CR_PC_Q135 = '2');
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_LTH** Position: 240 Length: 1

Care received by respondent(65+) because of a long-term health or physical limitations with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,881	944,866
2	No	8,496	2,651,161
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
8	Don't know	5	1,110
9	Not stated	306	91,614
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or CR_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q130, CR_OH_Q130, CR_TR_Q130 and CR_PC_Q135.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_TDT** Position: 241 Length: 1

Care received by respondent(65+) because of a temporary difficult time with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,057	278,164
2	No	11,399	3,340,517
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
8	Don't know	5	1,494
9	Not stated	227	68,575
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or CR_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q140, CR_OH_Q140, CR_TR_Q140 and CR_PC_Q135.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CR_BOTH** Position: 242 Length: 1

Formal and/or informal care received by respondent because of a long-term condition with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Informal	1,605	415,109
2	Formal	1,091	258,041
3	Both formal and informal	1,081	247,335
7	Not asked	20,974	10,195,117
9	Not stated	104	24,381
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or CR_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_FR_Q100.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CRUN_LTH** Position: 243 Length: 1

Unmet need for assistance by respondent (65+) for one or more of the activities: meal preparation, house cleaning, laundry and sewing, house maintenance and outside work, shopping, transportation, banking and bill paying and personal care due to respondent's long-term health (no assistance currently received for LTH).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes(assistance needed because of LTH problems)	481	138,936
2	No(no assistance needed because of LTH problems)	11,345	3,312,298
7	Not asked	13,007	7,681,585
8	Don't know	16	5,763
9	Not stated	6	1,400
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_PC_Q100 = 1 or 2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q413, CR_OH_Q413, CR_TR_Q413, CR_PC_Q413, CR_IH_Q100, CR_OH_Q100, CR_TR_Q100 and CR_PC_Q100.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CRUN_TDT** Position: 244 Length: 1

Unmet need for assistance by respondent (65+) for one or more of the activities: meal preparation, house cleaning, laundry and sewing, house maintenance and outside work, shopping, transportation, banking and bill paying and personal care due to respondent's temporary difficult time (no assistance currently received for TDT).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes(assistance needed because of TDT problems)	133	41,397
2	No(no assistance needed because of TDT problems)	11,694	3,410,290
7	Not asked	13,007	7,681,585
8	Don't know	16	5,511
9	Not stated	5	1,199
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_PC_Q100 = 1 or 2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q411, CR_OH_Q411, CR_TR_Q411, CR_PC_Q411, CR_IH_Q100, CR_OH_Q100, CR_TR_Q100 and CR_PC_Q100.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CRAA_LTH** Position: 245 Length: 1

Unmet need for additional assistance by respondent (65+) for one or more of the activities: meal preparation, house cleaning, laundry and sewing, house maintenance and outside work, shopping, transportation, banking and bill paying and personal care due to respondent's long-term health (assistance currently received for TDT but not LTH).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes(additional assistance needed because of LTH problems)	204	55,332
2	No(no additional assistance needed because of LTH problems)	5,739	1,749,756
7	Not asked	18,898	9,329,120
8	Don't know	12	5,161
9	Not stated	2	614
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_PC_Q100 = 1 or 2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q513, CR_OH_Q513, CR_TR_Q513, CR_PC_Q513, CR_IH_Q130, CR_OH_Q130, CR_TR_Q130, CR_PC_Q135, CR_IH_Q140, CR_OH_Q140 and CR_TR_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CRAA_TDT** Position: 246 Length: 1

Unmet need for additional assistance by respondent (65+) for one or more of the activities: meal preparation, house cleaning, laundry and sewing, house maintenance and outside work, shopping, transportation, banking and bill paying and personal care due to respondent's temporary difficult time (assistance currently received for TDT but not LTH).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes(additional assistance needed because of TDT problems)	127	33,415
2	No(no additional assistance needed because of TDT problems)	5,817	1,772,866
7	Not asked	18,898	9,329,120
8	Don't know	11	3,968
9	Not stated	2	614
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_OH_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_TR_Q100 = 1 or 2) or (CR_PC_Q100 = 1 or 2).

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CR_IH_Q511, CR_OH_Q511, CR_TR_Q511, CR_PC_Q511, CR_IH_Q130, CR_OH_Q130, CR_TR_Q130, CR_PC_Q135, CR_IH_Q140, CR_OH_Q140 and CR_TR_Q140.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q100** Position: 247 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,960	1,750,618
2	No	8,950	5,474,220
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
9	Not stated	14	9,640
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100='2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q130** Position: 248 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,641	972,680
2	No	1,209	716,132
7	Not asked	21,895	9,389,364
9	Not stated	110	61,806
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q140** Position: 249 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	666	417,610
2	No	2,289	1,328,779
7	Not asked	21,895	9,389,364
9	Not stated	5	4,229
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_11** Position: 250 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	2,417
2	No	655	409,985
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_12** Position: 251 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	1,159
2	No	658	411,244
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_13** Position: 252 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	659	412,403
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_14** Position: 253 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	659	412,403
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_15** Position: 254 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,856
2	No	657	410,547
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_16** Position: 255 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	178	105,817
2	No	481	306,586
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_17** Position: 256 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	13,741
2	No	637	398,661
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_18** Position: 257 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	229	148,587
2	No	430	263,816
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_19** Position: 258 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	70	40,614
2	No	589	371,789
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_20** Position: 259 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	5,470
2	No	650	406,933
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_21** Position: 260 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	473
2	No	658	411,929
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_22** Position: 261 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	12,374
2	No	643	400,029
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_23** Position: 262 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	5,384
2	No	650	407,019
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_24** Position: 263 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	15,668
2	No	634	396,735
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_25** Position: 264 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	15,383
2	No	641	397,020
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_26** Position: 265 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,398
2	No	655	411,004
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q210_27** Position: 266 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	106	64,555
2	No	553	347,848
7	Not asked	24,189	10,722,372
8	Don't know	6	4,306
9	Not stated	1	902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_HLD** Position: 267 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	343	206,363
2	No	417	227,636
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_TIM** Position: 268 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	24,866
2	No	716	409,134
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_RES** Position: 269 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	6,934
2	No	751	427,065
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_ORD** Position: 270 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,555
2	No	756	432,445
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_CON** Position: 271 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	236	129,881
2	No	524	304,118
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_IH_Q400_OTH** Position: 272 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	153	84,647
2	No	607	349,352
7	Not asked	24,091	10,703,989
8	Don't know	1	403
9	Not stated	3	1,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q100** Position: 273 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's house maintenance and outdoor work? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,575	1,565,274
2	No	9,333	5,658,754
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
9	Not stated	16	10,450
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q130** Position: 274 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,397	841,901
2	No	1,069	653,712
7	Not asked	22,280	9,574,709
9	Not stated	109	69,661
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q140** Position: 275 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	378	246,643
2	No	2,191	1,314,276
7	Not asked	22,280	9,574,709
9	Not stated	6	4,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_11** Position: 276 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	368
2	No	369	240,660
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_12** Position: 277 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	297
2	No	369	240,731
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_13** Position: 278 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	370	241,028
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_14** Position: 279 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	370	241,028
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_15** Position: 280 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	407
2	No	369	240,622
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_16** Position: 281 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	90	54,536
2	No	280	186,492
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_17** Position: 282 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	5,334
2	No	362	235,694
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_18** Position: 283 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	52,484
2	No	286	188,544
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_19** Position: 284 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	31,795
2	No	319	209,233
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_20** Position: 285 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	2,215
2	No	366	238,814
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_21** Position: 286 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	370	241,028
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_22** Position: 287 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	7,229
2	No	359	233,799
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_23** Position: 288 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	5,750
2	No	364	235,278
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_24** Position: 289 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	20	15,946
2	No	350	225,083
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_25** Position: 290 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	3,707
2	No	362	237,321
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_26** Position: 291 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	370	241,028
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q210_27** Position: 292 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	94	66,113
2	No	276	174,915
7	Not asked	24,477	10,893,340
8	Don't know	7	5,198
9	Not stated	1	417
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_HLD** Position: 293 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	177	108,196
2	No	622	371,566
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_TIM** Position: 294 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	31,531
2	No	751	448,232
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_RES** Position: 295 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	5,066
2	No	794	474,697
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_ORD** Position: 296 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,778
2	No	796	477,984
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_CON** Position: 297 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	349	212,024
2	No	450	267,739
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_OH_Q400_OTH** Position: 298 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	251	149,406
2	No	548	330,356
7	Not asked	24,054	10,659,096
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	1,124
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG4_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q100** Position: 299 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's shopping for groceries or other necessities, provide transportation or do their banking or bill paying? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,664	2,134,248
2	No	8,242	5,088,370
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
9	Not stated	18	11,860
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q130** Position: 300 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,108	1,229,415
2	No	1,438	827,685
7	Not asked	21,191	9,005,734
9	Not stated	118	77,149
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q140** Position: 301 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	642	367,890
2	No	3,017	1,758,255
7	Not asked	21,191	9,005,734
9	Not stated	5	8,104
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_11** Position: 302 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	4,460
2	No	627	358,880
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_12** Position: 303 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	355
2	No	634	362,985
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_13** Position: 304 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	635	363,341
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_14** Position: 305 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	635	363,341
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_15** Position: 306 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	407
2	No	634	362,934
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_16** Position: 307 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	166	100,980
2	No	469	262,361
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_17** Position: 308 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	9,044
2	No	619	354,297
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_18** Position: 309 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	180	99,282
2	No	455	264,059
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_19** Position: 310 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	38,742
2	No	568	324,598
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_20** Position: 311 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	3,780
2	No	627	359,561
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_21** Position: 312 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,376
2	No	631	361,965
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_22** Position: 313 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	8,713
2	No	619	354,628
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_23** Position: 314 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	5,319
2	No	627	358,022
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_24** Position: 315 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	14,309
2	No	610	349,032
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_25** Position: 316 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	6,310
2	No	621	357,031
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_26** Position: 317 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	201
2	No	634	363,140
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q210_27** Position: 318 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	139	79,758
2	No	496	283,583
7	Not asked	24,213	10,772,093
8	Don't know	5	3,472
9	Not stated	2	1,077
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_HLD** Position: 319 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	268	175,355
2	No	705	387,088
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_TIM** Position: 320 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	27,217
2	No	937	535,226
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_RES** Position: 321 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	4,145
2	No	967	558,298
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_ORD** Position: 322 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,629
2	No	971	560,814
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_CON** Position: 323 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	414	226,975
2	No	559	335,469
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TR_Q400_OTH** Position: 324 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	152,519
2	No	686	409,924
7	Not asked	23,880	10,576,567
8	Don't know	1	344
9	Not stated	1	628
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG4_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q100** Position: 325 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you assisted anyone with a health or physical limitation by providing personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing? Remember that we are asking only about persons you assist over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,176	671,026
2	No	10,730	6,551,227
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
9	Not stated	18	12,225
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q130** Position: 326 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	908	508,023
2	No	195	121,179
7	Not asked	23,679	10,468,956
9	Not stated	73	41,824
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q140** Position: 327 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	230	139,794
2	No	944	530,173
7	Not asked	23,679	10,468,956
9	Not stated	2	1,059
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_11** Position: 328 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_12** Position: 329 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_13** Position: 330 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_14** Position: 331 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_15** Position: 332 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	1,450
2	No	226	135,399
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_16** Position: 333 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	77	48,936
2	No	150	87,913
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_17** Position: 334 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	7,290
2	No	219	129,559
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_18** Position: 335 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	64	38,026
2	No	163	98,824
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_19** Position: 336 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	6,866
2	No	212	129,983
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_20** Position: 337 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,927
2	No	223	134,922
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_21** Position: 338 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	233
2	No	226	136,616
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_22** Position: 339 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	6,872
2	No	217	129,977
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_23** Position: 340 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_24** Position: 341 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_25** Position: 342 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,315
2	No	224	135,534
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_26** Position: 343 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	227	136,849
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q210_27** Position: 344 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	25,673
2	No	180	111,176
7	Not asked	24,625	11,000,188
8	Don't know	3	2,945
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_HLD** Position: 345 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	9,530
2	No	48	25,713
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_TIM** Position: 346 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,322
2	No	56	33,921
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_RES** Position: 347 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	2,796
2	No	53	32,447
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_ORD** Position: 348 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	58	35,243
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_CON** Position: 349 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	6,315
2	No	40	28,927
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_PC_Q400_OTH** Position: 350 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	24	15,621
2	No	34	19,622
7	Not asked	24,797	11,104,740
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG4_PC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q110** Position: 351 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be... financial compensation? (Includes tax breaks).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,215	680,746
2	No	1,672	1,000,639
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	61	37,250
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q120** Position: 352 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be...occasional relief or sharing of responsibilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,416	859,585
2	No	1,473	817,486
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	59	41,564
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q130** Position: 353 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...flexible work/study arrangements?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	982	635,282
2	No	1,909	1,044,509
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	57	38,843
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q140** Position: 354 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...information on how to be a more effective caregiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,179	711,182
2	No	1,713	968,591
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
8	Don't know	56	38,862
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q150** Position: 355 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be...information on nature of long-term illnesses or disabilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,238	745,842
2	No	1,649	930,178
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	61	42,615
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q160** Position: 356 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	768	459,719
2	No	2,118	1,217,806
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	62	41,110
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_TCA_Q170** Position: 357 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...something else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	313	197,363
2	No	2,583	1,484,332
7	Not asked	21,907	9,421,348
9	Not stated	52	36,940
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any of questions CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q050** Position: 358 Length: 1

Have you checked up on anyone else to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,890	3,482,000
2	No	5,870	3,643,834
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
8	Don't know	15	11,051
9	Not stated	149	97,593
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_ES_Q050** Position: 359 Length: 1

In the past year, have you provided emotional support to anyone else? Remember that we are asking only about persons over the age of 65.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,406	851,987
2	No	10,245	6,217,405
7	Not asked	12,931	3,905,504
8	Don't know	37	26,923
9	Not stated	236	138,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'. SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG45_LTH** Position: 360 Length: 1

Care given by respondent(45-64) because of a long-term condition of person(65+) with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,353	1,961,002
2	No	8,625	5,373,170
7	Not asked	12,688	3,688,750
9	Not stated	189	117,061
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG4_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG4_IH_Q130, CG4_OH_Q130, CG4_TR_Q130 and CG4_PC_Q130.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG45_TDT** Position: 361 Length: 1

Care given by respondent(45-64) because of a temporary difficult time of person 65+ with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,291	784,747
2	No	10,848	6,647,081
7	Not asked	12,688	3,688,750
9	Not stated	28	19,404
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG4_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG4_IH_Q140, CG4_OH_Q140, CG4_TR_Q140 and CG4_PC_Q140.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG4_BOTH** Position: 362 Length: 1

Formal and/or informal care given by respondent(45-64) because of a long-term condition of person 65+ with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Informal	2,921	1,721,603
2	Formal	265	145,001
3	Both formal and informal	132	69,747
7	Not asked	21,502	9,178,980
9	Not stated or not stated	35	24,652
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_CR_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG4_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q100.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q100** Position: 363 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization provide any child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,305	712,510
2	No	9,228	2,551,632
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
9	Not stated	110	29,881
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over on December 31,2001 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q130** Position: 364 Length: 1

Was it because of the long-term health or physical limitations of a parent or guardian of the child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	2,622
2	No	2,292	709,282
7	Not asked	22,550	10,427,472
9	Not stated	3	606
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q140** Position: 365 Length: 1

Was it because of the temporary difficult times of a parent or guardian of the child(ren)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	42,738
2	No	2,168	669,772
7	Not asked	22,550	10,427,472
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_11** Position: 366 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	3,906
2	No	124	37,974
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_12** Position: 367 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	468
2	No	131	41,411
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_13** Position: 368 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	2,548
2	No	126	39,332
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_14** Position: 369 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	134	41,880
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_15** Position: 370 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	7,629
2	No	113	34,251
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_16** Position: 371 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,362
2	No	117	37,517
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_17** Position: 372 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	559
2	No	132	41,321
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_18** Position: 373 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	7,110
2	No	106	34,769
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_19** Position: 374 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	134	41,880
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_20** Position: 375 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	134	41,880
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_21** Position: 376 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	134	41,880
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_22** Position: 377 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	167
2	No	133	41,713
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_23** Position: 378 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	134	41,880
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_24** Position: 379 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,506
2	No	132	40,374
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_25** Position: 380 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,256
2	No	129	40,624
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_26** Position: 381 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	103
2	No	133	41,777
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q210_27** Position: 382 Length: 1

What was the cause of their temporary difficult times - other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	14,021
2	No	92	27,859
7	Not asked	24,718	11,097,244
8	Don't know	2	659
9	Not stated	1	200
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_HLD** Position: 383 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	16,394
2	No	2,134	652,253
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_TIM** Position: 384 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,308	426,513
2	No	855	242,135
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_RES** Position: 385 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	4,781
2	No	2,147	663,866
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_ORD** Position: 386 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	3,846
2	No	2,145	664,801
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_CON** Position: 387 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	817	219,907
2	No	1,346	448,741
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_CC_Q400_OTH** Position: 388 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	220	74,385
2	No	1,943	594,262
7	Not asked	22,692	10,471,335
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_CC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q100** Position: 389 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning or laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,754	528,059
2	No	9,775	2,735,176
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
9	Not stated	114	30,788
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over on December 31,2001 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q130** Position: 390 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	408	111,841
2	No	1,270	388,326
7	Not asked	23,101	10,611,924
9	Not stated	76	27,892
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q140** Position: 391 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	315	80,167
2	No	1,437	447,496
7	Not asked	23,101	10,611,924
9	Not stated	2	396
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_11** Position: 392 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,548
2	No	307	77,382
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_12** Position: 393 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	349
2	No	311	79,581
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_13** Position: 394 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	865
2	No	306	79,065
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_14** Position: 395 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	125
2	No	313	79,805
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_15** Position: 396 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	2,010
2	No	309	77,920
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_16** Position: 397 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	19,372
2	No	245	60,558
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_17** Position: 398 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	29	9,004
2	No	285	70,926
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_18** Position: 399 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	12,789
2	No	262	67,141
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_19** Position: 400 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	57	12,918
2	No	257	67,012
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_20** Position: 401 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	1,484
2	No	308	78,446
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_21** Position: 402 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,085
2	No	310	78,845
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_22** Position: 403 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,031
2	No	309	78,899
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_23** Position: 404 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	901
2	No	309	79,029
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_24** Position: 405 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	1,444
2	No	307	78,486
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_25** Position: 406 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	2,475
2	No	302	77,455
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_26** Position: 407 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,128
2	No	310	78,802
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q210_27** Position: 408 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	63	17,691
2	No	251	62,239
7	Not asked	24,540	11,059,815
8	Don't know	1	237
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_HLD** Position: 409 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	699	246,622
2	No	327	79,100
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_TIM** Position: 410 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	24,898
2	No	946	300,824
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_RES** Position: 411 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	853
2	No	1,021	324,869
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_ORD** Position: 412 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	2,362
2	No	1,016	323,360
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_CON** Position: 413 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	216	50,566
2	No	810	275,156
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_IH_Q400_OTH** Position: 414 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	19,926
2	No	946	305,796
7	Not asked	23,829	10,814,261
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_IH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q100** Position: 415 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	894	289,255
2	No	10,636	2,974,811
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
9	Not stated	113	29,957
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over on December 31, 2001 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q130** Position: 416 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	196	60,416
2	No	671	218,176
7	Not asked	23,961	10,850,728
9	Not stated	27	10,663
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q140** Position: 417 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	103	32,744
2	No	790	256,346
7	Not asked	23,961	10,850,728
9	Not stated	1	165
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_11** Position: 418 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,167
2	No	99	31,008
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_12** Position: 419 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	101	32,176
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_13** Position: 420 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,769
2	No	99	30,407
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_14** Position: 421 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	101	32,176
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_15** Position: 422 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	476
2	No	99	31,700
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_16** Position: 423 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,430
2	No	84	27,746
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_17** Position: 424 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,630
2	No	96	30,546
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_18** Position: 425 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	3,972
2	No	85	28,203
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_19** Position: 426 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	4,979
2	No	84	27,197
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_20** Position: 427 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	642
2	No	98	31,534
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_21** Position: 428 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	101	32,176
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_22** Position: 429 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	294
2	No	100	31,881
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_23** Position: 430 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,104
2	No	99	31,072
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_24** Position: 431 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,754
2	No	97	30,422
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_25** Position: 432 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	1,098
2	No	98	31,078
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_26** Position: 433 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	406
2	No	99	31,770
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q210_27** Position: 434 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	8,454
2	No	76	23,722
7	Not asked	24,752	11,107,238
8	Don't know	1	164
9	Not stated	1	405
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_HLD** Position: 435 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	87,381
2	No	357	102,411
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_TIM** Position: 436 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	14,489
2	No	529	175,303
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_RES** Position: 437 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	349
2	No	580	189,443
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_ORD** Position: 438 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	2,274
2	No	574	187,518
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_CON** Position: 439 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	252	74,461
2	No	329	115,331
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_OH_Q400_OTH** Position: 440 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	93	27,278
2	No	488	162,513
7	Not asked	24,274	10,950,191
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '2' and CG6_OH_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q100** Position: 441 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, did you individually or on behalf of an organization do any part of someone's shopping for groceries or other necessities, provide transportation or do their banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,106	590,429
2	No	9,420	2,672,884
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
9	Not stated	117	30,710
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over on December 31,2001 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q130** Position: 442 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	779	230,370
2	No	1,233	334,558
7	Not asked	22,749	10,549,553
9	Not stated	94	25,502
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q140** Position: 443 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	414	112,195
2	No	1,689	477,296
7	Not asked	22,749	10,549,553
9	Not stated	3	938
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_11** Position: 444 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	13	3,236
2	No	398	108,527
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_12** Position: 445 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	146
2	No	410	111,617
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_13** Position: 446 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	3,425
2	No	406	108,337
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_14** Position: 447 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	78
2	No	410	111,685
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_15** Position: 448 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	1,035
2	No	409	110,727
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_16** Position: 449 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	71	18,124
2	No	340	93,639
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_17** Position: 450 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	6,110
2	No	394	105,652
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_18** Position: 451 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	13,705
2	No	359	98,058
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_19** Position: 452 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	98	25,905
2	No	313	85,857
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_20** Position: 453 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	789
2	No	408	110,973
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_21** Position: 454 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	1,186
2	No	407	110,576
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_22** Position: 455 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,295
2	No	406	110,468
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_23** Position: 456 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,346
2	No	402	109,416
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_24** Position: 457 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	2,819
2	No	402	108,943
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_25** Position: 458 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	1,314
2	No	406	110,448
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_26** Position: 459 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	975
2	No	408	110,787
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q210_27** Position: 460 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	34,484
2	No	279	77,278
7	Not asked	24,441	11,027,788
8	Don't know	3	432
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_HLD** Position: 461 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	360	120,906
2	No	558	126,087
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_TIM** Position: 462 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	35	8,964
2	No	883	238,028
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_RES** Position: 463 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	308
2	No	916	246,685
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_ORD** Position: 464 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	389
2	No	916	246,603
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_CON** Position: 465 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	401	86,551
2	No	517	160,442
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TR_Q400_OTH** Position: 466 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	162	42,910
2	No	756	204,083
7	Not asked	23,936	10,892,429
8	Don't know	1	561
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '2' and CG6_TR_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q100** Position: 467 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you assisted anyone with a health or physical limitation by providing personal care such as assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	488	140,239
2	No	11,034	3,122,561
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
9	Not stated	121	31,223
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over on December 31,2001 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q130** Position: 468 Length: 1

Was it because of their long-term health or physical limitations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	316	90,098
2	No	129	37,953
7	Not asked	24,367	10,999,744
9	Not stated	43	12,189
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q140** Position: 469 Length: 1

Was it because of their temporary difficult times?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	123	37,090
2	No	363	102,550
7	Not asked	24,367	10,999,744
9	Not stated	2	600
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q100 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_11** Position: 470 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - financial problems.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_12** Position: 471 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - unemployment.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_13** Position: 472 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - birth of a child/pregnancy/adoption.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_14** Position: 473 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - problems with children.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_15** Position: 474 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - separation/divorce.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_16** Position: 475 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - own short-term illness or minor injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	6,144
2	No	100	30,813
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_17** Position: 476 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	9,730
2	No	94	27,227
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_18** Position: 477 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	26	6,596
2	No	96	30,361
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_19** Position: 478 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - short-term illness or minor injury of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	4,184
2	No	100	32,773
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_20** Position: 479 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - their own serious injury.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_21** Position: 480 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - spouse/partner was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	761
2	No	119	36,196
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_22** Position: 481 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - family member was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	389
2	No	121	36,568
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_23** Position: 482 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - close friend was seriously injured.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	504
2	No	118	36,453
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_24** Position: 483 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_25** Position: 484 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of family member.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	144
2	No	121	36,813
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_26** Position: 485 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - death of a close friend.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	122	36,957
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q210_27** Position: 486 Length: 1

The cause of their temporary difficult times - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	19	10,006
2	No	103	26,951
7	Not asked	24,732	11,102,893
8	Don't know	1	133
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_HLD** Position: 487 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is the way tasks are shared in your/their the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7	3,030
2	No	25	6,127
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_TIM** Position: 488 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is to allow them more time for other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	32	9,157
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_RES** Position: 489 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is respite care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	207
2	No	31	8,950
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_ORD** Position: 490 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is Community Services or Probation Services order?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	32	9,157
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_CON** Position: 491 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is due to convenience or mutual benefit?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	16	4,597
2	No	16	4,560
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_PC_Q400_OTH** Position: 492 Length: 1

The reason for providing assistance with these activities is other than those mentioned above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	1,323
2	No	24	7,834
7	Not asked	24,823	11,130,826
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '2' and CG6_PC_Q140 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q110** Position: 493 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be... financial compensation? (Includes tax breaks).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	296	85,594
2	No	685	203,692
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	24	7,044
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q120** Position: 494 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be...occasional relief or sharing of responsibilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	392	120,968
2	No	581	167,010
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	32	8,352
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q130** Position: 495 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...flexible work/study arrangements?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	80	22,193
2	No	894	265,276
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	31	8,861
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q140** Position: 496 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...information on how to be a more effective caregiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	221	66,986
2	No	755	220,459
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	29	8,885
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q150** Position: 497 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be...information on nature of long-term illnesses or disabilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	252	77,795
2	No	721	209,087
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	32	9,448
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q160** Position: 498 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...counselling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	140	45,650
2	No	827	238,629
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	38	12,051
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_TCA_Q170** Position: 499 Length: 1

In general, what would be most useful in allowing you to continue to provide help to others?
Would it be ...something else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	16,386
2	No	919	271,049
7	Not asked	23,850	10,843,653
9	Not stated	30	8,895
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' and "yes" to any questions CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100, CG6_PC_Q100.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q050** Position: 500 Length: 1

Have you checked up on anyone else to make sure that they were okay by visiting or telephoning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,247	1,393,101
2	No	5,935	1,773,320
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
8	Don't know	48	14,978
9	Not stated	413	112,624
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_ES_Q050** Position: 501 Length: 1

In the past year, have you provided emotional support to anyone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,692	459,313
2	No	9,349	2,665,667
7	Not asked	13,212	7,845,960
8	Don't know	152	40,487
9	Not stated	450	128,555
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 to 120 who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG65_LTH** Position: 502 Length: 1

Care given by respondent(65+) because of a long-term condition of person with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,253	366,134
2	No	11,160	3,239,726
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	275	82,891
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q100 = 1 or CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG6_CC_Q130, CG6_IH_Q130, CG6_OH_Q130, CG6_TR_Q130 and CG6_PC_Q130.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG65_TDT** Position: 503 Length: 1

Care given by respondent(65+) because of a temporary difficult time with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	893	248,579
2	No	11,665	3,405,307
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
9	Not stated	130	34,864
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_CC_Q100 = 1 or CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG6_CC_Q140, CG6_IH_Q140, CG6_OH_Q140, CG6_TR_Q140 and CG6_PC_Q140.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG65_LTH65** Position: 504 Length: 1

Care given by respondent(65+) because of a long-term condition of person 65+ with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,077	313,728
2	No	11,308	3,283,625
7	Not asked	12,167	7,451,233
8	Don't know	10	3,217
9	Not stated	293	88,180
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1 and the person who received care is aged 65 years and over.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q100, CG6_FR_Q107.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG6_BOTH** Position: 505 Length: 1

Formal and/ informal care given by respondent(65+) because of a long-term condition of person with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Informal	1,040	304,341
2	Formal	0	0
3	Both formal and informal	26	6,445
7	Not asked	23,778	10,826,255
9	Not stated or not stated	11	2,941
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q100.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG_LTH** Position: 506 Length: 1

Care given by respondent because of a long-term health or physical limitation of person 65+ with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,430	2,274,730
2	No	19,933	8,656,795
7	Not asked	0	0
8	Don't know	10	3,217
9	Not stated	482	205,241
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG4_PC_Q100 = 1 or CG6_CC_Q100 = 1 or CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG45_LTH and CG65_LTH65.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CG_BOTH** Position: 507 Length: 1

Formal and/or informal care given by respondent because of a long-term condition of person (65+) with one or more of the following activities: duties inside the house, duties outside the house, transportation or personal care.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Informal	3,961	2,025,944
2	Formal	265	145,001
3	Both formal and informal	158	76,192
7	Not asked	20,425	8,865,252
9	Not stated or not stated	46	27,593
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG4_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG4_PC_Q100 = 1 or CG6_IH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_OH_Q100 = 1 or CG6_TR_Q100 = 1 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CG4_BOTH and CG6_BOTH.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOC_Q111** Position: 508 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to make changes in your social activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,190	660,779
2	No	2,713	1,323,550
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	50	30,635
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q112** Position: 509 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to make changes in your holiday plans?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	855	487,737
2	No	3,046	1,495,902
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	52	31,326
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q113** Position: 510 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to postpone plans to enroll in an educational or training program?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	150	77,802
2	No	3,749	1,904,149
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	54	33,014
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q114** Position: 511 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to move in with someone you are assisting?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	61,730
2	No	3,769	1,921,768
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	52	31,467
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q115** Position: 512 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... the person(s) you are assisting to move closer to you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	290	169,985
2	No	3,610	1,812,767
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	53	32,214
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q116** Position: 513 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to turn down a job offer or a promotion?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	51,553
2	No	3,813	1,930,821
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	55	32,591
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q117** Position: 514 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to change your sleep patterns?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	542	287,369
2	No	3,355	1,693,631
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	56	33,965
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q118** Position: 515 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to have extra expenses?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,405	765,885
2	No	2,494	1,216,396
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	54	32,683
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q119** Position: 516 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...
your health to be affected?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	539	275,076
2	No	3,356	1,705,372
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	58	34,516
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100,
CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q120** Position: 517 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ...
to reduce your hours of work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	370	244,289
2	No	3,530	1,738,437
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	53	32,239
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100,
CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q121** Position: 518 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to quit a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	28,226
2	No	3,855	1,954,392
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	53	32,347
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q122** Position: 519 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to change your work patterns?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	523	320,678
2	No	3,376	1,661,575
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	54	32,713
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOC_Q123** Position: 520 Length: 1

Looking back over the past 12 months, has assisting persons over the age of 65 caused you ... to suffer a reduction in income?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	166,867
2	No	3,611	1,814,976
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
9	Not stated	55	33,121
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Exclude organizations and people who have cared for people who are now deceased.

Variable Name: **IOR_Q111** Position: 521 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel that because of the time you spend helping people that you don't have enough time for yourself?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	2,684	1,326,186
2	Sometimes	900	484,444
3	Nearly always	283	157,091
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	26	13,137
9	Not stated	60	34,107
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q112** Position: 522 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel that others help you more often than you help them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	2,685	1,394,596
2	Sometimes	893	436,045
3	Nearly always	225	108,034
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	84	39,316
9	Not stated	66	36,975
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q113** Position: 523 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel stressed between helping others and trying to meet other responsibilities for your family or work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	2,408	1,146,927
2	Sometimes	1,082	600,074
3	Nearly always	349	206,304
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	49	23,860
9	Not stated	65	37,800
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **IOR_Q114** Position: 524 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel that by helping others, you simply give back what you have received from them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	748	397,380
2	Sometimes	943	479,194
3	Nearly always	2,090	1,044,551
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	100	51,560
9	Not stated	72	42,280
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q115** Position: 525 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel angry when you are around the person(s) you are helping?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	3,263	1,644,034
2	Sometimes	525	286,999
3	Nearly always	54	26,661
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	43	17,678
9	Not stated	68	39,593
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q116** Position: 526 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel that by helping people, you simply give back some of what life has given you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	346	193,906
2	Sometimes	852	440,654
3	Nearly always	2,587	1,294,738
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	93	42,296
9	Not stated	75	43,370
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q117** Position: 527 Length: 1

How often do you ... wish that someone else would take over your helping responsibilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	2,823	1,427,374
2	Sometimes	886	462,844
3	Nearly always	114	60,614
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	57	22,832
9	Not stated	73	41,300
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q118** Position: 528 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel that helping others strengthens your relationship(s) with them?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	353	182,713
2	Sometimes	712	371,477
3	Nearly always	2,722	1,375,097
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	90	41,329
9	Not stated	76	44,349
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q119** Position: 529 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel you should be doing more for the people you help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	1,688	802,034
2	Sometimes	1,420	729,057
3	Nearly always	694	406,138
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	73	33,619
9	Not stated	78	44,116
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q120** Position: 530 Length: 1

How often do you ... feel you could do a better job helping?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Rarely (or never)	1,905	918,400
2	Sometimes	1,488	805,044
3	Nearly always	405	212,029
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	80	37,391
9	Not stated	75	42,100
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IOR_Q130** Position: 531 Length: 1

Overall, how burdened do you feel in helping people over the age of 65? Is it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	not at all	2,299	1,107,446
2	a little	916	503,541
3	moderately	457	255,617
4	quite a bit	157	81,449
5	extremely	36	20,153
7	Not asked	20,902	9,125,018
8	Don't know	27	12,072
9	Not stated	61	34,687
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_IH_Q100, CG4_OH_Q100, CG4_TR_Q100, CG4_PC_Q100, CG6_CC_Q100, CG6_IH_Q100, CG6_OH_Q100, CG6_TR_Q100 or CG6_PC_Q100 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **EOR_Q110** Position: 532 Length: 1

Have you graduated from high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,539	6,598,365
2	No	1,886	777,010
7	Not asked	10,119	3,636,529
8	Don't know	153	69,289
9	Not stated	158	58,789
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR_Q100 = 11, 12, 13, 98 or 99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **EOR_Q150** Position: 533 Length: 1

Have you had any further schooling beyond elementary/high school?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,625	5,947,367
2	No	12,831	5,022,923
7	Not asked	158	67,666
9	Not stated	241	102,027
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered EOR_Q100 =01,06,07-13,98,99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **EDU5** Position: 534 Length: 1

Highest level of education obtained by the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree	3,560	2,016,325
2	Diploma/certificate from community college or trade/technical	5,150	2,512,990
3	Some university/community college	2,807	1,375,948
4	High school diploma	3,426	1,672,123
5	Some secondary/elementary/no schooling	9,428	3,363,401
8	Don't know	304	126,179
9	Not stated	180	73,018
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from EOR_Q100, EOR_Q110, EOR_Q200 and EOR_Q201.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACMYR_C** Position: 535 Length: 1

Main activity of the respondent in the last 12 months.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Working at a paid job or business	8,120	5,200,461
2	Household work/caring for children	2,883	1,209,519
3	Retired	11,819	3,760,073
4	Long term illness	1,035	486,275
5	Other	880	434,440
8	Don't know	43	16,971
9	Not stated	75	32,245
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q110.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Other includes Looking for paid work/Going to school and Maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: **MAR_Q130** Position: 536 Length: 1

Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,240	629,379
2	No	14,220	4,768,089
7	Not asked	9,271	5,696,071
9	Not stated	124	46,444
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q110 = 02,03,04,05,06,07,08,9,98,99 and SOQ_Q100 = 2.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **AGE_LSTPDWKC** Position: 537 Length: 4

Age of the respondent when they last did paid work.

		FREQ	WTD
0015 : 0064		9,492	3,386,157
65	65 and more	2,216	643,633
99.5	Never worked	1,915	583,566
99.7	Not asked	10,511	6,325,450
99.8	Don't know	533	132,650
99.9	Not stated	188	68,526
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q110 = 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q140M, MAR_Q140Y, MAR_Q140A.
 Format: 4.1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q150** Position: 541 Length: 1

Were you mainly ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker?	6,814	4,341,597
2	self-employed?	2,349	1,345,040
3	an unpaid family worker?	44	17,757
7	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
8	Don't know	3	2,338
9	Not stated	13	7,235
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') & SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q160** Position: 542 Length: 1

Did you have any paid employees?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	799	485,219
2	No	1,588	873,983
7	Not asked	22,462	9,777,185
8	Don't know	4	2,346
9	Not stated	2	1,250
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q150 = '2','3'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q161_C** Position: 543 Length: 1

About how many employees did you have?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 5		537	313,226
6	6 employees or more	250	162,291
7	Not asked	24,056	10,654,764
8	Don't know	7	6,410
9	Not stated	5	3,292
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q160 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **WKWE** Position: 544 Length: 2

Number of weeks during the past 12 months the respondent was employed.

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52		9,093	5,647,851
97	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
98	Don't know	102	52,135
99	Not stated	28	13,982
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q110 = 01 or MAR_Q130 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q170.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: **WKWEHR_C** Position: 546 Length: 2

Number of hours usually worked at all jobs in a week.

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 74		8,763	5,470,302
75	75 and more hours	182	105,445
97	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
98	Don't know	230	109,955
99	Not stated	48	28,266
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q110 = 01 or MAR_Q130 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q180.
Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Includes vacation, illness, strikes, lockouts and maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: **MAR_Q190** Position: 548 Length: 1

Some people do all or some of their paid work at home. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,203	1,308,012
2	No	6,978	4,378,670
7	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
9	Not stated	42	27,286
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') & SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **WKWEHOHR_C** Position: 549 Length: 2

Number of paid hours per week usually worked at home.

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 72		1,986	1,197,896
75	75 and more hours	34	22,142
97	Not asked	22,652	9,831,971
98	Don't know	176	83,878
99	Not stated	7	4,096
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q190 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q191.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **NAICS16** Position: 551 Length: 2

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	435	174,205
02	Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	248	114,505
03	Utilities	66	44,180
04	Construction	582	381,163
05	Manufacturing	1,070	770,157
06	Trade	1,182	713,544
07	Transportation and warehousing	469	307,181
08	Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	559	363,404
09	Professional, scientific and technical services	535	367,041
10	Management, administrative and other support	312	193,188
11	Educational services	777	477,567
12	Health care and social assistance	1,148	684,152
13	Information, culture and recreation	369	237,651
14	Accommodation and food services	326	199,964
15	Other services	466	272,257
16	Public administration	577	351,561
97	Not asked	15,688	5,465,204
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	46	23,058
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q310, MAR_Q311, MAR_Q312, MAR_Q313.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q310, MAR_Q311, MAR_Q312, MAR_Q313.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1997 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable Name: **SOC91C08** Position: 553 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management occupations	975	638,038
02	Professional occupations	1,683	1,068,313
03	Technologists, technicians and technical occupations	505	331,813
04	Clerical occupations	1,487	970,515
05	Sales and services occupations	2,038	1,190,750
06	Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations	1,304	831,874
07	Occupations unique to primary industries	616	261,290
08	Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities	520	360,609
97	Not asked	15,688	5,465,204
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	39	21,575
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q310, MAR_Q311, MAR_Q312, MAR_Q313.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q310, MAR_Q311, MAR_Q312, MAR_Q313.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Occupational Classification manual. "Assisting occupations in support of health services" are included in the category "sales and services occupations".

Variable Name: **MAR_Q410** Position: 555 Length: 2

Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at this job? Is it ...

		FREQ	WTD
01	a regular daytime schedule or shift?	6,403	4,077,813
02	a regular evening shift?	270	189,358
03	a regular night shift?	121	76,215
04	a rotating shift? (one that changes periodically from days to evenings or tonights)	754	472,061
05	a split shift? (one consisting of two or more distinct periods each day)	81	44,777
06	on call or casual?	266	137,496
07	an irregular schedule?	1,100	593,149
08	other	167	86,621
97	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
98	Don't know	17	7,387
99	Not stated	44	29,091
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') & SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q510** Position: 557 Length: 1

Are you very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the balance between your job and family and home life?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	2,635	1,587,779
2	Satisfied	5,283	3,245,479
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	393	267,499
4	Dissatisfied	682	468,349
5	Very dissatisfied	109	70,991
7	Not asked	15,632	5,426,015
8	Don't know	60	34,031
9	Not stated	61	39,839
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered (MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') & SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_FAMILY** Position: 558 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Not enough time for family (include spouse/partner and children)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	274	198,080
2	No	514	339,678
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_JOB** Position: 559 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Spends too much time on job/main activity

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	311	199,102
2	No	477	338,656
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_ACT** Position: 560 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Not enough time for other activities (exclude work or family related activities)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	83,571
2	No	651	454,186
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_EMPTY** Position: 561 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Cannot find suitable employment

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	38	29,563
2	No	750	508,194
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_EMPREL** Position: 562 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Employment related reason(s) (exclude spending too much time on job)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	47,708
2	No	713	490,050
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_HEALTH** Position: 563 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Health reasons (include sleep disorders)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	22,766
2	No	752	514,991
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_FAMREL** Position: 564 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Family related reason(s) (exclude not enough time for family)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	21,608
2	No	756	516,149
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q520_OTHER** Position: 565 Length: 1

Why are you dissatisfied - Other reason(s)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	179	126,806
2	No	609	410,952
7	Not asked	24,064	10,600,642
9	Not stated	3	1,583
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q510 = '4','5'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q600** Position: 566 Length: 1

Have you ever retired?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,781	1,231,264
2	No	8,651	5,454,716
7	Not asked	13,390	4,435,425
9	Not stated	33	18,578
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') or (MAR_Q110 not equal '06' & AGE_LSTPDWK > '29') & SOQ_Q100 = '2').
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **EVERRETIRED** Position: 567 Length: 1

Respondent ever retired?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,158	3,944,621
2	No	7,875	5,065,987
3	Never retired or retired before 30 years of age	2,382	710,847
4	Yes & RE module not asked	820	342,896
5	No & RP module not asked	41	16,264
7	Not asked (proxy interview)	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	529	131,371
9	Not stated	762	316,516
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered ((MAR_Q110 = '01' or MAR_Q130 = '1') or (MAR_Q110 not equal '06' & AGE_LSTPDWK > '29') & SOQ_Q100 = '2').
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAR_Q110, MAR_Q140M, MAR_Q600, AGE_LSTPDWK and SOQ_Q100.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q605** Position: 568 Length: 1

Retirement does not necessarily mean stopping work permanently. Have you ever retired in any of the following circumstances?

- You became eligible for a pension or put in enough years for a pension.
- You received an early retirement package.
- You significantly reduced the amount of work you did for a business or farm you operated in order to retire.
- You were permanently laid off or lost a job and did not look for work or gave up looking for work in order to retire.
- You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because of your health.
- You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because you could afford to live on your savings/investments.
- You retired from a job or significantly reduced your work time because you could afford to live on your spouse's/partner's investment or retirement income.
- You reduced your work time because of the health of your spouse or relative.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	624	311,967
2	No	8,020	5,136,517
7	Not asked	16,204	5,685,267
9	Not stated	7	6,231
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q600 = 2.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAR_Q610** Position: 569 Length: 1

Have you ever retired in other circumstances?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	35,945
2	No	7,951	5,099,215
7	Not asked	16,835	6,003,465
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	1	1,357
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAR_Q605 = 2.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q100_C** Position: 570 Length: 2

Age that the respondent plans to retire.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 50	10	7,830
02	50-54	162	117,513
03	55-59	1,219	870,829
04	60-64	1,583	1,040,530
05	65-69	1,935	1,215,972
06	70-74	145	90,679
07	75 and over	103	58,757
95	Doesn't intend to retire	1,704	1,026,449
97	Not applicable	16,980	6,073,996
98	Don't know	955	603,399
99	Not stated	59	34,028
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2' & EVERRETIRED = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q110_C** Position: 572 Length: 2

If you could choose, at what age would you like to retire?

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 45	33	21,073
02	45-49	311	232,912
03	50-54	807	569,180
04	55-59	2,167	1,449,938
05	60-64	1,318	836,952
06	65-69	698	423,452
07	70-74	125	84,949
08	75 and over	99	56,336
95	Doesn't intend to retire	153	95,907
97	Not applicable	18,684	7,100,445
98	Don't know	422	249,245
99	Not stated	38	19,594
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q100 = 45-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q120** Position: 574 Length: 1

At the age that you plan to retire, do you think that your income and investments will be more than adequate, adequate, barely adequate, inadequate or very inadequate to maintain your standard of living?

		FREQ	WTD
1	More than adequate	278	204,708
2	Adequate	3,147	2,076,530
3	Barely adequate	1,176	754,779
4	Inadequate	746	476,891
5	Very inadequate	257	158,122
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	372	246,877
9	Not stated	42	25,725
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q131** Position: 575 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ...change your work patterns? (For example, work part-time or work more hours)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,882	1,275,882
2	No	3,872	2,504,557
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	221	135,565
9	Not stated	43	27,627
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q132** Position: 576 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ... develop physical activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,134	2,129,814
2	No	2,637	1,655,296
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	204	130,631
9	Not stated	43	27,889
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q133** Position: 577 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ... develop other leisure activities and hobbies for retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,652	2,446,710
2	No	2,095	1,320,120
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	232	152,637
9	Not stated	39	24,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q134** Position: 578 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Have you done or are you planning to do any of the following ... gather retirement information? (For example, talk with a consultant or attend a course)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,698	2,438,529
2	No	2,134	1,379,544
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	147	101,125
9	Not stated	39	24,433
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999 .
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q141** Position: 579 Length: 1

Have you or are you planning to contribute to an RRSP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,767	3,218,040
2	No	1,126	648,631
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	81	51,616
9	Not stated	44	25,344
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q142** Position: 580 Length: 1

Have you already made contributions to an RRSP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,526	3,057,042
2	No	238	159,148
7	Not asked	20,088	7,921,943
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	3	1,849
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q141 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q152** Position: 581 Length: 1

Have you or are you planning to build up your savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,381	2,924,453
2	No	1,473	902,489
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	120	90,232
9	Not stated	44	26,456
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q153** Position: 582 Length: 1

Have you or are you planning to ... make other investments? (includes buying properties)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,813	1,958,293
2	No	2,975	1,827,545
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	176	123,510
9	Not stated	54	34,282
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q154** Position: 583 Length: 1

Have you or are you planning to ... pay-off or avoid debts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,319	3,507,536
2	No	556	336,251
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	93	67,755
9	Not stated	50	32,089
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q155** Position: 584 Length: 1

Have you or are you planning to ... make major purchases prior to retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,872	1,263,156
2	No	3,836	2,461,530
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	257	185,731
9	Not stated	53	33,214
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q160** Position: 585 Length: 1

Do you have a pension plan through employment (besides Canada/Quebec pension Plan)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,224	2,160,951
2	No	2,694	1,711,704
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	61	46,960
9	Not stated	39	24,016
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q170** Position: 586 Length: 1

Do you feel that you are adequately preparing financially for your retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,940	2,590,145
2	No	1,716	1,118,851
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	312	204,196
9	Not stated	50	30,438
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q181** Position: 587 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... your health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,851	1,217,076
2	No	3,921	2,585,844
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	207	117,460
9	Not stated	39	23,251
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q182** Position: 588 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... your need to provide care to a family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	672	495,990
2	No	5,089	3,280,675
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	211	139,807
9	Not stated	46	27,159
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q183** Position: 589 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... having adequate retirement income? (Such as pensions and investments)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,698	2,448,888
2	No	2,042	1,306,548
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	236	161,610
9	Not stated	42	26,585
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q184** Position: 590 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... mandatory retirement policies?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,464	963,931
2	No	4,318	2,816,639
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	191	135,186
9	Not stated	45	27,875
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q185** Position: 591 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... company early retirement plan?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,178	818,670
2	No	4,594	2,961,819
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	198	133,837
9	Not stated	48	29,305
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q186** Position: 592 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... your job ending and you being unable to find other work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,373	922,873
2	No	4,352	2,819,550
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	244	167,736
9	Not stated	49	33,472
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q188** Position: 593 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... wanting to stop working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,106	2,703,060
2	No	1,700	1,097,501
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	167	115,416
9	Not stated	45	27,653
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q189** Position: 594 Length: 1

Which of the following are likely to be the reasons that you retire? Will it be ... desire to start a different career or do part-time work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,006	1,382,916
2	No	3,726	2,364,460
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	237	167,041
9	Not stated	49	29,214
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_PART** Position: 595 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Spouse/partner

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	360	257,934
2	No	5,544	3,610,084
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_FAM** Position: 596 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Other family member/friends

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	586	373,429
2	No	5,318	3,494,590
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_FINAN** Position: 597 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Employees at a financial institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,236	785,733
2	No	4,668	3,082,286
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_BROK** Position: 598 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Broker

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	195	145,878
2	No	5,709	3,722,141
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_PLAN** Position: 599 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Financial planner/investment counsellor

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,608	1,043,261
2	No	4,296	2,824,758
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_MEDIA** Position: 600 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Media/newsletters/financial books

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	314	236,573
2	No	5,590	3,631,446
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_ACCT** Position: 601 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Accountant

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	303	192,182
2	No	5,601	3,675,837
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_EMPLY** Position: 602 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Employer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	426	279,844
2	No	5,478	3,588,175
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_LAW** Position: 603 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Lawyer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18	10,308
2	No	5,886	3,857,711
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_FEDG** Position: 604 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Federal government

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	23,542
2	No	5,872	3,844,477
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_PROVG** Position: 605 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Provincial government

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	28,430
2	No	5,864	3,839,589
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_UNION** Position: 606 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Union

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	57,316
2	No	5,819	3,810,703
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_INTER** Position: 607 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Internet websites

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	24,077
2	No	5,867	3,843,942
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_OTHER** Position: 608 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	190	129,988
2	No	5,714	3,738,031
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q190_NOBODY** Position: 609 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Nobody

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,570	988,062
2	No	4,334	2,879,957
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	67	46,232
9	Not stated	47	29,380
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_TELE** Position: 610 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
By telephone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,045	651,281
2	No	4,821	3,177,894
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_INTER** Position: 611 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
On the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,653	1,193,132
2	No	4,213	2,636,043
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_TV** Position: 612 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
From television

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	634	444,533
2	No	5,232	3,384,642
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_MAIL** Position: 613 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ... In
the mail

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,105	1,987,900
2	No	2,761	1,841,275
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_NEWS** Position: 614 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Through the newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	932	664,636
2	No	4,934	3,164,539
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_RADIO** Position: 615 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
From the radio

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	413	284,999
2	No	5,453	3,544,176
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_DONTWANT** Position: 616 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Don't want any information

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	379	224,501
2	No	5,487	3,604,674
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q195_OTHER** Position: 617 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	168	102,230
2	No	5,698	3,726,945
7	Not asked	18,837	7,196,352
8	Don't know	109	86,395
9	Not stated	43	28,060
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q211** Position: 618 Length: 1

Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...
your spouse/partner's health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,451	1,079,616
2	No	2,579	1,853,134
7	Not asked	20,646	8,076,869
8	Don't know	146	106,086
9	Not stated	33	24,279
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q212** Position: 619 Length: 1

Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ...
your spouse/partner's retirement income? (such as pensions and investments)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,403	1,002,538
2	No	2,666	1,941,894
7	Not asked	20,646	8,076,869
8	Don't know	106	93,233
9	Not stated	34	25,448
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q213** Position: 620 Length: 1

Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ... pressure from your spouse/partner to retire?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	634	491,944
2	No	3,431	2,456,699
7	Not asked	20,646	8,076,869
8	Don't know	111	89,100
9	Not stated	33	25,371
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q214** Position: 621 Length: 1

Which of the following will likely influence your retirement? Do you expect to be influenced by ... pressure from your spouse/partner to continue working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	465	369,821
2	No	3,603	2,574,726
7	Not asked	20,646	8,076,869
8	Don't know	108	92,652
9	Not stated	33	25,915
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RP_Q220** Position: 622 Length: 1

Do you intend to retire at the same time as your spouse/partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,550	1,141,853
2	No	2,392	1,721,786
7	Not asked	20,646	8,076,869
8	Don't know	230	171,714
9	Not stated	37	27,761
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and RP_Q110=20-120,998-999.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **AGE_FIRST_RETIRED_C** Position: 623 Length: 2

Age of respondent when retired the first time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 45	814	345,352
02	45-49	694	300,491
03	50-54	1,370	561,061
04	55-59	2,421	852,832
05	60-64	2,829	892,706
06	65-69	1,747	515,186
07	70 and over	360	99,715
95	Never retired	461	139,187
97	Not applicable	13,697	7,195,362
98	Don't know	42	12,551
99	Not stated	420	225,539
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who have retired.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from RE_Q110M, RE_Q110Y, RE_Q110A.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q131** Position: 625 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ... change your work pattern? (For example, work part-time or work more hours)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,488	595,910
2	No	8,598	2,920,007
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	110	38,069
9	Not stated	501	251,447
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q132** Position: 626 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ... develop physical activities for retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,444	882,703
2	No	7,603	2,616,564
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	139	50,637
9	Not stated	511	255,530
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q133** Position: 627 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ... develop other leisure activities and hobbies for retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,421	1,200,658
2	No	6,634	2,301,598
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	131	47,913
9	Not stated	511	255,265
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q134** Position: 628 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ... gather retirement information? (For example, talk with a consultant or attended a course)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,684	1,346,014
2	No	6,363	2,153,804
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	146	52,894
9	Not stated	504	252,721
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q135** Position: 629 Length: 1

There are many preparations that people make for retirement. Did you ... get involved in volunteer activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,059	1,020,631
2	No	7,002	2,485,047
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	127	46,289
9	Not stated	509	253,466
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q141** Position: 630 Length: 1

The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ... contribute to an RRSP?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,117	2,308,385
2	No	3,913	1,195,564
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	126	40,228
9	Not stated	541	261,256
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q142** Position: 631 Length: 1

The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ... build up your savings?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,525	2,336,199
2	No	3,464	1,150,202
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	139	46,171
9	Not stated	569	272,862
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q143** Position: 632 Length: 1

The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ... make other investments? (includes buying properties)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,618	1,379,331
2	No	6,351	2,101,853
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	149	50,351
9	Not stated	579	273,898
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q144** Position: 633 Length: 1

The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ... pay-off or avoid debts?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,598	2,660,703
2	No	2,370	814,721
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	161	58,753
9	Not stated	568	271,256
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q145** Position: 634 Length: 1

The next few questions are about your household financial preparations for retirement. Did you ... make major purchases prior to retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,283	803,759
2	No	7,655	2,668,860
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	189	60,526
9	Not stated	570	272,288
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q160** Position: 635 Length: 1

How long before retiring did you begin to actively prepare for your retirement? (For example, make decisions like moving, paying debts) Would that be ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	1 to 2 years before retiring?	2,034	718,337
2	3 to 5 years before retiring?	1,175	444,064
3	6 to 10 years before retiring?	625	226,768
4	more than 10 years before retiring?	1,792	655,491
5	did not prepare	4,173	1,396,376
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	349	98,183
9	Not stated	549	266,215
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_PART** Position: 636 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Spouse/partner

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	531	237,422
2	No	9,465	3,249,131
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_FAM** Position: 637 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Other family member/friends

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,034	314,978
2	No	8,962	3,171,575
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_FINAN** Position: 638 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Employees at a financial institution

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,865	645,526
2	No	8,131	2,841,028
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_BROK** Position: 639 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Broker

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	224	90,477
2	No	9,772	3,396,076
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_PLAN** Position: 640 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Financial planner/investment counsellor

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,593	634,024
2	No	8,403	2,852,530
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_MEDIA** Position: 641 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Media/newsletters/financial books

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	294	129,215
2	No	9,702	3,357,338
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_ACCT** Position: 642 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Accountant

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	350	123,990
2	No	9,646	3,362,563
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_EMPLY** Position: 643 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Employer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	448	177,197
2	No	9,548	3,309,356
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_LAW** Position: 644 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Lawyer

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	21,459
2	No	9,912	3,465,095
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_FEDG** Position: 645 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Federal government

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	82	36,582
2	No	9,914	3,449,971
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_PROVG** Position: 646 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Provincial government

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	60	21,371
2	No	9,936	3,465,182
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_UNION** Position: 647 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Union

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	35,590
2	No	9,913	3,450,963
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_INTER** Position: 648 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Internet websites

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	13,511
2	No	9,975	3,473,042
7	Not asked	14,560	7,556,077
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	154	44,827
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_OTHER** Position: 649 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	228	82,194
2	No	9,768	3,404,359
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q190_NOBODY** Position: 650 Length: 1

Person that the respondent typically gets financial advice (if anyone), including advice about retirement planning ... Nobody

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,217	1,363,723
2	No	5,779	2,122,830
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	145	52,525
9	Not stated	556	266,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_TELE** Position: 651 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
By telephone

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,055	723,209
2	No	7,736	2,705,721
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_INTER** Position: 652 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
On the Internet

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	843	406,952
2	No	8,948	3,021,978
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_TV** Position: 653 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
From television

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,150	437,711
2	No	8,641	2,991,220
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_MAIL** Position: 654 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ... In
the mail

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,130	1,471,690
2	No	5,661	1,957,241
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_NEWS** Position: 655 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Through the newspapers

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,392	558,376
2	No	8,399	2,870,555
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_RADIO** Position: 656 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
From the radio

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	607	245,772
2	No	9,184	3,183,158
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_DONTWANT** Position: 657 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Don't want any information

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	18,814	7,182,403
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	6,041	3,957,580
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q195_OTHER** Position: 658 Length: 1

How the respondent would want to get information from governments on retirement planning ...
Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	359	128,287
2	No	9,432	3,300,644
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	366	117,002
9	Not stated	540	259,501
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q220** Position: 659 Length: 1

Just before your retirement, were you working at a job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,705	3,379,313
2	No	514	183,581
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	478	242,539
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q230** Position: 660 Length: 1

Just before your retirement, did you work 30 hours or more per week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,466	2,952,984
2	No	1,175	405,435
7	Not asked	15,150	7,760,669
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	64	20,894
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q220 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q235** Position: 661 Length: 2

In the 12 months before your retirement, for HOW many weeks were you employed?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 52		9,290	3,265,607
97	Not asked	15,150	7,760,669
98	Don't know	348	89,441
99	Not stated	67	24,265
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q220 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q240** Position: 663 Length: 1

Just before your retirement, were you mainly ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	a paid worker?	8,158	2,870,730
2	self-employed?	1,439	468,942
3	an unpaid family worker?	66	23,202
7	Not asked	15,150	7,760,669
9	Not stated	42	16,438
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q220 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **R_NAICS16** Position: 664 Length: 2

North American Industrial Classification System of the respondent - 16 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Agriculture	330	84,923
02	Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas	283	78,870
03	Utilities	126	45,912
04	Construction	498	172,481
05	Manufacturing	1,328	498,856
06	Trade	1,355	475,027
07	Transportation and warehousing	553	197,231
08	Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing	492	196,670
09	Professional, scientific and technical services	205	88,141
10	Management, administrative and other support	183	63,039
11	Educational services	918	327,092
12	Health care and social assistance	1,264	385,257
13	Information, culture and recreation	345	131,470
14	Accommodation and food services	436	136,807
15	Other services	395	134,626
16	Public administration	824	304,032
97	Not asked	15,136	7,757,455
98	Don't know	1	91
99	Not stated	183	62,005
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q251, RE_Q252, RE_Q253 and RE_Q254.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from RE_Q251, RE_Q252, RE_Q253 and RE_Q254.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1997 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

Variable Name: **R_SOC91C08** Position: 666 Length: 2

Standard Occupational Classification (1991) of the respondent - 8 categories.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Management occupations	871	335,645
02	Professional occupations	1,439	542,859
03	Technologists, technicians and technical occupations	408	150,885
04	Clerical occupations	1,738	622,654
05	Sales and services occupations	2,492	808,593
06	Trades, transport and equipment operators and related occupations	1,305	447,435
07	Occupations unique to primary industries	509	130,274
08	Occupations unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities	738	269,448
97	Not asked	15,136	7,757,455
98	Don't know	1	91
99	Not stated	218	74,645
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q251, RE_Q252, RE_Q253 and RE_Q254.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from RE_Q251, RE_Q252, RE_Q253 and RE_Q254.

Format: I2

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Statistics Canada, 1991 Standard Occupational Classification manual. "Assisting occupations in support of health services" are included in the category "sales and services occupations".

Variable Name: **RE_Q260** Position: 668 Length: 1

Just before your retirement, were you ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	on short term sick leave?	29	12,567
2	on long term disability?	160	64,599
3	unemployed?	183	68,467
4	on leave from work without pay?	19	5,350
5	on leave from work with pay?	28	7,539
6	Other	89	23,118
7	Not asked	23,863	10,713,863
8	Don't know	12	3,997
9	Not stated	472	240,482
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q220 = '2' or RE_Q220 = '9'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q271** Position: 669 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... your employer offered an early retirement incentive?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,339	539,882
2	No	8,758	2,983,951
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	68	22,348
9	Not stated	532	259,252
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 01-12,98,99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q272** Position: 670 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... your employer had a mandatory retirement policy?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,120	407,458
2	No	8,942	3,108,961
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	101	30,330
9	Not stated	534	258,685
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q273** Position: 671 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... new technology was introduced?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	400	142,732
2	No	9,660	3,370,383
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	98	31,821
9	Not stated	539	260,496
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q274** Position: 672 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... your health required it?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,869	1,005,924
2	No	7,229	2,519,755
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	69	22,725
9	Not stated	530	257,029
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q275** Position: 673 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... you had completed the required years of service to qualify for a pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,874	1,347,527
2	No	6,168	2,154,064
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	115	43,574
9	Not stated	540	260,268
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q276** Position: 674 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... you were unemployed and could not find a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	483	194,308
2	No	9,561	3,313,562
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	111	36,698
9	Not stated	542	260,865
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q277** Position: 675 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... retirement was financially possible?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,950	2,091,960
2	No	4,014	1,394,402
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	173	53,030
9	Not stated	560	266,040
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q278** Position: 676 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... you needed to take care of a family member?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,108	356,878
2	No	8,934	3,151,734
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	107	34,466
9	Not stated	548	262,355
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who have retired RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q279** Position: 677 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... you wanted to stop working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,552	1,897,802
2	No	4,450	1,599,858
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	141	43,658
9	Not stated	554	264,116
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q280** Position: 678 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... you no longer enjoyed your work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,277	465,503
2	No	8,714	3,026,955
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	148	46,555
9	Not stated	558	266,419
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q281** Position: 679 Length: 1

Why did you retire? Was it because ... you wanted to do other things?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,897	1,378,948
2	No	6,089	2,116,364
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	150	44,322
9	Not stated	561	265,799
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q282** Position: 680 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... your job was downsized?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,124	408,814
2	No	8,871	3,088,381
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	137	41,373
9	Not stated	565	266,865
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q283** Position: 681 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,330	843,986
2	No	7,696	2,662,964
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	110	33,288
9	Not stated	561	265,195
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q284_1** Position: 682 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... of a business closure or a layoff?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	486	179,543
7	Not asked	24,369	10,960,440
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the entries in RE_Q284.

Variable Name: **RE_Q284_2** Position: 683 Length: 1

why did you retire? Was it because ... of family reasons incl. re-location?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	644	228,447
7	Not asked	24,211	10,911,536
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the entries in RE_Q284.

Variable Name: **RE_Q285** Position: 684 Length: 1

Was your retirement voluntary, did you want to retire?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,282	2,501,754
2	No	2,798	1,019,677
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	91	27,551
9	Not stated	526	256,451
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q290** Position: 685 Length: 1

How would you describe your health at the time you retired? Compared to others your age, would you say that your health was...

		FREQ	WTD
1	excellent?	2,957	1,099,798
2	very good?	2,522	834,123
3	good?	2,515	822,333
4	fair?	1,018	357,110
5	poor?	1,066	405,613
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	89	29,847
9	Not stated	530	256,610
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q300** Position: 686 Length: 1

Were you married or in a common-law relationship when you retired?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,453	2,811,222
2	No	2,715	735,376
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
9	Not stated	529	258,835
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who have answered RE_Q110M = 1-12, 98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q310** Position: 687 Length: 1

Was your spouse/partner retired already when you retired?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,393	819,422
2	No	3,239	1,365,368
3	Retired simultaneously	686	220,210
4	Never worked	1,087	391,653
7	Not asked	17,402	8,328,761
9	Not stated	48	14,570
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q300 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q322** Position: 688 Length: 1

Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ... your spouse/partner's health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	770	221,795
2	No	6,578	2,550,793
7	Not asked	17,402	8,328,761
8	Don't know	52	18,624
9	Not stated	53	20,009
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q300 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q323** Position: 689 Length: 1

Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ... pressure from spouse/partner to retire?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	431	144,321
2	No	6,898	2,624,847
7	Not asked	17,402	8,328,761
8	Don't know	64	20,678
9	Not stated	60	21,377
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q300 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q324** Position: 690 Length: 1

Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ... pressure from spouse/partner to continue working?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	109	45,049
2	No	7,207	2,720,913
7	Not asked	17,402	8,328,761
8	Don't know	73	22,804
9	Not stated	64	22,456
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q300 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q325** Position: 691 Length: 1

Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ... your spouse/partner's retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	849	289,522
2	No	5,398	2,089,847
7	Not asked	18,489	8,720,413
8	Don't know	59	19,264
9	Not stated	60	20,936
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q310 = 1, 2, 3 or 9.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q326** Position: 692 Length: 1

Sometimes people's reasons for retirement are influenced by their spouse/partner. Was your decision to retire influenced by ... deciding to retire at the same time as your spouse/partner?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	860	278,369
2	No	5,377	2,098,144
7	Not asked	18,489	8,720,413
8	Don't know	63	19,605
9	Not stated	66	23,451
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q310 = 1, 2, 3 or 9.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q350** Position: 693 Length: 1

Do you receive a pension or retirement benefits from any of your former employers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,435	1,568,161
2	No	5,658	1,954,599
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	604	282,673
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q360** Position: 694 Length: 1

Are these benefits adjusted regularly for changes in the cost of living?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,702	950,181
2	No	1,248	448,190
3	Partially adjusted	332	116,594
7	Not asked	20,420	9,571,821
8	Don't know	135	46,507
9	Not stated	18	6,689
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q350 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q410** Position: 695 Length: 1

Compared to the year before you retired, would you say that you are now better off financially, worse off, or about the same?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Better	1,999	632,160
2	Worse	2,608	1,015,818
3	Same	5,220	1,795,834
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	258	79,522
9	Not stated	612	282,099
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q420** Position: 696 Length: 1

Compared to the year before you retired, do you now enjoy life more, less or about the same?

		FREQ	WTD
1	More	3,879	1,440,573
2	Less	1,374	488,636
3	About the same	4,561	1,508,007
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	279	88,370
9	Not stated	604	279,848
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q431** Position: 697 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... you were able to work fewer days without affecting your pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,216	830,599
2	No	7,427	2,546,334
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	407	131,175
9	Not stated	647	297,325
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q432** Position: 698 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... you were able to work shorter days without affecting your pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,030	767,960
2	No	7,632	2,608,786
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	387	128,912
9	Not stated	648	299,775
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q433** Position: 699 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... your vacation leave was increased without affecting your pension?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,352	547,552
2	No	8,265	2,812,069
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	427	143,281
9	Not stated	653	302,532
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q434** Position: 700 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... your salary was increased?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,585	619,975
2	No	8,030	2,741,958
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	426	141,401
9	Not stated	656	302,099
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q435** Position: 701 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... mandatory retirement policies had not existed?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,011	368,834
2	No	8,613	2,987,347
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	407	141,858
9	Not stated	666	307,394
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q436** Position: 702 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... your health had been better?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,654	949,351
2	No	7,066	2,446,715
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	324	106,539
9	Not stated	653	302,828
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q437** Position: 703 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... you could have worked part time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,227	836,792
2	No	7,388	2,524,195
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	423	141,852
9	Not stated	659	302,594
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who have retired RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q438** Position: 704 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... you could have found suitable care giving arrangements?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	566	208,580
2	No	9,090	3,152,361
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	363	129,600
9	Not stated	678	314,891
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q439** Position: 705 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... for some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,105	393,017
2	No	8,639	3,007,488
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	296	101,801
9	Not stated	657	303,127
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q441_1** Position: 706 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... there was no business closure, layoff, mandatory, restructuring and or incentives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	394	146,499
7	Not asked	24,461	10,993,484
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q441.

Variable Name: **RE_Q441_2** Position: 707 Length: 1

At the time of your first retirement, would you have continued to do paid work if ... there was no family related reason incl. re-location?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	154	40,357
7	Not asked	24,701	11,099,626
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q441.

Variable Name: **RE_Q510** Position: 708 Length: 1

Did you do any paid work at any time at a job or business after your first retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,929	803,549
2	No	8,170	2,723,519
7	Not asked	14,158	7,334,549
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	598	278,365
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q110M =1-12,98-99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q520** Position: 709 Length: 1

Did you look for paid work at any time after your first retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	355	153,842
2	No	7,818	2,569,745
7	Not asked	16,087	8,138,099
9	Not stated	595	278,297
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = 2 or 9.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_FINANC** Position: 710 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement -financial considerations?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	998	430,616
2	No	1,271	522,212
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_NLONG** Position: 711 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement -care giving duties were no longer required?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	30,012
2	No	2,203	922,816
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_HEALTH** Position: 712 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
-improvement in health?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	118	53,985
2	No	2,151	898,843
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_FAMILY** Position: 713 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
-family pressure?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	13,084
2	No	2,248	939,744
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_EMPLOY** Position: 714 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
-pressure from employer?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	91	34,612
2	No	2,178	918,216
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_NOT_LK** Position: 715 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
-did not like retirement?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	510	208,084
2	No	1,759	744,744
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_OTHER** Position: 716 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
- Other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	271	123,263
2	No	1,998	829,565
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_ENJOY** Position: 717 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement
- something to do, challenge, enjoy, see people, feel useful?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	388	161,822
7	Not asked	24,452	10,973,597
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q530.

Variable Name: **RE_Q530_NEEDED** Position: 718 Length: 1

Reason that the respondent looked for paid work or accepted paid work after their first retirement - help out, needed, asked, opportunity?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	249	99,987
7	Not asked	24,591	11,035,432
8	Don't know	12	3,426
9	Not stated	3	1,137
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q530.

Variable Name: **RE_Q600** Position: 719 Length: 1

Are you currently retired?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,444	533,645
2	No	837	422,117
7	Not asked	22,571	10,182,591
9	Not stated	3	1,630
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q510 = '1' or RE_Q520 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **AGE_LAST_RETIRED_C** Position: 720 Length: 2

Age of respondent when retired the last time.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 55	267	128,273
02	55-59	329	130,686
03	60-64	368	121,162
04	64-69	286	95,536
05	70 and over	142	43,893
97	Not applicable	23,411	10,606,338
98	Don't know	46	12,840
99	Not stated	6	1,255
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from RE_Q610M, RE_Q610Y, RE_Q610A.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_INCENT** Position: 722 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... your employer offered an early retirement incentive

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	18,455
2	No	1,365	504,942
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_POLICY** Position: 723 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... your employer had a mandatory retirement policy

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	8,689
2	No	1,384	514,709
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_TECH** Position: 724 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... new technology was introduced

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	3,238
2	No	1,397	520,160
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_HEALTH** Position: 725 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... your health required it

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	207	84,019
2	No	1,202	439,378
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_YEARS** Position: 726 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you had completed the required years of service

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	16,028
2	No	1,362	507,370
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_NO_JOB** Position: 727 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you were unemployed and could not find a job

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	105	50,196
2	No	1,304	473,202
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_FINANC** Position: 728 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... retirement was financially possible

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	161	63,094
2	No	1,248	460,303
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_CARE** Position: 729 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you needed to take care of a family member

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	17,586
2	No	1,356	505,812
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_STOP** Position: 730 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you wanted to stop working

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	444	156,398
2	No	965	366,999
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_ENJOY** Position: 731 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you no longer enjoyed your work

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	22,938
2	No	1,354	500,460
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_THINGS** Position: 732 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... you wanted to do other things

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	158	66,571
2	No	1,251	456,827
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_OTHER** Position: 733 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... Other

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	43,751
2	No	1,279	479,647
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_CLOSURE** Position: 734 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... business closure, layoff, mandatory, restructuring, incentives.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	197	68,842
7	Not asked	24,623	11,060,894
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q671.

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_JOB** Position: 735 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... job characteristics, arrangements, stress, commuting.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	53	17,472
7	Not asked	24,767	11,112,264
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q671.

Variable Name: **RE_Q670_FAMILY** Position: 736 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent retired for the last time ... family-related incl. relocation.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	23,443
7	Not asked	24,754	11,106,293
9	Not stated	35	10,247
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: This is a new category created from the written entries in RE_Q671.

Variable Name: **RE_Q700** Position: 737 Length: 1

In your last paid job, did you work 30 hours or more per week?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	795	302,935
2	No	621	222,370
7	Not asked	23,411	10,606,338
9	Not stated	28	8,340
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RE_Q600 = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q110_C** Position: 738 Length: 1

Number of brothers still living the respondent has?

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 3		20,175	8,980,043
4	4 Brothers or more	2,836	1,325,219
7	Not applicable	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	178	71,512
9	Not stated	378	151,727
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q120_C** Position: 739 Length: 1

Number of sisters still living the respondent has?

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 3		19,654	8,813,705
4	4 Sisters or more	3,363	1,492,983
7	Not Applicable	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	180	71,384
9	Not stated	370	150,429
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q130_C** Position: 740 Length: 1

How many daughters have you raised who are still living? Include birth, step and adopted daughters.

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 3		21,722	9,900,720
4	4 Daughters or more	1,355	432,139
7	Not Applicable	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	128	49,092
9	Not stated	362	146,551
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q140_C** Position: 741 Length: 1

How many sons have you ever raised who are still living? Include birth, step and adopted sons.

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 3		21,749	9,901,243
4	4 Sons or more	1,325	430,722
7	Not Applicable	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	127	47,959
9	Not stated	366	148,578
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q150_C** Position: 742 Length: 2

How many granddaughters do you have who are still living?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06		21,559	9,955,780
07	7 Granddaughters or more	1,047	264,355
97	Not Applicable	1,288	611,482
98	Don't know	569	153,135
99	Not stated	392	155,231
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **RSL_Q160_C** Position: 744 Length: 2

How many grandsons do you have who are still living?

		FREQ	WTD
00 : 06		21,485	9,918,155
07	7 Grandsons or more	1,117	297,472
97	Not Applicable	1,288	611,482
98	Don't know	573	154,473
99	Not stated	392	158,401
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MOTHER_LIVING** Position: 746 Length: 1

Respondent's mother still living.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,952	3,779,980
2	No	17,201	6,571,928
8	Don't know	110	48,494
9	Not stated	1,592	739,581
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MSL_Q110 and household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **FATHER_LIVING** Position: 747 Length: 1

Respondent's father still living.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,691	1,850,115
2	No	20,433	8,477,939
8	Don't know	126	61,750
9	Not stated	1,605	750,179
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from FSL_Q110 and household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MO_FA_TOGETHER** Position: 748 Length: 1

Respondent's mother and father are living together.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,616	1,133,036
2	No	285	198,296
7	Not asked	21,234	9,002,664
8	Don't know	118	57,292
9	Not stated	1,602	748,694
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents whose both parents are still living.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from FSL_Q120 and household composition matrix.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **PRP_Q110** Position: 749 Length: 1

Are your spouse's/partner's parents still living?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, both living	1,524	1,158,568
2	Only mother-in-law living	2,676	1,772,379
3	Only father-in-law living	581	377,643
4	No, neither living	8,363	4,030,652
7	Not asked	11,495	3,674,839
8	Don't know	54	29,758
9	Not stated	162	96,145
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and answered SOQ_Q100 = 2.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **PRP_Q120** Position: 750 Length: 1

Do they live together?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,302	992,155
2	No	221	165,838
7	Not asked	23,331	9,981,415
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	1	574
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered PRP_Q110 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q110** Position: 751 Length: 2

How many relatives do you feel close to? Exclude your immediate family. (Exclude spouse/partner, parents, brothers, sisters and children. Include aunts, uncles, cousins, nieces, nephews, in-laws, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 95		20,356	9,446,806
97	Not Asked	1,288	611,482
98	Don't know	2,705	875,360
99	Not stated	506	206,336
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q120** Position: 753 Length: 1

Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the kind and frequency of contact you have with family members, including personal contact, phone calls, e-mails and letters?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	7,287	3,071,524
2	Satisfied	12,899	5,981,725
3	Dissatisfied	1,424	762,421
4	Very dissatisfied	163	105,843
5	No Opinion	602	222,433
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	741	204,584
9	Not stated	451	179,972
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q130** Position: 754 Length: 2

How many people do you consider close MALE friends? Exclude all family members.

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 95		20,965	9,671,004
97	Not Asked	1,288	611,482
98	Don't know	2,058	637,963
99	Not stated	544	219,535
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q140** Position: 756 Length: 2

How many people do you consider close FEMALE friends? Exclude all family members.

		FREQ	WTD
0 : 95		20,883	9,664,132
97	Not Asked	1,288	611,482
98	Don't know	2,154	652,977
99	Not stated	530	211,392
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q210** Position: 758 Length: 1

Is your closest BEST friend male or female?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	1,981	736,273
2	Female	5,775	1,706,957
7	Not asked	14,648	8,076,625
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2,451	620,127
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are not (married or living in common-law) and answered CF_Q130=01-95 or CF_Q140=01-95 and SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q220** Position: 759 Length: 1

Excluding your spouse/partner, is your closest BEST friend male or female?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	5,307	3,121,573
2	Female	5,480	3,094,565
7	Not asked	11,495	3,674,839
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2,573	1,249,006
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law and answered CF_Q130=01-95 or CF_Q140=01-95 and SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **BEST_FRIEND** Position: 760 Length: 1

Closest best friend of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	7,288	3,857,846
2	Female	11,255	4,801,522
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
9	Not stated	5,024	1,869,133
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CF_Q130=01-95 or CF_Q140=01-95 and SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from CF_Q210 and CF_Q220.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q230** Position: 761 Length: 1

Does this friend live ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	in the same household as you?	81	37,893
2	in the same building as you?	497	132,573
3	in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)	11,056	4,899,691
4	in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)	3,725	1,968,290
5	less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)	1,486	743,871
6	more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?	1,624	858,681
7	Not asked	5,923	2,321,422
8	Don't know	163	56,903
9	Not stated	300	120,658
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CF_Q130=01-95 or CF_Q140=01-95 and SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **CF_Q320** Position: 762 Length: 1

Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with the kind and frequency of contact you have with friends, including personal contact, phone calls, e-mails and letters?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	7,058	3,158,087
2	Satisfied	10,986	5,164,474
3	Dissatisfied	699	409,914
4	Very dissatisfied	54	32,635
5	No Opinion	70	30,710
7	Not asked	5,923	2,321,422
8	Don't know	31	10,779
9	Not stated	34	11,962
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered CF_Q130=01-95 or CF_Q140=01-95 and SOQ_Q100 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q110** Position: 763 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... changed or lost a job?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,005	659,160
2	No	21,967	9,633,456
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	209	80,273
9	Not stated	386	155,613
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q120** Position: 764 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... had a family member or a friend seriously ill or injured?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8,446	3,701,484
2	No	14,370	6,536,823
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	306	111,035
9	Not stated	445	179,160
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q130** Position: 765 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... had a person move into or leave your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,072	1,228,049
2	No	20,829	9,038,692
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	225	86,583
9	Not stated	441	175,177
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q140** Position: 766 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... had a death in the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,474	2,843,075
2	No	16,379	7,407,524
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	261	98,063
9	Not stated	453	179,840
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q150** Position: 767 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... had a death of a close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,601	2,465,397
2	No	16,191	7,770,670
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	316	111,583
9	Not stated	459	180,852
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q160** Position: 768 Length: 1

How one feels at any particular time is affected by life experiences. In the past twelve months have you... had a serious illness or injury?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,748	1,503,955
2	No	19,131	8,748,367
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	241	96,533
9	Not stated	447	179,647
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q210** Position: 769 Length: 1

Would you describe your life as

		FREQ	WTD
1	very stressful?	2,036	1,134,168
2	somewhat stressful?	8,075	4,104,048
3	not very stressful?	7,529	3,165,410
4	not at all stressful?	4,901	1,746,328
5	No opinion	300	91,121
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	302	118,851
9	Not stated	424	168,575
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q220** Position: 770 Length: 1

Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied with your life in general?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Very satisfied	6,667	3,106,053
2	Satisfied	14,672	6,454,609
3	Dissatisfied	913	432,031
4	Very dissatisfied	201	91,716
5	No Opinion	342	119,314
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	323	141,657
9	Not stated	449	183,122
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LE_Q310** Position: 771 Length: 1

How much control do you feel you have in making decisions that affect your everyday activities?
Do you have ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	no control?	134	69,313
2	control over few or some decisions (not very much)?	1,885	986,084
3	control over most decisions?	11,051	5,596,484
4	control over all decisions?	9,410	3,464,449
7	Not asked	1,288	611,482
8	Don't know	576	210,834
9	Not stated	511	201,337
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered SOQ_Q100 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DWELC_C** Position: 772 Length: 1

Dwelling type of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Single detached house	16,624	7,646,437
2	Low-rise apartment & high-rise apartment	5,130	1,961,061
3	Other	2,851	1,430,410
9	Not stated	250	102,074
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from DOR_Q110.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Other includes semi-detached, garden/town/row house, duplex, trailer or mobile home.

Variable Name: **DOR_Q115** Position: 773 Length: 1

Are you now living in any kind of senior's housing where minimum age is restricted?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,806	424,154
2	No	16,791	6,120,823
7	Not asked	5,983	4,502,103
9	Not stated	275	92,902
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered they were 55 years of age or over.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q116** Position: 774 Length: 1

Is nursing care available in your dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,106	303,064
2	No	17,361	6,189,577
7	Not asked	5,983	4,502,103
8	Don't know	161	62,368
9	Not stated	244	82,872
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered they were 55 years of age or over.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DWELLOWN** Position: 775 Length: 1

Dwelling owned by a member of the household?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	18,548	8,673,913
2	No	5,989	2,337,570
9	Not stated	318	128,500
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from DOR_Q120.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q210** Position: 776 Length: 1

How long have you lived in this dwelling?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 6 months	614	288,596
2	6 months to less than 1 year	521	227,215
3	1 year to less than 3 years	1,909	917,025
4	3 years to less than 5 years	1,956	929,546
5	5 years and over	19,433	8,610,415
8	Don't know	110	38,275
9	Not stated	312	128,910
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_PCARE** Position: 777 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - To provide care support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	51	26,658
2	No	4,881	2,307,992
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_RCARE** Position: 778 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - To receive care support.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	133	35,222
2	No	4,799	2,299,427
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_JOBCH** Position: 779 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Job change or transfer (by self or spouse/partner).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	202	136,436
2	No	4,730	2,198,214
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_RETIRE** Position: 780 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Retirement (of self or spouse/partner).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	130	50,492
2	No	4,802	2,284,158
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_HEALTH** Position: 781 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Decline in health (of self or spouse/partner).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	380	110,595
2	No	4,552	2,224,054
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_SEP_DEATH** Position: 782 Length:
1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Separation, divorce or death of spouse/partner.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	425	168,422
2	No	4,507	2,166,228
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_FINANC** Position: 783 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Financial reasons.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	374	171,699
2	No	4,558	2,162,951
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 = 1,2,3,4.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_HOMBIG** Position: 784 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Previous home was too big.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	649	250,627
2	No	4,283	2,084,023
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_HOMSML** Position: 785 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Previous home was too small.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	329	244,369
2	No	4,603	2,090,281
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_OPPORT** Position: 786 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Wanted more opportunities for recreation, leisure and physical activity.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	176	78,572
2	No	4,756	2,256,077
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_FAMILY** Position: 787 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - To be closer to family.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	456	186,451
2	No	4,476	2,148,198
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **DOR_Q220_OTHER** Position: 788 Length: 1

Reason for your last change in dwelling - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,017	1,029,118
2	No	2,915	1,305,531
7	Not asked	19,855	8,777,600
8	Don't know	44	18,599
9	Not stated	24	9,134
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered DOR_Q210 =1,2,3,4.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q131** Position: 789 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? Bathroom modification such as handrails.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6,375	2,019,191
2	No	17,942	8,892,654
9	Not stated	538	228,138
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q133** Position: 790 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? Access ramps to the entrance.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,156	1,157,781
2	No	21,146	9,751,230
9	Not stated	553	230,972
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q134** Position: 791 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? Widened doorways.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,419	1,189,108
2	No	20,857	9,708,285
9	Not stated	579	242,589
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q135** Position: 792 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? A street level entrance (no steps).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,555	2,174,216
2	No	18,718	8,725,336
9	Not stated	582	240,430
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q136** Position: 793 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? An entrance that opens automatically.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,404	516,868
2	No	22,873	10,382,937
9	Not stated	578	240,178
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q137** Position: 794 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? An elevator or lift device.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,048	1,184,842
2	No	21,241	9,720,195
9	Not stated	566	234,946
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q138** Position: 795 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? Handicap parking.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,277	855,255
2	No	21,929	10,023,241
9	Not stated	649	261,486
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HF_Q140** Position: 796 Length: 1

Do you have any of the following features in your home? Some other modification to your home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	557	213,418
2	No	23,713	10,683,522
9	Not stated	585	243,043
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q120** Position: 797 Length: 1

We just talked about special features or modifications that you may have made to your home. Do you require any of the other modifications to your home?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	806	325,827
2	No	23,499	10,578,489
9	Not stated	550	235,667
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q131** Position: 798 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? Bathroom modification such as hand-rails.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	473	190,934
2	No	333	134,894
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q133** Position: 799 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? Access ramps to the entrance.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	175	84,079
2	No	628	239,882
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	3	1,866
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q134** Position: 800 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? Widened doorways.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	78	40,163
2	No	726	284,334
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	2	1,331
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q135** Position: 801 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? A street level entrance (no steps).

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	128	61,669
2	No	676	262,497
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	2	1,662
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q136** Position: 802 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? An entrance that opens automatically.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	75	37,717
2	No	729	286,749
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	2	1,361
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q137** Position: 803 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? An elevator or lift device.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	53,050
2	No	688	271,632
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	1	1,145
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q138** Position: 804 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? Handicap parking.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	45	27,114
2	No	759	297,353
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	2	1,361
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q140** Position: 805 Length: 1

Do you require any of these modifications to your home? Some other modification to your home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	193	83,109
2	No	611	241,357
7	Not asked	24,049	10,814,155
9	Not stated	2	1,361
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q120 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_FINANC** Position: 806 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires -
 Financial concerns.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	255	112,707
2	No	516	196,816
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or
 HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_DNHOW** Position: 807 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires -
The respondent doesn't know how to get the modifications done.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	17,523
2	No	723	292,000
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or
HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_MOVE** Position: 808 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires -
The respondent intends to move soon.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	11,357
2	No	746	298,167
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or
HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_ALLOW** Position: 809 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires -
The house owner will not allow modifications.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	22,514
2	No	719	287,010
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or
HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_NECESS** Position: 810 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires -
The family of the respondent does not think that they are necessary.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	6,185
2	No	757	303,338
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or
HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **HM_Q150_OTHER** Position: 811 Length: 1

Reason why the respondent has not made the home modifications that the respondent requires - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	432	164,208
2	No	339	145,316
7	Not asked	24,067	10,820,297
9	Not stated	17	10,163
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HM_Q131 = '1' or HM_Q133 = '1' or HM_Q134 = '1' or HM_Q135 = '1' or HM_Q136 = '1' or HM_Q137 = '1' or HM_Q138 = '1' or HM_Q140 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **BRTHCAN** Position: 812 Length: 1

Country of birth of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Canada	20,041	8,242,439
3	Country outside Canada	4,571	2,796,453
8	Don't know	54	21,413
9	Not stated	189	79,677
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from BPR_Q10.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **BRTHREGC** Position: 813 Length: 1

Country or region of birth of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Province of birth = Residence	16,014	6,491,611
2	Province of birth not same as Residence	3,982	1,737,695
3	Born in Canada/Province Not stated	45	13,133
4	Born outside of Canada - North America/Europe	3,379	1,718,142
5	Born outside of Canada - Other country	1,140	1,038,397
6	Country uncoded	37	28,286
8	Don't know	61	27,986
9	Not stated	197	84,732
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from BPR_Q10, BPR_Q20 and BPR_Q30.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **YRARRI_H** Position: 814 Length: 1

Range of years when the respondent first came to Canada to live permanently?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Before 1992	4,190	2,442,606
2	1992 to 2002	292	304,942
7	Not applicable/canadian citizen by birth	20,286	8,343,708
8	Don't know	65	29,293
9	Not stated	22	19,433
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered BPR_Q10 = 2.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LANCH_C** Position: 815 Length: 1

First childhood language of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	14,573	5,882,544
2	French only	5,595	2,711,507
3	Other language only	4,371	2,412,978
9	Not stated	316	132,954
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from LN_Q100, LN_Q101.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LANCHSUF** Position: 816 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - French.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, French still understood	5,793	2,787,462
2	No	65	30,073
7	Not asked	18,997	8,322,447
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered LANGUAGECH_FRE = 1.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from LN_Q100, LN_Q111.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LANCHSUO** Position: 817 Length: 1

Respondent still understands first childhood language - Other.

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes, Other language still understood	3,873	2,232,338
2	No	264	94,960
7	Not asked	20,715	8,812,306
9	Not stated	3	378
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered LN_Q100 = 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from LN_Q100, LN_Q101.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **LANHSDC** Position: 818 Length: 1

Language, spoken most often at home.

		FREQ	WTD
1	English only	17,592	7,125,703
2	French only	5,049	2,527,744
3	Other language	1,904	1,352,059
9	Not stated	310	134,477
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from LN_Q140, LN_Q141.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Other includes other language only, English and French equally, English and other equally, French and other equally and English, French and other equally.

Variable Name: **RELIG6** Position: 819 Length: 1

Religion of respondent. In six categories.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No religion	2,216	1,218,661
2	Roman Catholic	9,900	4,672,124
3	United Church	3,853	1,355,254
4	Protestant	7,042	2,809,107
5	Non-protestant	976	720,501
6	Other or unknown	40	20,056
8	Don't know	1	65
9	Not stated	827	344,215
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from RL_Q100, RL_Q101.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: See 2001 Census Code List for religion.

Variable Name: **RELIGATT** Position: 820 Length: 1

Religious attendance of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	At least once a week	7,504	2,838,309
2	At least once a month	2,749	1,204,022
3	A few times a year	4,258	2,076,350
4	At least once a year	1,397	720,193
5	Not at all/never	5,789	2,688,718
7	Not asked	3,031	1,554,169
8	Don't know	73	30,881
9	Not stated	54	27,340
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered RL_Q100 = 01-16.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from RL_Q110.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **ACMPYR_C** Position: 821 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a paid job or business, looking for paid work, going to school, caring for children, household work, retired or something else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Working at a paid job or business	5,469	3,856,210
2	Household work/caring for children	1,982	1,053,687
3	Retired	5,709	2,428,402
4	Long term illness	462	236,292
5	Other	321	203,189
7	Not asked	10,707	3,242,040
8	Don't know	26	15,690
9	Not stated	179	104,474
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who are married or living in common-law.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAP_Q10.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Note: Other includes Looking for paid work/Going to school and Maternity/paternity leave.

Variable Name: **MAP_Q30** Position: 822 Length: 1

Did he/she have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	676	416,048
2	No	7,790	3,499,881
7	Not asked	16,176	7,098,250
8	Don't know	23	12,890
9	Not stated	190	112,914
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP_Q10 = 02-09,98,99.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAP_Q31** Position: 823 Length: 2

How many weeks did he/she work during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
01 : 52		6,024	4,198,875
97	Not asked	18,710	6,867,724
98	Don't know	111	61,898
99	Not stated	10	11,485
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP_Q10 = 01 or MAP_Q30 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAP_Q32** Position: 825 Length: 1

Was he/she working full-time or part-time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	4,719	3,358,575
2	Part-time	1,402	894,599
7	Not asked	18,710	6,867,724
8	Don't know	16	8,332
9	Not stated	8	10,752
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP_Q10 = 01 or MAP_Q30 = 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **MAP_Q40** Position: 826 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, was he/she ever without a job and looking for work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	473	364,230
2	No	8,786	4,041,057
7	Not asked	15,375	6,598,992
9	Not stated	221	135,704
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered MAP_Q30 = '2', '8', '9' or MAP_Q31 = 01-51 or MAP_Q31 = '98', '99'.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **EDUPR5** Position: 827 Length: 1

Respondent's spouse/partner's education level

		FREQ	WTD
1	Doctorate/masters/bachelor's degree	2,205	1,480,609
2	Diploma/certificate from community college or trade/technical	1,776	1,071,694
3	Some university/community college	784	479,255
4	High school diploma	3,740	2,217,426
5	Some secondary/elementary/no schooling	4,775	2,204,482
7	Not asked	10,707	3,242,040
8	Don't know	579	274,429
9	Not stated	289	170,048
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents whose are married or living in common-law.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from MAP_Q50.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0021** Position: 828 Length: 1

Various measures of income are needed to study the relationship between an individual's overall economic situation and their family life. During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from... Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,268	5,735,633
2	No	14,677	5,038,941
9	Not stated	910	365,409
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0022** Position: 829 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Employment insurance

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,171	652,317
2	No	22,711	10,088,526
9	Not stated	973	399,139
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0023** Position: 830 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Worker's compensation

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	565	279,750
2	No	23,307	10,456,138
9	Not stated	983	404,095
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0024** Position: 831 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,806	4,054,114
2	No	10,966	6,666,547
9	Not stated	1,083	419,321
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0025** Position: 832 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,307	2,515,326
2	No	16,392	8,183,902
9	Not stated	1,156	440,754
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0026** Position: 833 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Basic Old Age Security

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,705	3,407,822
2	No	12,080	7,310,414
9	Not stated	1,070	421,747
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0027** Position: 834 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Guaranteed Income Supplement or Survivor's Allowance

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,416	1,161,137
2	No	19,179	9,509,044
9	Not stated	1,260	469,801
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0028** Position: 835 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	719	342,435
2	No	22,955	10,341,921
9	Not stated	1,181	455,626
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0029** Position: 836 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Child Support/Alimony

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	281	140,803
2	No	23,397	10,548,291
9	Not stated	1,177	450,888
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0030** Position: 837 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Rental income

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,437	729,150
2	No	22,188	9,942,182
9	Not stated	1,230	468,651
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I1
Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0031** Position: 838 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Other government income

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,536	957,545
2	No	21,011	9,700,118
9	Not stated	1,308	482,320
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0032** Position: 839 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you receive any income from ... Investment income

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	7,949	3,271,513
2	No	15,523	7,350,881
9	Not stated	1,383	517,589
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **IN_Q0050_C** Position: 840 Length: 2

What was YOUR MAIN SOURCE of income during the past 12 months?

		FREQ	WTD
00	No income	630	407,815
01	Employment or self-employment (wages, salaries, commissions and tips)	7,908	5,135,743
02	Employment insurance	189	104,927
03	Worker's compensation	147	67,495
04	Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	3,362	1,099,934
05	Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities	3,849	1,367,247
06	Basic Old Age Security	4,171	1,129,955
07	Guaranteed Income Supplement or Spouse Allowance	211	64,423
08	Child Tax Benefit	474	238,952
09	Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	55	20,555
10	Child Support/Alimony	1,755	792,250
11	Other Income (e.g., Rental income, scholarships, other government income, dividends and interest on bonds, deposits and savings, stocks, mutual funds, etc.)	0	0
98	Don't know	826	233,403
99	Not stated	1,278	477,285
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
 Format: I2
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **INCM_H** Position: 842 Length: 1

Annual personal income of the respondent.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No income	674	439,759
2	Less than \$15,000	5,129	1,946,960
3	\$15,000 to \$29,999	4,738	1,938,846
4	\$30,000 to \$49,999	3,673	1,960,822
5	\$50,000 to \$79,999	2,211	1,321,025
6	\$80,000 or more	1,001	659,517
8	Don't know	4,143	1,539,373
9	Not stated	3,286	1,333,681
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from IN_Q0120.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **INCMMEMC** Position: 843 Length: 1

Not including the respondent, number of household members receiving income from any source, during the past 12 months.

		FREQ	WTD
0	No other member	1,222	718,118
1	One member	11,753	5,925,032
2	Two members	1,530	1,207,480
3	Three members or more	651	622,097
7	Not asked	8,849	2,240,895
9	Not stated	850	426,360
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: Respondents who answered HSDSIZE => 1.
 Source: General Social Survey, 2002, derived from IN_Q0200.
 Format: I1
 Weight variable: WGHT_PER

Variable Name: **INCMHSD_H** Position: 844 Length: 1

Total household income.

		FREQ	WTD
1	No income or loss	32	15,829
2	Less than \$15,000	2,666	713,317
3	\$15,000 to \$29,999	4,665	1,666,879
4	\$30,000 to \$49,999	4,168	1,952,508
5	\$50,000 to \$79,999	3,432	2,001,962
6	\$80,000 or more	2,814	2,020,850
8	Don't know	3,654	1,392,600
9	Not stated	3,424	1,376,037
		=====	=====
		24,855	11,139,983

Coverage: All respondents.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from IN_Q0120, IN_Q5000-IN_Q100000.

Format: I1

Weight variable: WGHT_PER

INDEX

A		
ACMPYR_C	816	CF_Q130..... 787
ACMYR_C	687	CF_Q140..... 788
ACT_Q210.....	445	CF_Q210..... 788
ACT_Q220.....	446	CF_Q220..... 789
ACT_Q225.....	446	CF_Q230..... 790
ACT_Q230.....	447	CF_Q320..... 790
ACT_Q240.....	447	CG_BOTH
ACT_Q250.....	448	CG_LTH
ACT_Q260.....	448	CG4_BOTH
ACT_Q290.....	449	CG4_ES_Q050
ACT_Q310.....	449	CG4_IH_Q100.....
ACT_Q320.....	450	CG4_IH_Q130.....
ACT_Q330.....	450	CG4_IH_Q140.....
ACT_Q340.....	451	CG4_IH_Q210_11
ACT_Q350.....	451	CG4_IH_Q210_12
ACT_Q360.....	452	CG4_IH_Q210_13
ACT_Q370.....	452	CG4_IH_Q210_14
ACT_Q380.....	453	CG4_IH_Q210_15
ACT_Q410.....	453	CG4_IH_Q210_16
ACT_Q420.....	454	CG4_IH_Q210_17
ACT_Q510.....	454	CG4_IH_Q210_18
ACT_Q520.....	455	CG4_IH_Q210_19
ACT_Q530.....	455	CG4_IH_Q210_20
ACT_Q540.....	455	CG4_IH_Q210_21
ACT_Q610.....	456	CG4_IH_Q210_22
ACT_Q620.....	456	CG4_IH_Q210_23
ACT_Q630.....	457	CG4_IH_Q210_24
AGE_2001_GR10.....	437	CG4_IH_Q210_25
AGE_2001_GR5.....	437	CG4_IH_Q210_26
AGE_FIRST_RETIRED_C.....	726	CG4_IH_Q210_27
AGE_LAST_RETIRED_C.....	773	CG4_IH_Q400_CON
AGE_LSTPDWKC.....	688	CG4_IH_Q400_HLD.....
AGECHRYC_H.....	440	CG4_IH_Q400_ORD
AGEPRGRDIF	439	CG4_IH_Q400_OTH.....
B		CG4_IH_Q400_RES.....
BEST_FRIEND	789	CG4_IH_Q400_TIM.....
BRTHCAN	812	CG4_OH_Q100
BRTHREGC	813	CG4_OH_Q130
C		CG4_OH_Q140
CF_Q110.....	786	CG4_OH_Q210_11
CF_Q120.....	787	CG4_OH_Q210_12
		CG4_OH_Q210_13

CG4_OH_Q210_14	560	CG4_TCA_Q110	596
CG4_OH_Q210_15	560	CG4_TCA_Q120	596
CG4_OH_Q210_16	561	CG4_TCA_Q130	597
CG4_OH_Q210_17	561	CG4_TCA_Q140	597
CG4_OH_Q210_18	562	CG4_TCA_Q150	598
CG4_OH_Q210_19	562	CG4_TCA_Q160	598
CG4_OH_Q210_20	563	CG4_TCA_Q170	599
CG4_OH_Q210_21	563	CG4_TR_Q100	570
CG4_OH_Q210_22	564	CG4_TR_Q130	570
CG4_OH_Q210_23	564	CG4_TR_Q140	571
CG4_OH_Q210_24	565	CG4_TR_Q210_11	571
CG4_OH_Q210_25	565	CG4_TR_Q210_12	572
CG4_OH_Q210_26	566	CG4_TR_Q210_13	572
CG4_OH_Q210_27	566	CG4_TR_Q210_14	573
CG4_OH_Q400_CON	569	CG4_TR_Q210_15	573
CG4_OH_Q400_HLD	567	CG4_TR_Q210_16	574
CG4_OH_Q400_ORD	568	CG4_TR_Q210_17	574
CG4_OH_Q400_OTH	569	CG4_TR_Q210_18	575
CG4_OH_Q400_RES	568	CG4_TR_Q210_19	575
CG4_OH_Q400_TIM	567	CG4_TR_Q210_20	576
CG4_PC_Q100	583	CG4_TR_Q210_21	576
CG4_PC_Q130	583	CG4_TR_Q210_22	577
CG4_PC_Q140	584	CG4_TR_Q210_23	577
CG4_PC_Q210_11	584	CG4_TR_Q210_24	578
CG4_PC_Q210_12	585	CG4_TR_Q210_25	578
CG4_PC_Q210_13	585	CG4_TR_Q210_26	579
CG4_PC_Q210_14	586	CG4_TR_Q210_27	579
CG4_PC_Q210_15	586	CG4_TR_Q400_CON	582
CG4_PC_Q210_16	587	CG4_TR_Q400_HLD	580
CG4_PC_Q210_17	587	CG4_TR_Q400_ORD	581
CG4_PC_Q210_18	588	CG4_TR_Q400_OTH	582
CG4_PC_Q210_19	588	CG4_TR_Q400_RES	581
CG4_PC_Q210_20	589	CG4_TR_Q400_TIM	580
CG4_PC_Q210_21	589	CG4_VT_Q050	599
CG4_PC_Q210_22	590	CG45_LTH	600
CG4_PC_Q210_23	590	CG45_TDT	601
CG4_PC_Q210_24	591	CG6_BOTH	672
CG4_PC_Q210_25	591	CG6_CC_Q100	602
CG4_PC_Q210_26	592	CG6_CC_Q130	602
CG4_PC_Q210_27	592	CG6_CC_Q140	602
CG4_PC_Q400_CON	595	CG6_CC_Q210_11	603
CG4_PC_Q400_HLD	593	CG6_CC_Q210_12	603
CG4_PC_Q400_ORD	594	CG6_CC_Q210_13	604
CG4_PC_Q400_OTH	595	CG6_CC_Q210_14	604
CG4_PC_Q400_RES	594	CG6_CC_Q210_15	605
CG4_PC_Q400_TIM	593	CG6_CC_Q210_16	605

CG6_CC_Q210_17.....	606	CG6_OH_Q140	628
CG6_CC_Q210_18.....	606	CG6_OH_Q210_11	629
CG6_CC_Q210_19.....	607	CG6_OH_Q210_12	629
CG6_CC_Q210_20.....	607	CG6_OH_Q210_13	630
CG6_CC_Q210_21.....	608	CG6_OH_Q210_14	630
CG6_CC_Q210_22.....	608	CG6_OH_Q210_15	631
CG6_CC_Q210_23.....	609	CG6_OH_Q210_16	631
CG6_CC_Q210_24.....	609	CG6_OH_Q210_17	632
CG6_CC_Q210_25.....	610	CG6_OH_Q210_18	632
CG6_CC_Q210_26.....	610	CG6_OH_Q210_19	633
CG6_CC_Q210_27.....	611	CG6_OH_Q210_20	633
CG6_CC_Q400_CON	613	CG6_OH_Q210_21	634
CG6_CC_Q400_HLD.....	611	CG6_OH_Q210_22	634
CG6_CC_Q400_ORD	613	CG6_OH_Q210_23	635
CG6_CC_Q400_OTH.....	614	CG6_OH_Q210_24	635
CG6_CC_Q400_RES	612	CG6_OH_Q210_25	636
CG6_CC_Q400_TIM	612	CG6_OH_Q210_26	636
CG6_ES_Q050	670	CG6_OH_Q210_27	637
CG6_IH_Q100.....	614	CG6_OH_Q400_CON.....	639
CG6_IH_Q130.....	615	CG6_OH_Q400_HLD	637
CG6_IH_Q140.....	615	CG6_OH_Q400_ORD.....	639
CG6_IH_Q210_11.....	616	CG6_OH_Q400_OTH.....	640
CG6_IH_Q210_12.....	616	CG6_OH_Q400_RES	638
CG6_IH_Q210_13.....	617	CG6_OH_Q400_TIM.....	638
CG6_IH_Q210_14.....	617	CG6_PC_Q100	653
CG6_IH_Q210_15.....	618	CG6_PC_Q130	654
CG6_IH_Q210_16.....	618	CG6_PC_Q140	654
CG6_IH_Q210_17.....	619	CG6_PC_Q210_11	655
CG6_IH_Q210_18.....	619	CG6_PC_Q210_12	655
CG6_IH_Q210_19.....	620	CG6_PC_Q210_13	656
CG6_IH_Q210_20.....	620	CG6_PC_Q210_14	656
CG6_IH_Q210_21.....	621	CG6_PC_Q210_15	657
CG6_IH_Q210_22.....	621	CG6_PC_Q210_16	657
CG6_IH_Q210_23.....	622	CG6_PC_Q210_17	658
CG6_IH_Q210_24.....	622	CG6_PC_Q210_18.....	658
CG6_IH_Q210_25.....	623	CG6_PC_Q210_19	659
CG6_IH_Q210_26.....	623	CG6_PC_Q210_20	659
CG6_IH_Q210_27.....	624	CG6_PC_Q210_21	660
CG6_IH_Q400_CON	626	CG6_PC_Q210_22	660
CG6_IH_Q400_HLD.....	624	CG6_PC_Q210_23	661
CG6_IH_Q400_ORD	626	CG6_PC_Q210_24	661
CG6_IH_Q400_OTH.....	627	CG6_PC_Q210_25	662
CG6_IH_Q400_RES.....	625	CG6_PC_Q210_26	662
CG6_IH_Q400_TIM.....	625	CG6_PC_Q210_27	663
CG6_OH_Q100	627	CG6_PC_Q400_CON.....	665
CG6_OH_Q130	628	CG6_PC_Q400_HLD	663

CG6_PC_Q400_ORD.....	665	CR_IH_Q100.....	465
CG6_PC_Q400_OTH.....	666	CR_IH_Q110.....	465
CG6_PC_Q400_RES.....	664	CR_IH_Q120.....	466
CG6_PC_Q400_TIM.....	664	CR_IH_Q130.....	466
CG6_TCA_Q110.....	666	CR_IH_Q140.....	467
CG6_TCA_Q120.....	667	CR_IH_Q210_11.....	467
CG6_TCA_Q130.....	667	CR_IH_Q210_12.....	468
CG6_TCA_Q140.....	668	CR_IH_Q210_13.....	468
CG6_TCA_Q150.....	668	CR_IH_Q210_14.....	469
CG6_TCA_Q160.....	669	CR_IH_Q210_15_C.....	469
CG6_TCA_Q170.....	669	CR_IH_Q210_16.....	470
CG6_TR_Q100.....	640	CR_IH_Q210_17.....	470
CG6_TR_Q130.....	641	CR_IH_Q210_18.....	471
CG6_TR_Q140.....	641	CR_IH_Q210_19.....	471
CG6_TR_Q210_11.....	642	CR_IH_Q210_20.....	472
CG6_TR_Q210_12.....	642	CR_IH_Q210_21.....	472
CG6_TR_Q210_13.....	643	CR_IH_Q210_22.....	473
CG6_TR_Q210_14.....	643	CR_IH_Q210_23.....	473
CG6_TR_Q210_15.....	644	CR_IH_Q210_25.....	474
CG6_TR_Q210_16.....	644	CR_IH_Q210_26.....	474
CG6_TR_Q210_17.....	645	CR_IH_Q210_27.....	475
CG6_TR_Q210_18.....	645	CR_IH_Q210_28.....	475
CG6_TR_Q210_19.....	646	CR_IH_Q400.....	476
CG6_TR_Q210_20.....	646	CR_IH_Q411.....	476
CG6_TR_Q210_21.....	647	CR_IH_Q412.....	477
CG6_TR_Q210_22.....	647	CR_IH_Q413.....	477
CG6_TR_Q210_23.....	648	CR_IH_Q414.....	478
CG6_TR_Q210_24.....	648	CR_IH_Q420.....	478
CG6_TR_Q210_25.....	649	CR_IH_Q430.....	479
CG6_TR_Q210_26.....	649	CR_IH_Q440.....	479
CG6_TR_Q210_27.....	650	CR_IH_Q500.....	480
CG6_TR_Q400_CON.....	652	CR_IH_Q511.....	480
CG6_TR_Q400_HLD.....	650	CR_IH_Q512.....	481
CG6_TR_Q400_ORD.....	652	CR_IH_Q513.....	481
CG6_TR_Q400_OTH.....	653	CR_IH_Q514.....	482
CG6_TR_Q400_RES.....	651	CR_IH_Q520.....	482
CG6_TR_Q400_TIM.....	651	CR_IH_Q530.....	483
CG6_VT_Q050.....	670	CR_IH_Q540.....	483
CG65_LTH.....	671	CR_LTH.....	540
CG65_LTH65.....	672	CR_OH_Q100.....	484
CG65_TDT.....	671	CR_OH_Q110.....	484
CHH0014C.....	441	CR_OH_Q120.....	485
CHRFLAG.....	440	CR_OH_Q130.....	485
CHRINHSDC.....	441	CR_OH_Q140.....	486
CR_BOTH.....	541	CR_OH_Q210_11.....	486
CR_ES_Q060.....	540	CR_OH_Q210_12.....	487

CR_OH_Q210_13.....	487	CR_PC_Q210_22	531
CR_OH_Q210_14.....	488	CR_PC_Q210_23	531
CR_OH_Q210_15_C.....	488	CR_PC_Q210_25	532
CR_OH_Q210_16.....	489	CR_PC_Q210_26	532
CR_OH_Q210_17.....	489	CR_PC_Q210_27	533
CR_OH_Q210_18.....	490	CR_PC_Q210_28	533
CR_OH_Q210_19.....	490	CR_PC_Q210_31	534
CR_OH_Q210_20.....	491	CR_PC_Q400	534
CR_OH_Q210_21.....	491	CR_PC_Q411	535
CR_OH_Q210_22.....	492	CR_PC_Q412	535
CR_OH_Q210_23.....	492	CR_PC_Q413	536
CR_OH_Q210_25.....	493	CR_PC_Q414	536
CR_OH_Q210_26.....	493	CR_PC_Q500	537
CR_OH_Q210_27.....	494	CR_PC_Q511	537
CR_OH_Q210_28.....	494	CR_PC_Q512	538
CR_OH_Q400.....	495	CR_PC_Q513	538
CR_OH_Q411.....	495	CR_PC_Q514	539
CR_OH_Q412.....	496	CR_TDT	541
CR_OH_Q413.....	496	CR_TR_Q100	504
CR_OH_Q414.....	497	CR_TR_Q110	504
CR_OH_Q416.....	497	CR_TR_Q120	505
CR_OH_Q417.....	498	CR_TR_Q130	505
CR_OH_Q420.....	498	CR_TR_Q140	506
CR_OH_Q430.....	499	CR_TR_Q210_11	506
CR_OH_Q500.....	499	CR_TR_Q210_12	507
CR_OH_Q511.....	500	CR_TR_Q210_13	507
CR_OH_Q512.....	500	CR_TR_Q210_14	508
CR_OH_Q513.....	501	CR_TR_Q210_15_C.....	508
CR_OH_Q514.....	501	CR_TR_Q210_16	509
CR_OH_Q516.....	502	CR_TR_Q210_17	509
CR_OH_Q517.....	502	CR_TR_Q210_18	510
CR_OH_Q520.....	503	CR_TR_Q210_19	510
CR_OH_Q530.....	503	CR_TR_Q210_20	511
CR_PC_Q100	524	CR_TR_Q210_21	511
CR_PC_Q135	525	CR_TR_Q210_22	512
CR_PC_Q210_11	525	CR_TR_Q210_23	512
CR_PC_Q210_12	526	CR_TR_Q210_25	513
CR_PC_Q210_13	526	CR_TR_Q210_26	513
CR_PC_Q210_14	527	CR_TR_Q210_27	514
CR_PC_Q210_15_C.....	527	CR_TR_Q210_29	514
CR_PC_Q210_16	528	CR_TR_Q210_30	515
CR_PC_Q210_17	528	CR_TR_Q400	515
CR_PC_Q210_18	529	CR_TR_Q411	516
CR_PC_Q210_19	529	CR_TR_Q412	516
CR_PC_Q210_20	530	CR_TR_Q413	517
CR_PC_Q210_21	530	CR_TR_Q414	517

CR_TR_Q418	518	H	
CR_TR_Q420	518	HF_Q131.....	803
CR_TR_Q430	519	HF_Q133.....	803
CR_TR_Q440	519	HF_Q134.....	804
CR_TR_Q500	520	HF_Q135.....	804
CR_TR_Q511	520	HF_Q136.....	804
CR_TR_Q512	521	HF_Q137.....	805
CR_TR_Q513	521	HF_Q138.....	805
CR_TR_Q514	522	HF_Q140.....	805
CR_TR_Q518	522	HLTH_UTIL_INDEX	462
CR_TR_Q520	523	HM_Q120	806
CR_TR_Q530	523	HM_Q131	806
CR_TR_Q540	524	HM_Q133	807
CR_VT_Q060.....	539	HM_Q134	807
CRAA_LTH.....	543	HM_Q135	807
CRAA_TDT.....	543	HM_Q136	808
CRUN_LTH.....	542	HM_Q137	808
CRUN_TDT.....	542	HM_Q138	808
D		HM_Q140	809
DOR_Q115	796	HM_Q150_ALLOW.....	811
DOR_Q116	796	HM_Q150_DNHOW	810
DOR_Q210	797	HM_Q150_FINANC	809
DOR_Q220_FAMILY	802	HM_Q150_MOVE	810
DOR_Q220_FINANC	800	HM_Q150_NECESS	811
DOR_Q220_HEALTH	799	HM_Q150_OTHER.....	812
DOR_Q220_HOMBIG.....	801	HS_Q110.....	464
DOR_Q220_HOMSML.....	801	HS_Q120.....	464
DOR_Q220_JOBCH.....	798	HSDSIZEC	443
DOR_Q220_OPPORT	802	HUI_COG1	461
DOR_Q220_OTHER.....	803	HUI_DEX1_H	459
DOR_Q220_PCARE	797	HUI_EMO1.....	460
DOR_Q220_RCARE.....	798	HUI_HER1_H.....	458
DOR_Q220_RETIRE	799	HUI_MOB1_H	459
DOR_Q220_SEP_DEATH.....	800	HUI_PAD1	461
DWELC_C.....	795	HUI_SPE1_H.....	458
DWELLOWN	796	HUI_VIS1_H	457
E		I	
EDU5	687	IN_Q0021	819
EDUPR5	819	IN_Q0022	820
EOR_Q110.....	686	IN_Q0023	820
EOR_Q150.....	686	IN_Q0024	820
EVERRETIRED	699	IN_Q0025	821
F		IN_Q0026	821
FAMTYPE.....	443	IN_Q0027	821
FATHER_LIVING	784	IN_Q0028	822
		IN_Q0029	822

IN_Q0030	822	LIVARR_SENIOR	442
IN_Q0031	823	LTC_Q110	462
IN_Q0032	823	LTC_Q120	462
IN_Q0050_C	824	LTC_Q130	463
INCM_H	825	LTC_Q140	463
INCMHSD_H	826	LTC_Q150	463
INCMMEMC	825	M	
IOC_Q111	674	MAP_Q30	817
IOC_Q112	674	MAP_Q31	817
IOC_Q113	675	MAP_Q32	818
IOC_Q114	675	MAP_Q40	818
IOC_Q115	676	MAR_Q130	688
IOC_Q116	676	MAR_Q150	689
IOC_Q117	677	MAR_Q160	689
IOC_Q118	677	MAR_Q161_C	690
IOC_Q119	678	MAR_Q190	691
IOC_Q120	678	MAR_Q410	694
IOC_Q121	679	MAR_Q510	694
IOC_Q122	679	MAR_Q520_ACT	696
IOC_Q123	680	MAR_Q520_EMPTY	696
IOR_Q111	680	MAR_Q520_EMPREL	697
IOR_Q112	681	MAR_Q520_FAMILY	695
IOR_Q113	681	MAR_Q520_FAMREL	698
IOR_Q114	682	MAR_Q520_HEALTH	697
IOR_Q115	682	MAR_Q520_JOB	695
IOR_Q116	683	MAR_Q520_OTHER	698
IOR_Q117	683	MAR_Q600	699
IOR_Q118	684	MAR_Q605	700
IOR_Q119	684	MAR_Q610	700
IOR_Q120	685	MARSTAT_H	438
IOR_Q130	685	MO_FA_TOGETHER	785
L		MOTHER_LIVING	784
LANCH_C	814	MULTIGEN	444
LANCHSUF	814	N	
LANCHSUO	814	NAICS16	692
LANHSDC	815	P	
LE_Q110	791	PRP_Q110	785
LE_Q120	791	PRP_Q120	786
LE_Q130	792	PRTYPEC	439
LE_Q140	792	PRV	444
LE_Q150	793	R	
LE_Q160	793	R_NAICS16	746
LE_Q210	794	R_SOC91C08	747
LE_Q220	794	RE_Q131	727
LE_Q310	795	RE_Q132	727
LIVARR_H	442	RE_Q133	728

RE_Q134.....	728	RE_Q281.....	753
RE_Q135.....	729	RE_Q282.....	753
RE_Q141.....	729	RE_Q283.....	754
RE_Q142.....	730	RE_Q284_1.....	754
RE_Q143.....	730	RE_Q284_2.....	754
RE_Q144.....	731	RE_Q285.....	755
RE_Q145.....	731	RE_Q290.....	755
RE_Q160.....	732	RE_Q300.....	756
RE_Q190_ACCT.....	735	RE_Q310.....	756
RE_Q190_BROK.....	734	RE_Q322.....	757
RE_Q190_EMPLY.....	736	RE_Q323.....	757
RE_Q190_FAM.....	733	RE_Q324.....	758
RE_Q190_FEDG.....	737	RE_Q325.....	758
RE_Q190_FINAN.....	733	RE_Q326.....	759
RE_Q190_INTER.....	738	RE_Q350.....	759
RE_Q190_LAW.....	736	RE_Q360.....	760
RE_Q190_MEDIA.....	735	RE_Q410.....	760
RE_Q190_NOBODY.....	739	RE_Q420.....	761
RE_Q190_OTHER.....	739	RE_Q431.....	761
RE_Q190_PART.....	732	RE_Q432.....	762
RE_Q190_PLAN.....	734	RE_Q433.....	762
RE_Q190_PROVG.....	737	RE_Q434.....	763
RE_Q190_UNION.....	738	RE_Q435.....	763
RE_Q195_DONTWANT.....	743	RE_Q436.....	764
RE_Q195_INTER.....	740	RE_Q437.....	764
RE_Q195_MAIL.....	741	RE_Q438.....	765
RE_Q195_NEWS.....	742	RE_Q439.....	765
RE_Q195_OTHER.....	743	RE_Q441_1.....	766
RE_Q195_RADIO.....	742	RE_Q441_2.....	766
RE_Q195_TELE.....	740	RE_Q510.....	767
RE_Q195_TV.....	741	RE_Q520.....	767
RE_Q220.....	744	RE_Q530_EMPLOY.....	770
RE_Q230.....	744	RE_Q530_ENJOY.....	771
RE_Q235.....	745	RE_Q530_FAMILY.....	769
RE_Q240.....	745	RE_Q530_FINANC.....	768
RE_Q260.....	747	RE_Q530_HEALTH.....	769
RE_Q271.....	748	RE_Q530_NEEDED.....	772
RE_Q272.....	748	RE_Q530_NLONG.....	768
RE_Q273.....	749	RE_Q530_NOT_LK.....	770
RE_Q274.....	749	RE_Q530_OTHER.....	771
RE_Q275.....	750	RE_Q600.....	772
RE_Q276.....	750	RE_Q670_CARE.....	777
RE_Q277.....	751	RE_Q670_CLOSURE.....	779
RE_Q278.....	751	RE_Q670_ENJOY.....	778
RE_Q279.....	752	RE_Q670_FAMILY.....	780
RE_Q280.....	752	RE_Q670_FINANC.....	776

RE_Q670_HEALTH.....	775	RP_Q190_FINAN.....	713
RE_Q670_INCENT.....	773	RP_Q190_INTER.....	718
RE_Q670_JOB.....	779	RP_Q190_LAW.....	716
RE_Q670_NO_JOB.....	776	RP_Q190_MEDIA.....	715
RE_Q670_OTHER.....	778	RP_Q190_NOBODY.....	719
RE_Q670_POLICY.....	774	RP_Q190_OTHER.....	719
RE_Q670_STOP.....	777	RP_Q190_PART.....	712
RE_Q670_TECH.....	774	RP_Q190_PLAN.....	714
RE_Q670_THINGS.....	778	RP_Q190_PROVG.....	717
RE_Q670_YEARS.....	775	RP_Q190_UNION.....	718
RE_Q700.....	780	RP_Q195_DONTWANT.....	723
RECID.....	436	RP_Q195_INTER.....	720
REGION.....	445	RP_Q195_MAIL.....	721
RELIG6.....	815	RP_Q195_NEWS.....	722
RELIGATT.....	816	RP_Q195_OTHER.....	723
RP_Q100_C.....	701	RP_Q195_RADIO.....	722
RP_Q110_C.....	701	RP_Q195_TELE.....	720
RP_Q120.....	702	RP_Q195_TV.....	721
RP_Q131.....	702	RP_Q211.....	724
RP_Q132.....	703	RP_Q212.....	724
RP_Q133.....	703	RP_Q213.....	725
RP_Q134.....	704	RP_Q214.....	725
RP_Q141.....	704	RP_Q220.....	726
RP_Q142.....	705	RSL_Q110_C.....	781
RP_Q152.....	705	RSL_Q120_C.....	781
RP_Q153.....	706	RSL_Q130_C.....	782
RP_Q154.....	706	RSL_Q140_C.....	782
RP_Q155.....	707	RSL_Q150_C.....	783
RP_Q160.....	707	RSL_Q160_C.....	783
RP_Q170.....	708	S	
RP_Q181.....	708	SEX.....	438
RP_Q182.....	709	SLP_Q110.....	460
RP_Q183.....	709	SLP_Q120.....	460
RP_Q184.....	710	SOC91C08.....	693
RP_Q185.....	710	SOQ_Q100.....	445
RP_Q186.....	711	W	
RP_Q188.....	711	WGHT_PER.....	436
RP_Q189.....	712	WKWE.....	690
RP_Q190_ACCT.....	715	WKWEHOHR_C.....	692
RP_Q190_BROK.....	714	WKWEHR_C.....	691
RP_Q190_EMPTY.....	716	Y	
RP_Q190_FAM.....	713	YRARRI_H.....	813
RP_Q190_FEDG.....	717		

APPENDIX D

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Main File – Record Layout

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	CHAR	5
2	WGHT_PER	6 - 15	NUM	10.4
3	AGE_2001_GR5	16 - 17	CHAR	2
4	AGE_2001_GR10	18 - 19	CHAR	2
5	SEX	20 - 20	CHAR	1
6	MARSTAT_H	21 - 21	CHAR	1
7	AGEPRGRDIF	22 - 23	CHAR	2
8	PRTYPEC	24 - 24	CHAR	1
9	AGECHRYC_H	25 - 26	CHAR	2
10	CHRFLAG	27 - 27	CHAR	1
11	CHRINHSDC	28 - 29	NUM	2
12	CHH0014C	30 - 30	NUM	1
13	LIVARR_SENIOR	31 - 32	CHAR	2
14	LIVARR_H	33 - 34	CHAR	2
15	HSDSIZEC	35 - 35	NUM	1
16	FAMTYPE	36 - 36	CHAR	1
17	MULTIGEN	37 - 37	CHAR	1
18	PRV	38 - 39	CHAR	2
19	REGION	40 - 40	CHAR	1
20	SOQ_Q100	41 - 41	CHAR	1
21	ACT_Q210	42 - 42	CHAR	1
22	ACT_Q220	43 - 43	CHAR	1
23	ACT_Q225	44 - 44	CHAR	1
24	ACT_Q230	45 - 45	CHAR	1
25	ACT_Q240	46 - 46	CHAR	1
26	ACT_Q250	47 - 47	CHAR	1
27	ACT_Q260	48 - 48	CHAR	1
28	ACT_Q290	49 - 49	CHAR	1
29	ACT_Q310	50 - 50	CHAR	1
30	ACT_Q320	51 - 51	CHAR	1
31	ACT_Q330	52 - 52	CHAR	1
32	ACT_Q340	53 - 53	CHAR	1
33	ACT_Q350	54 - 54	CHAR	1
34	ACT_Q360	55 - 55	CHAR	1
35	ACT_Q370	56 - 56	CHAR	1
36	ACT_Q380	57 - 57	CHAR	1
37	ACT_Q410	58 - 58	CHAR	1
38	ACT_Q420	59 - 59	CHAR	1
39	ACT_Q510	60 - 60	CHAR	1
40	ACT_Q520	61 - 61	CHAR	1
41	ACT_Q530	62 - 62	CHAR	1
42	ACT_Q540	63 - 63	CHAR	1
43	ACT_Q610	64 - 64	CHAR	1
44	ACT_Q620	65 - 65	CHAR	1
45	ACT_Q630	66 - 66	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
46	HUI_VIS1_H	67 - 67	NUM	1
47	HUI_HER1_H	68 - 68	NUM	1
48	HUI_SPE1_H	69 - 69	NUM	1
49	HUI_MOB1_H	70 - 70	NUM	1
50	HUI_DEX1_H	71 - 71	NUM	1
51	HUI_EMO1	72 - 72	NUM	1
52	SLP_Q110	73 - 73	CHAR	1
53	SLP_Q120	74 - 74	CHAR	1
54	HUI_COG1	75 - 75	NUM	1
55	HUI_PAD1	76 - 76	NUM	1
56	HLTH_UTIL_INDEX	77 - 81	NUM	5
57	LTC_Q110	82 - 82	CHAR	1
58	LTC_Q120	83 - 83	CHAR	1
59	LTC_Q130	84 - 84	CHAR	1
60	LTC_Q140	85 - 85	CHAR	1
61	LTC_Q150	86 - 86	CHAR	1
62	HS_Q110	87 - 87	CHAR	1
63	HS_Q120	88 - 88	CHAR	1
64	CR_IH_Q100	89 - 89	CHAR	1
65	CR_IH_Q110	90 - 90	CHAR	1
66	CR_IH_Q120	91 - 91	CHAR	1
67	CR_IH_Q130	92 - 92	CHAR	1
68	CR_IH_Q140	93 - 93	CHAR	1
69	CR_IH_Q210_11	94 - 94	CHAR	1
70	CR_IH_Q210_12	95 - 95	CHAR	1
71	CR_IH_Q210_13	96 - 96	CHAR	1
72	CR_IH_Q210_14	97 - 97	CHAR	1
73	CR_IH_Q210_15_C	98 - 98	CHAR	1
74	CR_IH_Q210_16	99 - 99	CHAR	1
75	CR_IH_Q210_17	100 - 100	CHAR	1
76	CR_IH_Q210_18	101 - 101	CHAR	1
77	CR_IH_Q210_19	102 - 102	CHAR	1
78	CR_IH_Q210_20	103 - 103	CHAR	1
79	CR_IH_Q210_21	104 - 104	CHAR	1
80	CR_IH_Q210_22	105 - 105	CHAR	1
81	CR_IH_Q210_23	106 - 106	CHAR	1
82	CR_IH_Q210_25	107 - 107	CHAR	1
83	CR_IH_Q210_26	108 - 108	CHAR	1
84	CR_IH_Q210_27	109 - 109	CHAR	1
85	CR_IH_Q210_28	110 - 110	CHAR	1
86	CR_IH_Q400	111 - 111	CHAR	1
87	CR_IH_Q411	112 - 112	CHAR	1
88	CR_IH_Q412	113 - 113	CHAR	1
89	CR_IH_Q413	114 - 114	CHAR	1
90	CR_IH_Q414	115 - 115	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
91	CR_IH_Q420	116 - 116	CHAR	1
92	CR_IH_Q430	117 - 117	CHAR	1
93	CR_IH_Q440	118 - 118	CHAR	1
94	CR_IH_Q500	119 - 119	CHAR	1
95	CR_IH_Q511	120 - 120	CHAR	1
96	CR_IH_Q512	121 - 121	CHAR	1
97	CR_IH_Q513	122 - 122	CHAR	1
98	CR_IH_Q514	123 - 123	CHAR	1
99	CR_IH_Q520	124 - 124	CHAR	1
100	CR_IH_Q530	125 - 125	CHAR	1
101	CR_IH_Q540	126 - 126	CHAR	1
102	CR_OH_Q100	127 - 127	CHAR	1
103	CR_OH_Q110	128 - 128	CHAR	1
104	CR_OH_Q120	129 - 129	CHAR	1
105	CR_OH_Q130	130 - 130	CHAR	1
106	CR_OH_Q140	131 - 131	CHAR	1
107	CR_OH_Q210_11	132 - 132	CHAR	1
108	CR_OH_Q210_12	133 - 133	CHAR	1
109	CR_OH_Q210_13	134 - 134	CHAR	1
110	CR_OH_Q210_14	135 - 135	CHAR	1
111	CR_OH_Q210_15_C	136 - 136	CHAR	1
112	CR_OH_Q210_16	137 - 137	CHAR	1
113	CR_OH_Q210_17	138 - 138	CHAR	1
114	CR_OH_Q210_18	139 - 139	CHAR	1
115	CR_OH_Q210_19	140 - 140	CHAR	1
116	CR_OH_Q210_20	141 - 141	CHAR	1
117	CR_OH_Q210_21	142 - 142	CHAR	1
118	CR_OH_Q210_22	143 - 143	CHAR	1
119	CR_OH_Q210_23	144 - 144	CHAR	1
120	CR_OH_Q210_25	145 - 145	CHAR	1
121	CR_OH_Q210_26	146 - 146	CHAR	1
122	CR_OH_Q210_27	147 - 147	CHAR	1
123	CR_OH_Q210_28	148 - 148	CHAR	1
124	CR_OH_Q400	149 - 149	CHAR	1
125	CR_OH_Q411	150 - 150	CHAR	1
126	CR_OH_Q412	151 - 151	CHAR	1
127	CR_OH_Q413	152 - 152	CHAR	1
128	CR_OH_Q414	153 - 153	CHAR	1
129	CR_OH_Q416	154 - 154	CHAR	1
130	CR_OH_Q417	155 - 155	CHAR	1
131	CR_OH_Q420	156 - 156	CHAR	1
132	CR_OH_Q430	157 - 157	CHAR	1
133	CR_OH_Q500	158 - 158	CHAR	1
134	CR_OH_Q511	159 - 159	CHAR	1
135	CR_OH_Q512	160 - 160	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
136	CR_OH_Q513	161 - 161	CHAR	1
137	CR_OH_Q514	162 - 162	CHAR	1
138	CR_OH_Q516	163 - 163	CHAR	1
139	CR_OH_Q517	164 - 164	CHAR	1
140	CR_OH_Q520	165 - 165	CHAR	1
141	CR_OH_Q530	166 - 166	CHAR	1
142	CR_TR_Q100	167 - 167	CHAR	1
143	CR_TR_Q110	168 - 168	CHAR	1
144	CR_TR_Q120	169 - 169	CHAR	1
145	CR_TR_Q130	170 - 170	CHAR	1
146	CR_TR_Q140	171 - 171	CHAR	1
147	CR_TR_Q210_11	172 - 172	CHAR	1
148	CR_TR_Q210_12	173 - 173	CHAR	1
149	CR_TR_Q210_13	174 - 174	CHAR	1
150	CR_TR_Q210_14	175 - 175	CHAR	1
151	CR_TR_Q210_15_C	176 - 176	CHAR	1
152	CR_TR_Q210_16	177 - 177	CHAR	1
153	CR_TR_Q210_17	178 - 178	CHAR	1
154	CR_TR_Q210_18	179 - 179	CHAR	1
155	CR_TR_Q210_19	180 - 180	CHAR	1
156	CR_TR_Q210_20	181 - 181	CHAR	1
157	CR_TR_Q210_21	182 - 182	CHAR	1
158	CR_TR_Q210_22	183 - 183	CHAR	1
159	CR_TR_Q210_23	184 - 184	CHAR	1
160	CR_TR_Q210_25	185 - 185	CHAR	1
161	CR_TR_Q210_26	186 - 186	CHAR	1
162	CR_TR_Q210_27	187 - 187	CHAR	1
163	CR_TR_Q210_29	188 - 188	CHAR	1
164	CR_TR_Q210_30	189 - 189	CHAR	1
165	CR_TR_Q400	190 - 190	CHAR	1
166	CR_TR_Q411	191 - 191	CHAR	1
167	CR_TR_Q412	192 - 192	CHAR	1
168	CR_TR_Q413	193 - 193	CHAR	1
169	CR_TR_Q414	194 - 194	CHAR	1
170	CR_TR_Q418	195 - 195	CHAR	1
171	CR_TR_Q420	196 - 196	CHAR	1
172	CR_TR_Q430	197 - 197	CHAR	1
173	CR_TR_Q440	198 - 198	CHAR	1
174	CR_TR_Q500	199 - 199	CHAR	1
175	CR_TR_Q511	200 - 200	CHAR	1
176	CR_TR_Q512	201 - 201	CHAR	1
177	CR_TR_Q513	202 - 202	CHAR	1
178	CR_TR_Q514	203 - 203	CHAR	1
179	CR_TR_Q518	204 - 204	CHAR	1
180	CR_TR_Q520	205 - 205	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
181	CR_TR_Q530	206 - 206	CHAR	1
182	CR_TR_Q540	207 - 207	CHAR	1
183	CR_PC_Q100	208 - 208	CHAR	1
184	CR_PC_Q135	209 - 209	CHAR	1
185	CR_PC_Q210_11	210 - 210	CHAR	1
186	CR_PC_Q210_12	211 - 211	CHAR	1
187	CR_PC_Q210_13	212 - 212	CHAR	1
188	CR_PC_Q210_14	213 - 213	CHAR	1
189	CR_PC_Q210_15_C	214 - 214	CHAR	1
190	CR_PC_Q210_16	215 - 215	CHAR	1
191	CR_PC_Q210_17	216 - 216	CHAR	1
192	CR_PC_Q210_18	217 - 217	CHAR	1
193	CR_PC_Q210_19	218 - 218	CHAR	1
194	CR_PC_Q210_20	219 - 219	CHAR	1
195	CR_PC_Q210_21	220 - 220	CHAR	1
196	CR_PC_Q210_22	221 - 221	CHAR	1
197	CR_PC_Q210_23	222 - 222	CHAR	1
198	CR_PC_Q210_25	223 - 223	CHAR	1
199	CR_PC_Q210_26	224 - 224	CHAR	1
200	CR_PC_Q210_27	225 - 225	CHAR	1
201	CR_PC_Q210_28	226 - 226	CHAR	1
202	CR_PC_Q210_31	227 - 227	CHAR	1
203	CR_PC_Q400	228 - 228	CHAR	1
204	CR_PC_Q411	229 - 229	CHAR	1
205	CR_PC_Q412	230 - 230	CHAR	1
206	CR_PC_Q413	231 - 231	CHAR	1
207	CR_PC_Q414	232 - 232	CHAR	1
208	CR_PC_Q500	233 - 233	CHAR	1
209	CR_PC_Q511	234 - 234	CHAR	1
210	CR_PC_Q512	235 - 235	CHAR	1
211	CR_PC_Q513	236 - 236	CHAR	1
212	CR_PC_Q514	237 - 237	CHAR	1
213	CR_VT_Q060	238 - 238	CHAR	1
214	CR_ES_Q060	239 - 239	CHAR	1
215	CR_LTH	240 - 240	CHAR	1
216	CR_TDT	241 - 241	CHAR	1
217	CR_BOTH	242 - 242	CHAR	1
218	CRUN_LTH	243 - 243	CHAR	1
219	CRUN_TDT	244 - 244	CHAR	1
220	CRAA_LTH	245 - 245	CHAR	1
221	CRAA_TDT	246 - 246	CHAR	1
222	CG4_IH_Q100	247 - 247	CHAR	1
223	CG4_IH_Q130	248 - 248	CHAR	1
224	CG4_IH_Q140	249 - 249	CHAR	1
225	CG4_IH_Q210_11	250 - 250	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
226	CG4_IH_Q210_12	251 - 251	CHAR	1
227	CG4_IH_Q210_13	252 - 252	CHAR	1
228	CG4_IH_Q210_14	253 - 253	CHAR	1
229	CG4_IH_Q210_15	254 - 254	CHAR	1
230	CG4_IH_Q210_16	255 - 255	CHAR	1
231	CG4_IH_Q210_17	256 - 256	CHAR	1
232	CG4_IH_Q210_18	257 - 257	CHAR	1
233	CG4_IH_Q210_19	258 - 258	CHAR	1
234	CG4_IH_Q210_20	259 - 259	CHAR	1
235	CG4_IH_Q210_21	260 - 260	CHAR	1
236	CG4_IH_Q210_22	261 - 261	CHAR	1
237	CG4_IH_Q210_23	262 - 262	CHAR	1
238	CG4_IH_Q210_24	263 - 263	CHAR	1
239	CG4_IH_Q210_25	264 - 264	CHAR	1
240	CG4_IH_Q210_26	265 - 265	CHAR	1
241	CG4_IH_Q210_27	266 - 266	CHAR	1
242	CG4_IH_Q400_HLD	267 - 267	CHAR	1
243	CG4_IH_Q400_TIM	268 - 268	CHAR	1
244	CG4_IH_Q400_RES	269 - 269	CHAR	1
245	CG4_IH_Q400_ORD	270 - 270	CHAR	1
246	CG4_IH_Q400_CON	271 - 271	CHAR	1
247	CG4_IH_Q400_OTH	272 - 272	CHAR	1
248	CG4_OH_Q100	273 - 273	CHAR	1
249	CG4_OH_Q130	274 - 274	CHAR	1
250	CG4_OH_Q140	275 - 275	CHAR	1
251	CG4_OH_Q210_11	276 - 276	CHAR	1
252	CG4_OH_Q210_12	277 - 277	CHAR	1
253	CG4_OH_Q210_13	278 - 278	CHAR	1
254	CG4_OH_Q210_14	279 - 279	CHAR	1
255	CG4_OH_Q210_15	280 - 280	CHAR	1
256	CG4_OH_Q210_16	281 - 281	CHAR	1
257	CG4_OH_Q210_17	282 - 282	CHAR	1
258	CG4_OH_Q210_18	283 - 283	CHAR	1
259	CG4_OH_Q210_19	284 - 284	CHAR	1
260	CG4_OH_Q210_20	285 - 285	CHAR	1
261	CG4_OH_Q210_21	286 - 286	CHAR	1
262	CG4_OH_Q210_22	287 - 287	CHAR	1
263	CG4_OH_Q210_23	288 - 288	CHAR	1
264	CG4_OH_Q210_24	289 - 289	CHAR	1
265	CG4_OH_Q210_25	290 - 290	CHAR	1
266	CG4_OH_Q210_26	291 - 291	CHAR	1
267	CG4_OH_Q210_27	292 - 292	CHAR	1
268	CG4_OH_Q400_HLD	293 - 293	CHAR	1
269	CG4_OH_Q400_TIM	294 - 294	CHAR	1
270	CG4_OH_Q400_RES	295 - 295	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
271	CG4_OH_Q400_ORD	296 - 296	CHAR	1
272	CG4_OH_Q400_CON	297 - 297	CHAR	1
273	CG4_OH_Q400_OTH	298 - 298	CHAR	1
274	CG4_TR_Q100	299 - 299	CHAR	1
275	CG4_TR_Q130	300 - 300	CHAR	1
276	CG4_TR_Q140	301 - 301	CHAR	1
277	CG4_TR_Q210_11	302 - 302	CHAR	1
278	CG4_TR_Q210_12	303 - 303	CHAR	1
279	CG4_TR_Q210_13	304 - 304	CHAR	1
280	CG4_TR_Q210_14	305 - 305	CHAR	1
281	CG4_TR_Q210_15	306 - 306	CHAR	1
282	CG4_TR_Q210_16	307 - 307	CHAR	1
283	CG4_TR_Q210_17	308 - 308	CHAR	1
284	CG4_TR_Q210_18	309 - 309	CHAR	1
285	CG4_TR_Q210_19	310 - 310	CHAR	1
286	CG4_TR_Q210_20	311 - 311	CHAR	1
287	CG4_TR_Q210_21	312 - 312	CHAR	1
288	CG4_TR_Q210_22	313 - 313	CHAR	1
289	CG4_TR_Q210_23	314 - 314	CHAR	1
290	CG4_TR_Q210_24	315 - 315	CHAR	1
291	CG4_TR_Q210_25	316 - 316	CHAR	1
292	CG4_TR_Q210_26	317 - 317	CHAR	1
293	CG4_TR_Q210_27	318 - 318	CHAR	1
294	CG4_TR_Q400_HLD	319 - 319	CHAR	1
295	CG4_TR_Q400_TIM	320 - 320	CHAR	1
296	CG4_TR_Q400_RES	321 - 321	CHAR	1
297	CG4_TR_Q400_ORD	322 - 322	CHAR	1
298	CG4_TR_Q400_CON	323 - 323	CHAR	1
299	CG4_TR_Q400_OTH	324 - 324	CHAR	1
300	CG4_PC_Q100	325 - 325	CHAR	1
301	CG4_PC_Q130	326 - 326	CHAR	1
302	CG4_PC_Q140	327 - 327	CHAR	1
303	CG4_PC_Q210_11	328 - 328	CHAR	1
304	CG4_PC_Q210_12	329 - 329	CHAR	1
305	CG4_PC_Q210_13	330 - 330	CHAR	1
306	CG4_PC_Q210_14	331 - 331	CHAR	1
307	CG4_PC_Q210_15	332 - 332	CHAR	1
308	CG4_PC_Q210_16	333 - 333	CHAR	1
309	CG4_PC_Q210_17	334 - 334	CHAR	1
310	CG4_PC_Q210_18	335 - 335	CHAR	1
311	CG4_PC_Q210_19	336 - 336	CHAR	1
312	CG4_PC_Q210_20	337 - 337	CHAR	1
313	CG4_PC_Q210_21	338 - 338	CHAR	1
314	CG4_PC_Q210_22	339 - 339	CHAR	1
315	CG4_PC_Q210_23	340 - 340	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
316	CG4_PC_Q210_24	341 - 341	CHAR	1
317	CG4_PC_Q210_25	342 - 342	CHAR	1
318	CG4_PC_Q210_26	343 - 343	CHAR	1
319	CG4_PC_Q210_27	344 - 344	CHAR	1
320	CG4_PC_Q400_HLD	345 - 345	CHAR	1
321	CG4_PC_Q400_TIM	346 - 346	CHAR	1
322	CG4_PC_Q400_RES	347 - 347	CHAR	1
323	CG4_PC_Q400_ORD	348 - 348	CHAR	1
324	CG4_PC_Q400_CON	349 - 349	CHAR	1
325	CG4_PC_Q400_OTH	350 - 350	CHAR	1
326	CG4_TCA_Q110	351 - 351	CHAR	1
327	CG4_TCA_Q120	352 - 352	CHAR	1
328	CG4_TCA_Q130	353 - 353	CHAR	1
329	CG4_TCA_Q140	354 - 354	CHAR	1
330	CG4_TCA_Q150	355 - 355	CHAR	1
331	CG4_TCA_Q160	356 - 356	CHAR	1
332	CG4_TCA_Q170	357 - 357	CHAR	1
333	CG4_VT_Q050	358 - 358	CHAR	1
334	CG4_ES_Q050	359 - 359	CHAR	1
335	CG45_LTH	360 - 360	CHAR	1
336	CG45_TDT	361 - 361	CHAR	1
337	CG4_BOTH	362 - 362	CHAR	1
338	CG6_CC_Q100	363 - 363	CHAR	1
339	CG6_CC_Q130	364 - 364	CHAR	1
340	CG6_CC_Q140	365 - 365	CHAR	1
341	CG6_CC_Q210_11	366 - 366	CHAR	1
342	CG6_CC_Q210_12	367 - 367	CHAR	1
343	CG6_CC_Q210_13	368 - 368	CHAR	1
344	CG6_CC_Q210_14	369 - 369	CHAR	1
345	CG6_CC_Q210_15	370 - 370	CHAR	1
346	CG6_CC_Q210_16	371 - 371	CHAR	1
347	CG6_CC_Q210_17	372 - 372	CHAR	1
348	CG6_CC_Q210_18	373 - 373	CHAR	1
349	CG6_CC_Q210_19	374 - 374	CHAR	1
350	CG6_CC_Q210_20	375 - 375	CHAR	1
351	CG6_CC_Q210_21	376 - 376	CHAR	1
352	CG6_CC_Q210_22	377 - 377	CHAR	1
353	CG6_CC_Q210_23	378 - 378	CHAR	1
354	CG6_CC_Q210_24	379 - 379	CHAR	1
355	CG6_CC_Q210_25	380 - 380	CHAR	1
356	CG6_CC_Q210_26	381 - 381	CHAR	1
357	CG6_CC_Q210_27	382 - 382	CHAR	1
358	CG6_CC_Q400_HLD	383 - 383	CHAR	1
359	CG6_CC_Q400_TIM	384 - 384	CHAR	1
360	CG6_CC_Q400_RES	385 - 385	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
361	CG6_CC_Q400_ORD	386 - 386	CHAR	1
362	CG6_CC_Q400_CON	387 - 387	CHAR	1
363	CG6_CC_Q400_OTH	388 - 388	CHAR	1
364	CG6_IH_Q100	389 - 389	CHAR	1
365	CG6_IH_Q130	390 - 390	CHAR	1
366	CG6_IH_Q140	391 - 391	CHAR	1
367	CG6_IH_Q210_11	392 - 392	CHAR	1
368	CG6_IH_Q210_12	393 - 393	CHAR	1
369	CG6_IH_Q210_13	394 - 394	CHAR	1
370	CG6_IH_Q210_14	395 - 395	CHAR	1
371	CG6_IH_Q210_15	396 - 396	CHAR	1
372	CG6_IH_Q210_16	397 - 397	CHAR	1
373	CG6_IH_Q210_17	398 - 398	CHAR	1
374	CG6_IH_Q210_18	399 - 399	CHAR	1
375	CG6_IH_Q210_19	400 - 400	CHAR	1
376	CG6_IH_Q210_20	401 - 401	CHAR	1
377	CG6_IH_Q210_21	402 - 402	CHAR	1
378	CG6_IH_Q210_22	403 - 403	CHAR	1
379	CG6_IH_Q210_23	404 - 404	CHAR	1
380	CG6_IH_Q210_24	405 - 405	CHAR	1
381	CG6_IH_Q210_25	406 - 406	CHAR	1
382	CG6_IH_Q210_26	407 - 407	CHAR	1
383	CG6_IH_Q210_27	408 - 408	CHAR	1
384	CG6_IH_Q400_HLD	409 - 409	CHAR	1
385	CG6_IH_Q400_TIM	410 - 410	CHAR	1
386	CG6_IH_Q400_RES	411 - 411	CHAR	1
387	CG6_IH_Q400_ORD	412 - 412	CHAR	1
388	CG6_IH_Q400_CON	413 - 413	CHAR	1
389	CG6_IH_Q400_OTH	414 - 414	CHAR	1
390	CG6_OH_Q100	415 - 415	CHAR	1
391	CG6_OH_Q130	416 - 416	CHAR	1
392	CG6_OH_Q140	417 - 417	CHAR	1
393	CG6_OH_Q210_11	418 - 418	CHAR	1
394	CG6_OH_Q210_12	419 - 419	CHAR	1
395	CG6_OH_Q210_13	420 - 420	CHAR	1
396	CG6_OH_Q210_14	421 - 421	CHAR	1
397	CG6_OH_Q210_15	422 - 422	CHAR	1
398	CG6_OH_Q210_16	423 - 423	CHAR	1
399	CG6_OH_Q210_17	424 - 424	CHAR	1
400	CG6_OH_Q210_18	425 - 425	CHAR	1
401	CG6_OH_Q210_19	426 - 426	CHAR	1
402	CG6_OH_Q210_20	427 - 427	CHAR	1
403	CG6_OH_Q210_21	428 - 428	CHAR	1
404	CG6_OH_Q210_22	429 - 429	CHAR	1
405	CG6_OH_Q210_23	430 - 430	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
406	CG6_OH_Q210_24	431 - 431	CHAR	1
407	CG6_OH_Q210_25	432 - 432	CHAR	1
408	CG6_OH_Q210_26	433 - 433	CHAR	1
409	CG6_OH_Q210_27	434 - 434	CHAR	1
410	CG6_OH_Q400_HLD	435 - 435	CHAR	1
411	CG6_OH_Q400_TIM	436 - 436	CHAR	1
412	CG6_OH_Q400_RES	437 - 437	CHAR	1
413	CG6_OH_Q400_ORD	438 - 438	CHAR	1
414	CG6_OH_Q400_CON	439 - 439	CHAR	1
415	CG6_OH_Q400_OTH	440 - 440	CHAR	1
416	CG6_TR_Q100	441 - 441	CHAR	1
417	CG6_TR_Q130	442 - 442	CHAR	1
418	CG6_TR_Q140	443 - 443	CHAR	1
419	CG6_TR_Q210_11	444 - 444	CHAR	1
420	CG6_TR_Q210_12	445 - 445	CHAR	1
421	CG6_TR_Q210_13	446 - 446	CHAR	1
422	CG6_TR_Q210_14	447 - 447	CHAR	1
423	CG6_TR_Q210_15	448 - 448	CHAR	1
424	CG6_TR_Q210_16	449 - 449	CHAR	1
425	CG6_TR_Q210_17	450 - 450	CHAR	1
426	CG6_TR_Q210_18	451 - 451	CHAR	1
427	CG6_TR_Q210_19	452 - 452	CHAR	1
428	CG6_TR_Q210_20	453 - 453	CHAR	1
429	CG6_TR_Q210_21	454 - 454	CHAR	1
430	CG6_TR_Q210_22	455 - 455	CHAR	1
431	CG6_TR_Q210_23	456 - 456	CHAR	1
432	CG6_TR_Q210_24	457 - 457	CHAR	1
433	CG6_TR_Q210_25	458 - 458	CHAR	1
434	CG6_TR_Q210_26	459 - 459	CHAR	1
435	CG6_TR_Q210_27	460 - 460	CHAR	1
436	CG6_TR_Q400_HLD	461 - 461	CHAR	1
437	CG6_TR_Q400_TIM	462 - 462	CHAR	1
438	CG6_TR_Q400_RES	463 - 463	CHAR	1
439	CG6_TR_Q400_ORD	464 - 464	CHAR	1
440	CG6_TR_Q400_CON	465 - 465	CHAR	1
441	CG6_TR_Q400_OTH	466 - 466	CHAR	1
442	CG6_PC_Q100	467 - 467	CHAR	1
443	CG6_PC_Q130	468 - 468	CHAR	1
444	CG6_PC_Q140	469 - 469	CHAR	1
445	CG6_PC_Q210_11	470 - 470	CHAR	1
446	CG6_PC_Q210_12	471 - 471	CHAR	1
447	CG6_PC_Q210_13	472 - 472	CHAR	1
448	CG6_PC_Q210_14	473 - 473	CHAR	1
449	CG6_PC_Q210_15	474 - 474	CHAR	1
450	CG6_PC_Q210_16	475 - 475	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
451	CG6_PC_Q210_17	476 - 476	CHAR	1
452	CG6_PC_Q210_18	477 - 477	CHAR	1
453	CG6_PC_Q210_19	478 - 478	CHAR	1
454	CG6_PC_Q210_20	479 - 479	CHAR	1
455	CG6_PC_Q210_21	480 - 480	CHAR	1
456	CG6_PC_Q210_22	481 - 481	CHAR	1
457	CG6_PC_Q210_23	482 - 482	CHAR	1
458	CG6_PC_Q210_24	483 - 483	CHAR	1
459	CG6_PC_Q210_25	484 - 484	CHAR	1
460	CG6_PC_Q210_26	485 - 485	CHAR	1
461	CG6_PC_Q210_27	486 - 486	CHAR	1
462	CG6_PC_Q400_HLD	487 - 487	CHAR	1
463	CG6_PC_Q400_TIM	488 - 488	CHAR	1
464	CG6_PC_Q400_RES	489 - 489	CHAR	1
465	CG6_PC_Q400_ORD	490 - 490	CHAR	1
466	CG6_PC_Q400_CON	491 - 491	CHAR	1
467	CG6_PC_Q400_OTH	492 - 492	CHAR	1
468	CG6_TCA_Q110	493 - 493	CHAR	1
469	CG6_TCA_Q120	494 - 494	CHAR	1
470	CG6_TCA_Q130	495 - 495	CHAR	1
471	CG6_TCA_Q140	496 - 496	CHAR	1
472	CG6_TCA_Q150	497 - 497	CHAR	1
473	CG6_TCA_Q160	498 - 498	CHAR	1
474	CG6_TCA_Q170	499 - 499	CHAR	1
475	CG6_VT_Q050	500 - 500	CHAR	1
476	CG6_ES_Q050	501 - 501	CHAR	1
477	CG65_LTH	502 - 502	CHAR	1
478	CG65_TDT	503 - 503	CHAR	1
479	CG65_LTH65	504 - 504	CHAR	1
480	CG6_BOTH	505 - 505	CHAR	1
481	CG_LTH	506 - 506	CHAR	1
482	CG_BOTH	507 - 507	CHAR	1
483	IOC_Q111	508 - 508	CHAR	1
484	IOC_Q112	509 - 509	CHAR	1
485	IOC_Q113	510 - 510	CHAR	1
486	IOC_Q114	511 - 511	CHAR	1
487	IOC_Q115	512 - 512	CHAR	1
488	IOC_Q116	513 - 513	CHAR	1
489	IOC_Q117	514 - 514	CHAR	1
490	IOC_Q118	515 - 515	CHAR	1
491	IOC_Q119	516 - 516	CHAR	1
492	IOC_Q120	517 - 517	CHAR	1
493	IOC_Q121	518 - 518	CHAR	1
494	IOC_Q122	519 - 519	CHAR	1
495	IOC_Q123	520 - 520	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
496	IOR_Q111	521 - 521	CHAR	1
497	IOR_Q112	522 - 522	CHAR	1
498	IOR_Q113	523 - 523	CHAR	1
499	IOR_Q114	524 - 524	CHAR	1
500	IOR_Q115	525 - 525	CHAR	1
501	IOR_Q116	526 - 526	CHAR	1
502	IOR_Q117	527 - 527	CHAR	1
503	IOR_Q118	528 - 528	CHAR	1
504	IOR_Q119	529 - 529	CHAR	1
505	IOR_Q120	530 - 530	CHAR	1
506	IOR_Q130	531 - 531	CHAR	1
507	EOR_Q110	532 - 532	CHAR	1
508	EOR_Q150	533 - 533	CHAR	1
509	EDU5	534 - 534	CHAR	1
510	ACMYR_C	535 - 535	CHAR	1
511	MAR_Q130	536 - 536	CHAR	1
512	AGE_LSTPDWKC	537 - 540	NUM	4.1
513	MAR_Q150	541 - 541	CHAR	1
514	MAR_Q160	542 - 542	CHAR	1
515	MAR_Q161_C	543 - 543	NUM	1
516	WKWE	544 - 545	NUM	2
517	WKWEHR_C	546 - 547	NUM	2
518	MAR_Q190	548 - 548	CHAR	1
519	WKWEHOHR_C	549 - 550	NUM	2
520	NAICS16	551 - 552	CHAR	2
521	SOC91C08	553 - 554	CHAR	2
522	MAR_Q410	555 - 556	CHAR	2
523	MAR_Q510	557 - 557	CHAR	1
524	MAR_Q520_FAMILY	558 - 558	CHAR	1
525	MAR_Q520_JOB	559 - 559	CHAR	1
526	MAR_Q520_ACT	560 - 560	CHAR	1
527	MAR_Q520_EMPTY	561 - 561	CHAR	1
528	MAR_Q520_EMPREL	562 - 562	CHAR	1
529	MAR_Q520_HEALTH	563 - 563	CHAR	1
530	MAR_Q520_FAMREL	564 - 564	CHAR	1
531	MAR_Q520_OTHER	565 - 565	CHAR	1
532	MAR_Q600	566 - 566	CHAR	1
533	EVERRETIRED	567 - 567	CHAR	1
534	MAR_Q605	568 - 568	CHAR	1
535	MAR_Q610	569 - 569	CHAR	1
536	RP_Q100_C	570 - 571	CHAR	2
537	RP_Q110_C	572 - 573	CHAR	2
538	RP_Q120	574 - 574	CHAR	1
539	RP_Q131	575 - 575	CHAR	1
540	RP_Q132	576 - 576	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
541	RP_Q133	577 - 577	CHAR	1
542	RP_Q134	578 - 578	CHAR	1
543	RP_Q141	579 - 579	CHAR	1
544	RP_Q142	580 - 580	CHAR	1
545	RP_Q152	581 - 581	CHAR	1
546	RP_Q153	582 - 582	CHAR	1
547	RP_Q154	583 - 583	CHAR	1
548	RP_Q155	584 - 584	CHAR	1
549	RP_Q160	585 - 585	CHAR	1
550	RP_Q170	586 - 586	CHAR	1
551	RP_Q181	587 - 587	CHAR	1
552	RP_Q182	588 - 588	CHAR	1
553	RP_Q183	589 - 589	CHAR	1
554	RP_Q184	590 - 590	CHAR	1
555	RP_Q185	591 - 591	CHAR	1
556	RP_Q186	592 - 592	CHAR	1
557	RP_Q188	593 - 593	CHAR	1
558	RP_Q189	594 - 594	CHAR	1
559	RP_Q190_PART	595 - 595	CHAR	1
560	RP_Q190_FAM	596 - 596	CHAR	1
561	RP_Q190_FINAN	597 - 597	CHAR	1
562	RP_Q190_BROK	598 - 598	CHAR	1
563	RP_Q190_PLAN	599 - 599	CHAR	1
564	RP_Q190_MEDIA	600 - 600	CHAR	1
565	RP_Q190_ACCT	601 - 601	CHAR	1
566	RP_Q190_EMPTY	602 - 602	CHAR	1
567	RP_Q190_LAW	603 - 603	CHAR	1
568	RP_Q190_FEDG	604 - 604	CHAR	1
569	RP_Q190_PROVG	605 - 605	CHAR	1
570	RP_Q190_UNION	606 - 606	CHAR	1
571	RP_Q190_INTER	607 - 607	CHAR	1
572	RP_Q190_OTHER	608 - 608	CHAR	1
573	RP_Q190_NOBODY	609 - 609	CHAR	1
574	RP_Q195_TELE	610 - 610	CHAR	1
575	RP_Q195_INTER	611 - 611	CHAR	1
576	RP_Q195_TV	612 - 612	CHAR	1
577	RP_Q195_MAIL	613 - 613	CHAR	1
578	RP_Q195_NEWS	614 - 614	CHAR	1
579	RP_Q195_RADIO	615 - 615	CHAR	1
580	RP_Q195_DONTWANT	616 - 616	CHAR	1
581	RP_Q195_OTHER	617 - 617	CHAR	1
582	RP_Q211	618 - 618	CHAR	1
583	RP_Q212	619 - 619	CHAR	1
584	RP_Q213	620 - 620	CHAR	1
585	RP_Q214	621 - 621	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
586	RP_Q220	622 - 622	CHAR	1
587	AGE_FIRST_RETIRED_C	623 - 624	CHAR	2
588	RE_Q131	625 - 625	CHAR	1
589	RE_Q132	626 - 626	CHAR	1
590	RE_Q133	627 - 627	CHAR	1
591	RE_Q134	628 - 628	CHAR	1
592	RE_Q135	629 - 629	CHAR	1
593	RE_Q141	630 - 630	CHAR	1
594	RE_Q142	631 - 631	CHAR	1
595	RE_Q143	632 - 632	CHAR	1
596	RE_Q144	633 - 633	CHAR	1
597	RE_Q145	634 - 634	CHAR	1
598	RE_Q160	635 - 635	CHAR	1
599	RE_Q190_PART	636 - 636	CHAR	1
600	RE_Q190_FAM	637 - 637	CHAR	1
601	RE_Q190_FINAN	638 - 638	CHAR	1
602	RE_Q190_BROK	639 - 639	CHAR	1
603	RE_Q190_PLAN	640 - 640	CHAR	1
604	RE_Q190_MEDIA	641 - 641	CHAR	1
605	RE_Q190_ACCT	642 - 642	CHAR	1
606	RE_Q190_EMPTY	643 - 643	CHAR	1
607	RE_Q190_LAW	644 - 644	CHAR	1
608	RE_Q190_FEDG	645 - 645	CHAR	1
609	RE_Q190_PROVG	646 - 646	CHAR	1
610	RE_Q190_UNION	647 - 647	CHAR	1
611	RE_Q190_INTER	648 - 648	CHAR	1
612	RE_Q190_OTHER	649 - 649	CHAR	1
613	RE_Q190_NOBODY	650 - 650	CHAR	1
614	RE_Q195_TELE	651 - 651	CHAR	1
615	RE_Q195_INTER	652 - 652	CHAR	1
616	RE_Q195_TV	653 - 653	CHAR	1
617	RE_Q195_MAIL	654 - 654	CHAR	1
618	RE_Q195_NEWS	655 - 655	CHAR	1
619	RE_Q195_RADIO	656 - 656	CHAR	1
620	RE_Q195_DONTWANT	657 - 657	CHAR	1
621	RE_Q195_OTHER	658 - 658	CHAR	1
622	RE_Q220	659 - 659	CHAR	1
623	RE_Q230	660 - 660	CHAR	1
624	RE_Q235	661 - 662	CHAR	2
625	RE_Q240	663 - 663	CHAR	1
626	R_NAICS16	664 - 665	CHAR	2
627	R_SOC91C08	666 - 667	CHAR	2
628	RE_Q260	668 - 668	CHAR	1
629	RE_Q271	669 - 669	CHAR	1
630	RE_Q272	670 - 670	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
631	RE_Q273	671 - 671	CHAR	1
632	RE_Q274	672 - 672	CHAR	1
633	RE_Q275	673 - 673	CHAR	1
634	RE_Q276	674 - 674	CHAR	1
635	RE_Q277	675 - 675	CHAR	1
636	RE_Q278	676 - 676	CHAR	1
637	RE_Q279	677 - 677	CHAR	1
638	RE_Q280	678 - 678	CHAR	1
639	RE_Q281	679 - 679	CHAR	1
640	RE_Q282	680 - 680	CHAR	1
641	RE_Q283	681 - 681	CHAR	1
642	RE_Q284_1	682 - 682	CHAR	1
643	RE_Q284_2	683 - 683	CHAR	1
644	RE_Q285	684 - 684	CHAR	1
645	RE_Q290	685 - 685	CHAR	1
646	RE_Q300	686 - 686	CHAR	1
647	RE_Q310	687 - 687	CHAR	1
648	RE_Q322	688 - 688	CHAR	1
649	RE_Q323	689 - 689	CHAR	1
650	RE_Q324	690 - 690	CHAR	1
651	RE_Q325	691 - 691	CHAR	1
652	RE_Q326	692 - 692	CHAR	1
653	RE_Q350	693 - 693	CHAR	1
654	RE_Q360	694 - 694	CHAR	1
655	RE_Q410	695 - 695	CHAR	1
656	RE_Q420	696 - 696	CHAR	1
657	RE_Q431	697 - 697	CHAR	1
658	RE_Q432	698 - 698	CHAR	1
659	RE_Q433	699 - 699	CHAR	1
660	RE_Q434	700 - 700	CHAR	1
661	RE_Q435	701 - 701	CHAR	1
662	RE_Q436	702 - 702	CHAR	1
663	RE_Q437	703 - 703	CHAR	1
664	RE_Q438	704 - 704	CHAR	1
665	RE_Q439	705 - 705	CHAR	1
666	RE_Q441_1	706 - 706	CHAR	1
667	RE_Q441_2	707 - 707	CHAR	1
668	RE_Q510	708 - 708	CHAR	1
669	RE_Q520	709 - 709	CHAR	1
670	RE_Q530_FINANC	710 - 710	CHAR	1
671	RE_Q530_NLONG	711 - 711	CHAR	1
672	RE_Q530_HEALTH	712 - 712	CHAR	1
673	RE_Q530_FAMILY	713 - 713	CHAR	1
674	RE_Q530_EMPLOY	714 - 714	CHAR	1
675	RE_Q530_NOT_LK	715 - 715	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
676	RE_Q530_OTHER	716 - 716	CHAR	1
677	RE_Q530_ENJOY	717 - 717	CHAR	1
678	RE_Q530_NEEDED	718 - 718	CHAR	1
679	RE_Q600	719 - 719	CHAR	1
680	AGE_LAST_RETIRED_C	720 - 721	CHAR	2
681	RE_Q670_INCENT	722 - 722	CHAR	1
682	RE_Q670_POLICY	723 - 723	CHAR	1
683	RE_Q670_TECH	724 - 724	CHAR	1
684	RE_Q670_HEALTH	725 - 725	CHAR	1
685	RE_Q670_YEARS	726 - 726	CHAR	1
686	RE_Q670_NO_JOB	727 - 727	CHAR	1
687	RE_Q670_FINANC	728 - 728	CHAR	1
688	RE_Q670_CARE	729 - 729	CHAR	1
689	RE_Q670_STOP	730 - 730	CHAR	1
690	RE_Q670_ENJOY	731 - 731	CHAR	1
691	RE_Q670_THINGS	732 - 732	CHAR	1
692	RE_Q670_OTHER	733 - 733	CHAR	1
693	RE_Q670_CLOSURE	734 - 734	CHAR	1
694	RE_Q670_JOB	735 - 735	CHAR	1
695	RE_Q670_FAMILY	736 - 736	CHAR	1
696	RE_Q700	737 - 737	CHAR	1
697	RSL_Q110_C	738 - 738	CHAR	1
698	RSL_Q120_C	739 - 739	CHAR	1
699	RSL_Q130_C	740 - 740	CHAR	1
700	RSL_Q140_C	741 - 741	CHAR	1
701	RSL_Q150_C	742 - 743	CHAR	2
702	RSL_Q160_C	744 - 745	CHAR	2
703	MOTHER_LIVING	746 - 746	CHAR	1
704	FATHER_LIVING	747 - 747	CHAR	1
705	MO_FA_TOGETHER	748 - 748	CHAR	1
706	PRP_Q110	749 - 749	CHAR	1
707	PRP_Q120	750 - 750	CHAR	1
708	CF_Q110	751 - 752	CHAR	2
709	CF_Q120	753 - 753	CHAR	1
710	CF_Q130	754 - 755	CHAR	2
711	CF_Q140	756 - 757	CHAR	2
712	CF_Q210	758 - 758	CHAR	1
713	CF_Q220	759 - 759	CHAR	1
714	BEST_FRIEND	760 - 760	CHAR	1
715	CF_Q230	761 - 761	CHAR	1
716	CF_Q320	762 - 762	CHAR	1
717	LE_Q110	763 - 763	CHAR	1
718	LE_Q120	764 - 764	CHAR	1
719	LE_Q130	765 - 765	CHAR	1
720	LE_Q140	766 - 766	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
721	LE_Q150	767 - 767	CHAR	1
722	LE_Q160	768 - 768	CHAR	1
723	LE_Q210	769 - 769	CHAR	1
724	LE_Q220	770 - 770	CHAR	1
725	LE_Q310	771 - 771	CHAR	1
726	DWELC_C	772 - 772	CHAR	1
727	DOR_Q115	773 - 773	CHAR	1
728	DOR_Q116	774 - 774	CHAR	1
729	DWELLOWN	775 - 775	CHAR	1
730	DOR_Q210	776 - 776	CHAR	1
731	DOR_Q220_PCARE	777 - 777	CHAR	1
732	DOR_Q220_RCARE	778 - 778	CHAR	1
733	DOR_Q220_JOBCH	779 - 779	CHAR	1
734	DOR_Q220_RETIRE	780 - 780	CHAR	1
735	DOR_Q220_HEALTH	781 - 781	CHAR	1
736	DOR_Q220_SEP_DEATH	782- 782	CHAR	1
737	DOR_Q220_FINANC	783 - 783	CHAR	1
738	DOR_Q220_HOMBIG	784 - 784	CHAR	1
739	DOR_Q220_HOMSML	785 - 785	CHAR	1
740	DOR_Q220_OPPOINT	786 - 786	CHAR	1
741	DOR_Q220_FAMILY	787 - 787	CHAR	1
742	DOR_Q220_OTHER	788 - 788	CHAR	1
743	HF_Q131	789 - 789	CHAR	1
744	HF_Q133	790 - 790	CHAR	1
745	HF_Q134	791 - 791	CHAR	1
746	HF_Q135	792 - 792	CHAR	1
747	HF_Q136	793 - 793	CHAR	1
748	HF_Q137	794 - 794	CHAR	1
749	HF_Q138	795 - 795	CHAR	1
750	HF_Q140	796 - 796	CHAR	1
751	HM_Q120	797 - 797	CHAR	1
752	HM_Q131	798 - 798	CHAR	1
753	HM_Q133	799 - 799	CHAR	1
754	HM_Q134	800 - 800	CHAR	1
755	HM_Q135	801 - 801	CHAR	1
756	HM_Q136	802 - 802	CHAR	1
757	HM_Q137	803 - 803	CHAR	1
758	HM_Q138	804 - 804	CHAR	1
759	HM_Q140	805 - 805	CHAR	1
760	HM_Q150_FINANC	806 - 806	CHAR	1
761	HM_Q150_DNHOW	807 - 807	CHAR	1
762	HM_Q150_MOVE	808 - 808	CHAR	1
763	HM_Q150_ALLOW	809 - 809	CHAR	1
764	HM_Q150_NECESS	810 - 810	CHAR	1
765	HM_Q150_OTHER	811 - 811	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
766	BRTHCAN	812 - 812	CHAR	1
767	BRTHREGC	813 - 813	CHAR	1
768	YRARRI_H	814 - 814	CHAR	1
769	LANCH_C	815 - 815	CHAR	1
770	LANCHSUF	816 - 816	CHAR	1
771	LANCHSUO	817 - 817	CHAR	1
772	LANHSDC	818 - 818	CHAR	1
773	RELIG6	819 - 819	CHAR	1
774	RELIGATT	820 - 820	CHAR	1
775	ACMPRYR_C	821 - 821	CHAR	1
776	MAP_Q30	822 - 822	CHAR	1
777	MAP_Q31	823 - 824	NUM	2
778	MAP_Q32	825 - 825	CHAR	1
779	MAP_Q40	826 - 826	CHAR	1
780	EDUPR5	827 - 827	CHAR	1
781	IN_Q0021	828 - 828	CHAR	1
782	IN_Q0022	829 - 829	CHAR	1
783	IN_Q0023	830 - 830	CHAR	1
784	IN_Q0024	831 - 831	CHAR	1
785	IN_Q0025	832 - 832	CHAR	1
786	IN_Q0026	833 - 833	CHAR	1
787	IN_Q0027	834 - 834	CHAR	1
788	IN_Q0028	835 - 835	CHAR	1
789	IN_Q0029	836 - 836	CHAR	1
790	IN_Q0030	837 - 837	CHAR	1
791	IN_Q0031	838 - 838	CHAR	1
792	IN_Q0032	839 - 839	CHAR	1
793	IN_Q0050_C	840 - 841	CHAR	2
794	INCM_H	842 - 842	CHAR	1
795	INCMMEMC	843 - 843	NUM	1
796	INCMHSD_H	844 - 844	CHAR	1

APPENDIX E

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Receiving by Respondent File – Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index

Variable Name: **RECID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 5

Record identification.

9 : 24870	FREQ	WTD
	20,790	0
	=====	=====
	20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I5

Variable Name: **PERSONID** *Position:* 6 *Length:* 2

Person identification of the long term provider.

01 : 14	FREQ	WTD
	20,790	0
	=====	=====
	20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q100_C** Position: 8 Length: 2

What is the relationship of the long term provider to you - collapsed?

		FREQ	WTD
11	Spouse/partner of respondent	770	0
13	Son of respondent	3,698	0
14	Daughter of respondent	4,874	0
17	Brother of respondent	388	0
18	Sister of respondent	1,035	0
19	Father/Mother/Grandfather/Grandmother/Father or Mother in law of the respondent	47	0
20	Grandson of respondent	242	0
21	Granddaughter of respondent	258	0
30	Son-in-law of respondent	187	0
31	Daughter-in-law of respondent	361	0
34	Brother-in-law of respondent	77	0
35	Sister-in-law of respondent	288	0
40	Nephew of respondent	191	0
41	Niece of respondent	318	0
44	Cousin of respondent	136	0
45	Uncle/Aunt of the respondent	27	0
80	Close friend of respondent	2,663	0
81	Neighbour of respondent	1,120	0
83	Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)	1,486	0
84	Paid employee/worker of respondent	1,330	0
85	Other (Do not include organizations here)(Includes Ex-spouse/Ex-partner/Same sex partner/ Co-worker of respondent and Other relatives)	252	0
86	Government (All levels and taxes)	804	0
98	Don't know	100	0
99	Not stated	138	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Include CR_VT_Q100 and CR_ES_Q100. "Other relatives" is a new category created from the written entries in CR_FR_Q101.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q102** Position: 10 Length: 1

Is he your step-son?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	116	0
2	No	3,578	0
7	Not asked	17,092	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100 = '13'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_VT_Q102 and CR_ES_Q102.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q103** Position: 11 Length: 1

Is she your step-daughter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	212	0
2	No	4,655	0
7	Not asked	15,916	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100 = '14'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_VT_Q103 and CR_ES_Q103.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q110** Position: 12 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you see the long term provider?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	1,864	0
2	at least once a week?	2,613	0
3	at least once a month?	1,613	0
4	less than once a month?	1,168	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	96	0
9	Not stated	101	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q120** Position: 13 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with the long term provider?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	1,516	0
2	at least once a week?	1,689	0
3	at least once a month?	853	0
4	less than once a month?	3,038	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	235	0
9	Not stated	124	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q200** Position: 14 Length: 1

What is your long term provider's sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Male	6,853	0
2	Female	11,244	0
7	Not asked	2,431	0
8	Don't know	204	0
9	Not stated	58	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100=11-82,84,85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_VT_Q200 and CR_ES_Q200.

Variable Name: **CR_PROVIDER_AGEGR_C** Position: 15 Length: 2

Age of the long term provider.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 25	382	0
02	25-34	800	0
03	35-44	3,739	0
04	45-54	4,982	0
05	55-64	2,914	0
06	65-74	4,024	0
07	75-84	634	0
08	85+	44	0
95	Person is deceased	13	0
97	Not asked	2,431	0
98	Don't know	724	0
99	Not stated	103	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100=11-82,84,85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CR_FR_Q210, CR_VT_Q107 and CR_ES_Q107.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q220** Position: 17 Length: 1

Does your long term provider live ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	in the same household as you?	1,246	0
2	in the same building as you?	475	0
3	in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)	9,045	0
4	in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)	3,640	0
5	less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)	1,516	0
6	more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?	2,082	0
7	Not asked	2,432	0
8	Don't know	288	0
9	Not Stated	66	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100=11-82,84,85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_VT_Q220 and CR_ES_Q220.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q230** Position: 18 Length: 1

Does your long term provider work at a paid job or business?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,009	0
2	No	2,255	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	246	0
9	Not stated	38	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100=11-82,84,85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_VT_Q230 and CR_ES_Q230.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q240** Position: 19 Length: 1

Does your long term provider work full-time or part-time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Full-time	2,299	0
2	Part-time	573	0
7	Not asked	17,781	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	137	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q300** Position: 20 Length: 1

How long ago did you begin to receive assistance from your long term provider?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 1 month	111	0
2	1 month to less than 3 months	214	0
3	3 months to less than 6 months	272	0
4	6 months to less than 1 year	529	0
5	1 year to less than 2 years	854	0
6	2 years or more	5,212	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	143	0
9	Not stated	120	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q310** Position: 21 Length: 1

Is your long term provider paid for providing assistance to you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,734	0
2	No	3,508	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	106	0
9	Not stated	107	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q320_C** Position: 22 Length: 2

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who pays your long term provider for assisting you - collapsed?

		FREQ	WTD
11	Spouse/partner of respondent	96	0
13	Son of respondent	31	0
14	Daughter of respondent	43	0
45	Father / Mother / Brother / Sister / Grandson / Granddaughter / Grandfather / Grandmother / Son-in-law / Daughter-in-law / Father-in-law / Mother-in-law / Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Nephew / Niece / Uncle / Aunt / Cousin of respondent	16	0
79	Close friend or Neighbour of respondent	20	0
83	Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)	143	0
85	Other (Do not include organizations here)(Includes Ex-spouse/Ex-partner/Same sex partner/ Co-worker/Paid employee/worker of respondent)	39	0
86	Government (All levels and taxes)	562	0
91	Respondent	2,716	0
97	Not asked	17,056	0
98	Don't know	60	0
99	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q310 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q330_C** Position: 24 Length: 2

What is the relationship to you of the person or organization who arranged for your long term provider to assist you - collapsed?

		FREQ	WTD
11	Spouse/partner of respondent	475	0
13	Son of respondent	474	0
14	Daughter of respondent	713	0
17	Brother of respondent	26	0
18	Sister of respondent	37	0
20	Grandson of respondent	39	0
21	Granddaughter of respondent	42	0
30	Son-in-law of respondent	48	0
31	Daughter-in-law of respondent	79	0
40	Nephew of respondent	25	0
41	Niece of respondent	40	0
45	Father / Mother / Grandfather / Grandmother / Father-in-law / Mother-in-law / Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Uncle / Aunt / Cousin of respondent	32	0
80	Close friend of respondent	182	0
81	Neighbour of respondent	185	0
83	Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)	420	0
84	Paid employee/worker of respondent	72	0
85	Other (Do not include organizations here)(Includes Ex-spouse/Ex-partner/ Same sex partner/Co-worker of respondent)	167	0
86	Government (All levels and taxes)	259	0
91	Respondent	3,864	0
97	Not asked	13,335	0
98	Don't know	162	0
99	Not stated	114	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q340** Position: 26 Length: 1

Was it difficult to arrange for your long term provider's assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	181	0
2	No	7,036	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	131	0
9	Not stated	107	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_11** Position: 27 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - finding good quality caregivers?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	37	0
2	No	144	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_12** Position: 28 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - knowing what to look for to ensure good quality assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4	0
2	No	177	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_13** Position: 29 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - few or no options?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	17	0
2	No	164	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_14** Position: 30 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - the cost of help?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11	0
2	No	170	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_15** Position: 31 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - compatibility of helper (language, personality, gender, etc)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	0
2	No	178	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_16** Position: 32 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - the delay in obtaining assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	47	0
2	No	134	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q350_17** Position: 33 Length: 1

What difficulty was experienced in arranging for your long term provider's assistance - other?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	92	0
2	No	89	0
7	Not asked	20,609	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q340 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q360** Position: 34 Length: 1

If your long term provider could not assist you, would you have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,132	0
2	No	4,498	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	704	0
9	Not stated	121	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q400** Position: 35 Length: 1

Do you consider your long term provider as your primary care giver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,878	0
2	No	3,605	0
7	Not asked	15,100	0
8	Don't know	104	0
9	Not stated	103	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q100=11-82,84,85,87,98,99.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q410** Position: 36 Length: 1

Is there someone else who takes over assisting you if your long term provider needs a break?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	957	0
2	No	836	0
7	Not asked	18,912	0
8	Don't know	74	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q130 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q420** Position: 37 Length: 1

Does your long term provider receive help with other responsibilities so that they can assist you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	507	0
2	No	1,210	0
7	Not asked	18,912	0
8	Don't know	146	0
9	Not stated	15	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q400 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q500** Position: 38 Length: 1

Has your long term provider assisted you with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,639	0
2	No	75	0
7	Not asked	18,010	0
8	Don't know	17	0
9	Not stated	49	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_IH_Q130='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q511** Position: 39 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ...meal preparation and clean-up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,313	0
2	No	1,313	0
7	Not asked	18,151	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q512** Position: 40 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... house cleaning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,293	0
2	No	333	0
7	Not asked	18,151	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q513** Position: 41 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,252	0
2	No	1,369	0
7	Not asked	18,151	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	14	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q520** Position: 42 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did your long term provider assist you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		2,592	0
97	Not asked	18,151	0
98	Don't know	35	0
99	Not stated	12	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q530** Position: 44 Length: 1

During the time that your long term provider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	827	0
2	at least once a week?	858	0
3	at least once a month?	752	0
4	less than once a month?	152	0
7	Not asked	18,151	0
8	Don't know	38	0
9	Not stated	12	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q541** Position: 45 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		641	0
97	Not asked	19,963	0
98	Don't know	173	0
99	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q530 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q542** Position: 47 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		835	0
97	Not asked	19,932	0
98	Don't know	20	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q530 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q543** Position: 49 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		743	0
97	Not asked	20,038	0
98	Don't know	7	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q530 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q550** Position: 51 Length: 3

About how much time does your long term provider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion? (in minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		2,130	0
997	Not asked	18,151	0
998	Don't know	468	0
999	Not stated	41	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q500 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q600** Position: 54 Length: 1

Has your long term provider assisted you with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,790	0
2	No	823	0
7	Not asked	17,107	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	48	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_OH_Q130 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q611** Position: 55 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... house maintenance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,473	0
2	No	1,283	0
7	Not asked	18,000	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	33	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q600 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q612** Position: 56 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,364	0
2	No	393	0
7	Not asked	18,000	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	31	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q600 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q620** Position: 57 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did your long term provider assist you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		2,653	0
97	Not asked	18,000	0
98	Don't know	124	0
99	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q600 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q630** Position: 59 Length: 1

During the time that your long term provider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	183	0
2	at least once a week?	957	0
3	at least once a month?	1,034	0
4	less than once a month?	441	0
7	Not asked	18,000	0
8	Don't know	159	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q600 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q641** Position: 60 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 7		138	0
97	Not asked	20,607	0
98	Don't know	41	0
99	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q630 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q642** Position: 62 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		921	0
97	Not asked	19,833	0
98	Don't know	35	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q630 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q643** Position: 64 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		972	0
97	Not asked	19,756	0
98	Don't know	60	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q630 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q650** Position: 66 Length: 3

About how much time does your long term provider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		2,240	0
997	Not asked	18,000	0
998	Don't know	511	0
999	Not stated	39	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q600 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q700** Position: 69 Length: 1

Has your long term provider assisted you with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,235	0
2	No	1,188	0
7	Not asked	17,287	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	58	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_TR_Q130 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q711** Position: 70 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... shopping for groceries or other necessities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,783	0
2	No	435	0
7	Not asked	18,555	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q712** Position: 71 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... providing transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,830	0
2	No	384	0
7	Not asked	18,555	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q713** Position: 72 Length: 1

Did your long term provider assist you with ... doing your banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,134	0
2	No	1,079	0
7	Not asked	18,555	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q720** Position: 73 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did your long term provider assist you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		2,139	0
97	Not asked	18,555	0
98	Don't know	86	0
99	Not stated	10	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q730** Position: 75 Length: 1

During the time that your long term provider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	209	0
2	at least once a week?	1,109	0
3	at least once a month?	630	0
4	less than once a month?	165	0
7	Not asked	18,555	0
8	Don't know	112	0
9	Not stated	10	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q741** Position: 76 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		136	0
97	Not asked	20,581	0
98	Don't know	67	0
99	Not stated	6	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q730 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q742** Position: 78 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 8		1,071	0
97	Not asked	19,681	0
98	Don't know	36	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q730 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q743** Position: 80 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 5		605	0
97	Not asked	20,160	0
98	Don't know	22	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q730 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q750** Position: 82 Length: 3

About how much time does your long term provider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		1,623	0
997	Not asked	18,555	0
998	Don't know	573	0
999	Not stated	39	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q700 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q800** Position: 85 Length: 1

Has your long term provider assisted you with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,842	0
2	No	1,698	0
7	Not asked	17,183	0
8	Don't know	23	0
9	Not stated	44	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_PC_Q135 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q820** Position: 86 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did your long term provider assist you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		1,804	0
97	Not asked	18,948	0
98	Don't know	35	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q800 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q830** Position: 88 Length: 1

During the time that your long term provider assisted you, how often did he/she assist you with these tasks? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	362	0
2	at least once a week?	518	0
3	at least once a month?	398	0
4	less than once a month?	518	0
7	Not asked	18,948	0
8	Don't know	44	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q800 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q841** Position: 89 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		276	0
97	Not asked	20,428	0
98	Don't know	82	0
99	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q830 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q842** Position: 91 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		503	0
97	Not asked	20,272	0
98	Don't know	12	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q830 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q843** Position: 93 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that your long term provider assisted you with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		392	0
97	Not asked	20,392	0
98	Don't know	4	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q830 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q850** Position: 95 Length: 3

About how much time does your long term provider spend assisting you with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		1,562	0
997	Not asked	18,948	0
998	Don't know	258	0
999	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q800 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q900** Position: 98 Length: 1

What other activities does your long term provider assist you with that we have not talked about?
Did your long term provider assist you with ... making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,417	0
2	No	5,802	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	106	0
9	Not stated	130	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q910** Position: 99 Length: 1

What other activities does your long term provider assist you with that we have not talked about?
Did your long term provider assist you with ... care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	243	0
2	No	3,338	0
7	Not asked	17,112	0
8	Don't know	31	0
9	Not stated	66	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q920** Position: 100 Length: 1

What other activities does your long term provider assist you with that we have not talked about?
Did your long term provider assist you with ... use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,062	0
2	No	6,173	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	88	0
9	Not stated	132	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q930** Position: 101 Length: 1

What other activities does your long term provider assist you with that we have not talked about?
Did your long term provider assist you with ... socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs,
lodges, and religious activities)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,411	0
2	No	5,826	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	90	0
9	Not stated	128	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q940** Position: 102 Length: 1

What other activities does your long term provider assist you with that we have not talked about?
Did your long term provider assist you with ... something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes
shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	778	0
2	No	6,444	0
7	Not asked	13,335	0
8	Don't know	104	0
9	Not stated	129	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q945** Position: 103 Length: 1

Does/Did your long term provider check up on you to make sure that you were okay by visiting or telephoning you?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,936	0
2	No	3,796	0
7	Not asked	3,801	0
8	Don't know	103	0
9	Not stated	154	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q950** Position: 104 Length: 1

Does/Did your long term provider provide you with emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14,632	0
2	No	5,525	0
7	Not asked	273	0
8	Don't know	212	0
9	Not stated	148	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who received help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_FAM** Position: 105 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,857	0
2	No	2,268	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_FAM.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_TIM** Position: 106 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because you have known them for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,880	0
2	No	5,245	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_TIM.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_CLS** Position: 107 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because they are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,168	0
2	No	4,957	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_CLS.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_EXP** Position: 108 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because they have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	413	0
2	No	6,712	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_EXP.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_HEL** Position: 109 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	410	0
2	No	6,715	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_HEL.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_TRN** Position: 110 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because they are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	618	0
2	No	6,507	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_TRN.

Variable Name: **CR_FR_Q951_OTH** Position: 111 Length: 1

You said earlier that your long term provider provided you with emotional support. Do you turn to your long term provider for emotional support...because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	373	0
2	No	6,752	0
7	Not asked	13,582	0
8	Don't know	72	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_FR_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CR_ES_Q951_OTH.

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_FAM** Position: 112 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5,918	0
2	No	1,479	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_TIM** Position: 113 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because you have known them for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,764	0
2	No	5,633	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_CLS** Position: 114 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because they are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,026	0
2	No	5,371	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_EXP** Position: 115 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because they have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	362	0
2	No	7,035	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_HEL** Position: 116 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because you helped them with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	424	0
2	No	6,973	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_TRN** Position: 117 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because they are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	230	0
2	No	7,167	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CR_Q951VT_OTH** Position: 118 Length: 1

why has this person provided you with emotional support? Was it...because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	195	0
2	No	7,202	0
7	Not asked	13,366	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		20,790	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who answered CR_VT_Q230 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

INDEX

C			
CR_FR_Q100_C.....	857	CR_FR_Q642.....	878
CR_FR_Q102.....	858	CR_FR_Q643.....	878
CR_FR_Q103.....	858	CR_FR_Q650.....	878
CR_FR_Q110.....	859	CR_FR_Q700.....	879
CR_FR_Q120.....	859	CR_FR_Q711.....	879
CR_FR_Q200.....	860	CR_FR_Q712.....	880
CR_FR_Q220.....	861	CR_FR_Q713.....	880
CR_FR_Q230.....	861	CR_FR_Q720.....	880
CR_FR_Q240.....	862	CR_FR_Q730.....	881
CR_FR_Q300.....	862	CR_FR_Q741.....	881
CR_FR_Q310.....	863	CR_FR_Q742.....	882
CR_FR_Q320_C.....	863	CR_FR_Q743.....	882
CR_FR_Q330_C.....	864	CR_FR_Q750.....	882
CR_FR_Q340.....	865	CR_FR_Q800.....	883
CR_FR_Q350_11.....	865	CR_FR_Q820.....	883
CR_FR_Q350_12.....	866	CR_FR_Q830.....	884
CR_FR_Q350_13.....	866	CR_FR_Q841.....	884
CR_FR_Q350_14.....	867	CR_FR_Q842.....	885
CR_FR_Q350_15.....	867	CR_FR_Q843.....	885
CR_FR_Q350_16.....	868	CR_FR_Q850.....	886
CR_FR_Q350_17.....	868	CR_FR_Q900.....	886
CR_FR_Q360.....	869	CR_FR_Q910.....	887
CR_FR_Q400.....	869	CR_FR_Q920.....	887
CR_FR_Q410.....	870	CR_FR_Q930.....	888
CR_FR_Q420.....	870	CR_FR_Q940.....	888
CR_FR_Q500.....	871	CR_FR_Q945.....	889
CR_FR_Q511.....	871	CR_FR_Q950.....	889
CR_FR_Q512.....	872	CR_FR_Q951_CLS.....	891
CR_FR_Q513.....	872	CR_FR_Q951_EXP.....	891
CR_FR_Q520.....	872	CR_FR_Q951_FAM.....	890
CR_FR_Q530.....	873	CR_FR_Q951_HEL.....	892
CR_FR_Q541.....	873	CR_FR_Q951_OTH.....	893
CR_FR_Q542.....	874	CR_FR_Q951_TIM.....	890
CR_FR_Q543.....	874	CR_FR_Q951_TRN.....	892
CR_FR_Q550.....	874	CR_PROVIDER_AGEGR_C.....	860
CR_FR_Q600.....	875	CR_Q951VT_CLS.....	894
CR_FR_Q611.....	875	CR_Q951VT_EXP.....	895
CR_FR_Q612.....	876	CR_Q951VT_FAM.....	893
CR_FR_Q620.....	876	CR_Q951VT_HEL.....	895
CR_FR_Q630.....	877	CR_Q951VT_OTH.....	896
CR_FR_Q641.....	877	CR_Q951VT_TIM.....	894
		CR_Q951VT_TRN.....	896

P
PERSONID..... 856

R
RECID..... 856

APPENDIX F

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Receiving by Respondent File – Record Layout

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	CHAR	5
2	PERSONID	6 - 7	CHAR	2
3	CR_FR_Q100_C	8 - 9	CHAR	2
4	CR_FR_Q102	10 - 10	CHAR	1
5	CR_FR_Q103	11 - 11	CHAR	1
6	CR_FR_Q110	12 - 12	CHAR	1
7	CR_FR_Q120	13 - 13	CHAR	1
8	CR_FR_Q200	14 - 14	CHAR	1
9	CR_PROVIDER_AGEGR_C	15 - 16	CHAR	2
10	CR_FR_Q220	17 - 17	CHAR	1
11	CR_FR_Q230	18 - 18	CHAR	1
12	CR_FR_Q240	19 - 19	CHAR	1
13	CR_FR_Q300	20 - 20	CHAR	1
14	CR_FR_Q310	21 - 21	CHAR	1
15	CR_FR_Q320_C	22 - 23	CHAR	2
16	CR_FR_Q330_C	24 - 25	CHAR	2
17	CR_FR_Q340	26 - 26	CHAR	1
18	CR_FR_Q350_11	27 - 27	CHAR	1
19	CR_FR_Q350_12	28 - 28	CHAR	1
20	CR_FR_Q350_13	29 - 29	CHAR	1
21	CR_FR_Q350_14	30 - 30	CHAR	1
22	CR_FR_Q350_15	31 - 31	CHAR	1
23	CR_FR_Q350_16	32 - 32	CHAR	1
24	CR_FR_Q350_17	33 - 33	CHAR	1
25	CR_FR_Q360	34 - 34	CHAR	1
26	CR_FR_Q400	35 - 35	CHAR	1
27	CR_FR_Q410	36 - 36	CHAR	1
28	CR_FR_Q420	37 - 37	CHAR	1
29	CR_FR_Q500	38 - 38	CHAR	1
30	CR_FR_Q511	39 - 39	CHAR	1
31	CR_FR_Q512	40 - 40	CHAR	1
32	CR_FR_Q513	41 - 41	CHAR	1
33	CR_FR_Q520	42 - 43	CHAR	2
34	CR_FR_Q530	44 - 44	CHAR	1
35	CR_FR_Q541	45 - 46	CHAR	2
36	CR_FR_Q542	47 - 48	CHAR	2
37	CR_FR_Q543	49 - 50	CHAR	2
38	CR_FR_Q550	51 - 53	CHAR	3
39	CR_FR_Q600	54 - 54	CHAR	1
40	CR_FR_Q611	55 - 55	CHAR	1
41	CR_FR_Q612	56 - 56	CHAR	1
42	CR_FR_Q620	57 - 58	CHAR	2
43	CR_FR_Q630	59 - 59	CHAR	1
44	CR_FR_Q641	60 - 61	CHAR	2
45	CR_FR_Q642	62 - 63	CHAR	2

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
46	CR_FR_Q643	64 - 65	CHAR	2
47	CR_FR_Q650	66 - 68	CHAR	3
48	CR_FR_Q700	69 - 69	CHAR	1
49	CR_FR_Q711	70 - 70	CHAR	1
50	CR_FR_Q712	71 - 71	CHAR	1
51	CR_FR_Q713	72 - 72	CHAR	1
52	CR_FR_Q720	73 - 74	CHAR	2
53	CR_FR_Q730	75 - 75	CHAR	1
54	CR_FR_Q741	76 - 77	CHAR	2
55	CR_FR_Q742	78 - 79	CHAR	2
56	CR_FR_Q743	80 - 81	CHAR	2
57	CR_FR_Q750	82 - 84	CHAR	3
58	CR_FR_Q800	85 - 85	CHAR	1
59	CR_FR_Q820	86 - 87	CHAR	2
60	CR_FR_Q830	88 - 88	CHAR	1
61	CR_FR_Q841	89 - 90	CHAR	2
62	CR_FR_Q842	91 - 92	CHAR	2
63	CR_FR_Q843	93 - 94	CHAR	2
64	CR_FR_Q850	95 - 97	CHAR	3
65	CR_FR_Q900	98 - 98	CHAR	1
66	CR_FR_Q910	99 - 99	CHAR	1
67	CR_FR_Q920	100 - 100	CHAR	1
68	CR_FR_Q930	101 - 101	CHAR	1
69	CR_FR_Q940	102 - 102	CHAR	1
70	CR_FR_Q945	103 - 103	CHAR	1
71	CR_FR_Q950	104 - 104	CHAR	1
72	CR_FR_Q951_FAM	105 - 105	CHAR	1
73	CR_FR_Q951_TIM	106 - 106	CHAR	1
74	CR_FR_Q951_CLS	107 - 107	CHAR	1
75	CR_FR_Q951_EXP	108 - 108	CHAR	1
76	CR_FR_Q951_HEL	109 - 109	CHAR	1
77	CR_FR_Q951_TRN	110 - 110	CHAR	1
78	CR_FR_Q951_OTH	111 - 111	CHAR	1
79	CR_Q951VT_FAM	112 - 112	CHAR	1
80	CR_Q951VT_TIM	113 - 113	CHAR	1
81	CR_Q951VT_CLS	114 - 114	CHAR	1
82	CR_Q951VT_EXP	115 - 115	CHAR	1
83	CR_Q951VT_HEL	116 - 116	CHAR	1
84	CR_Q951VT_TRN	117 - 117	CHAR	1
85	CR_Q951VT_OTH	118 - 118	CHAR.	1

APPENDIX G

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Giving by Respondent (45 to 65) File – Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index

Variable Name: **RECID** Position: 1 Length: 5

Record identification.

	FREQ	WTD
6 : 24866	15,269	0
	=====	=====
	15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who assisted people over the age of 65 with everyday activities, in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I5

Variable Name: **PERSONID** Position: 6 Length: 2

Person identification of the long term receiver.

	FREQ	WTD
01 : 09	15,269	0
	=====	=====
	15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who assisted people over the age of 65 with everyday activities, in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q100_C** Position: 8 Length: 2

Relationship of the Long Term Care Receiver to respondent - collapsed.

		FREQ	WTD
11	Spouse/partner of respondent	85	0
15	Father of respondent	1,500	0
16	Mother of respondent	3,694	0
17	Brother of respondent	193	0
18	Sister of respondent	421	0
19	Son/Daughter/Grandson/Granddaughter/Son or Daughter in law/Nephew or Niece of the respondent	17	0
24	Grandfather or Grandmother of respondent	83	0
32	Father-in-law of respondent	568	0
33	Mother-in-law of respondent	1,403	0
34	Brother-in-law of respondent	124	0
35	Sister-in-law of respondent	148	0
42	Uncle of respondent	360	0
43	Aunt of respondent	1,016	0
44	Cousin of respondent	144	0
80	Close friend of respondent	2,947	0
81	Neighbour of respondent	1,373	0
83	Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)	443	0
84	Paid employee/worker of respondent	38	0
85	Other (Do not include organizations here) (Includes Ex-spouse/Ex-partner/Same sex partner/ Co-worker of respondent and Other relatives)	457	0
86	Government (All levels and taxes)	195	0
98	Don't know	25	0
99	Not stated	35	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who assisted people over the age of 65 with everyday activities, in the past 12 months.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q100 and CG4_ES_Q100. "Other relatives" is a new category created from the written entries in CG4_FR_Q101.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q104** Position: 10 Length: 1

Is the long term receiver your step-father?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	88	0
2	No	1,412	0
7	Not asked	13,769	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 = '15'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q104 and CG4_ES_Q104.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q105** Position: 11 Length: 1

Is the long term receiver your step-mother?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	154	0
2	No	3,540	0
7	Not asked	11,575	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 = '16'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q105 and CG4_ES_Q105.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q107** Position: 12 Length: 2

Long term receiver's age.

		FREQ	WTD
01	65-69	1,944	0
02	70-74	2,502	0
03	75-79	3,119	0
04	80-84	3,372	0
05	85-89	2,067	0
06	90 +	1,002	0
95	Person is deceased	497	0
97	Not asked	638	0
98	Don't know	100	0
99	Not stated	28	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q107 and CG4_ES_Q107.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q110** Position: 14 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you see the long term receiver? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	773	0
2	at least once a week?	2,009	0
3	at least once a month?	881	0
4	less than once a month?	491	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	12	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q115** Position: 15 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you see people on behalf of the long term receiver?
Was it...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	147	0
2	at least once a week?	157	0
3	at least once a month?	48	0
4	less than once a month?	30	0
7	Not asked	14,872	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=83,86.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q120** Position: 16 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with the
long term receiver? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	1,058	0
2	at least once a week?	1,781	0
3	at least once a month?	468	0
4	less than once a month?	826	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	29	0
9	Not stated	17	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=83,86.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q125** Position: 17 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with people on behalf of the long term receiver? Was it....

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	55	0
2	at least once a week?	86	0
3	at least once a month?	28	0
4	less than once a month?	201	0
7	Not asked	14,872	0
8	Don't know	13	0
9	Not stated	14	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=83,86.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q200** Position: 18 Length: 1

What is the long term receiver's sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	male	4,377	0
2	female	10,114	0
7	Not asked	666	0
8	Don't know	89	0
9	Not stated	23	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q200 and CG4_ES_Q200.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q220** Position: 19 Length: 1

Does / Did your long term provider live ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	in the same household as you?	284	0
2	in the same building as you?	330	0
3	in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)	7,063	0
4	in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)	2,898	0
5	less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)	1,732	0
6	more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?	2,027	0
7	Not asked	886	0
8	Don't know	36	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107=01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q220 and CG4_ES_Q220.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q230** Position: 20 Length: 1

Do / Did you provide assistance to the long term receiver for palliative care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	353	0
2	No	3,781	0
7	Not asked	11,118	0
8	Don't know	9	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q300** Position: 21 Length: 1

How long ago did you begin to assist the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 1 month	49	0
2	1 month to less than 3 months	115	0
3	3 months to less than 6 months	117	0
4	6 months to less than 1 year	287	0
5	1 year to less than 2 years	534	0
6	2 years or more	3,044	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	15	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q301** Position: 22 Length: 1

How long ago did you begin to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 1 month	4	0
2	1 month to less than 3 months	9	0
3	3 months to less than 6 months	6	0
4	6 months to less than 1 year	19	0
5	1 year to less than 2 years	36	0
6	2 years or more	308	0
7	Not asked	14,872	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=83,86.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q315** Position: 23 Length: 1

Do you expect to continue to assist the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,574	0
2	No	333	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	36	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107=01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q316** Position: 24 Length: 1

Do you expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	352	0
2	No	27	0
7	Not asked	14,872	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107=01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100=83,86.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_AST** Position: 25 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - he or she no longer needs assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	84	0
2	No	248	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = 2.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_DIE** Position: 26 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver has died?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	0
2	No	264	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_RMO** Position: 27 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	0
2	No	284	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_GMO** Position: 28 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	0
2	No	322	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_RJB** Position: 29 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	0
2	No	331	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_GJB** Position: 30 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	0
2	No	329	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q325_OTH** Position: 31 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - reason other than those stated above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	110	0
2	No	222	0
7	Not asked	14,936	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_AST** Position: 32 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - he or she no longer needs assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	27	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_DIE** Position: 33 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - the care receiver has died?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	27	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_RMO** Position: 34 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - the care receiver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	27	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_GMO** Position: 35 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - the care giver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	0
2	No	25	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_RJB** Position: 36 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - the care receiver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	0
2	No	26	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_GJB** Position: 37 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - the care giver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9	0
2	No	18	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q327_OTH** Position: 38 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver - reason other than those stated above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	14	0
2	No	13	0
7	Not asked	15,242	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_11** Position: 39 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - spouse/partner of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	307	0
2	No	3,770	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_15** Position: 40 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - father of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	0
2	No	4,022	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_16** Position: 41 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - mother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	137	0
2	No	3,940	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_17** Position: 42 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - brother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	0
2	No	4,045	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_18** Position: 43 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - sister of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	62	0
2	No	4,015	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_45_C** Position: 44 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	147	0
2	No	3,930	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q330_13,14,20-23,30-35,40-44.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_80** Position: 45 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - close friend of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	97	0
2	No	3,980	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_81** Position: 46 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - neighbour of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	0
2	No	4,011	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_83** Position: 47 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	0
2	No	4,009	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_85_C** Position: 48 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - other (do not include organizations here (includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	113	0
2	No	3,964	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q330_85,12,70,82 and 84.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_86** Position: 49 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - government (All levels and taxes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12	0
2	No	4,065	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q330_91** Position: 50 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,169	0
2	No	908	0
7	Not asked	11,090	0
8	Don't know	80	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_11** Position: 51 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - spouse/partner of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	440	0
2	No	3,005	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_13** Position: 52 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - son of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	105	0
2	No	3,340	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_14** Position: 53 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - daughter of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	0
2	No	3,328	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_15** Position: 54 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - father of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	25	0
2	No	3,420	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_16** Position: 55 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - mother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	0
2	No	3,403	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_17** Position: 56 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - brother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	612	0
2	No	2,833	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_18** Position: 57 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - sister of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	794	0
2	No	2,651	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_34** Position: 58 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - brother-in-law of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	134	0
2	No	3,311	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_35** Position: 59 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - sister-in-law of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	185	0
2	No	3,260	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_45_C** Position: 60 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	141	0
2	No	3,304	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q345_20-23,30-33 and 40-44.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_80** Position: 61 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - close friend of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	104	0
2	No	3,341	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_81** Position: 62 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - neighbour of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	146	0
2	No	3,299	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_83** Position: 63 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	210	0
2	No	3,235	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_85_C** Position: 64 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - other (do not include organizations here (includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/ co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	466	0
2	No	2,979	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q345_85,12,70,82,and 84.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_86** Position: 65 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available -government (All levels and taxes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	131	0
2	No	3,314	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q345_95** Position: 66 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available -no other person or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	261	0
2	No	3,184	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	472	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q360** Position: 67 Length: 1

If you could not assist the long term receiver, would the long term receiver have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	833	0
2	No	2,936	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	170	0
9	Not stated	20	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q370** Position: 68 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you checked up on the long term receiver to make sure that he/she was okay by visiting or telephone him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	12,466	0
2	No	407	0
7	Not asked	2,360	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_VT_Q950.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q380** Position: 69 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you provided the long term receiver with emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	11,738	0
2	No	2,699	0
7	Not asked	735	0
8	Don't know	77	0
9	Not stated	20	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_FAM** Position: 70 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3,278	0
2	No	1,521	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_FAM.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_TIM** Position: 71 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they have known you for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,341	0
2	No	3,458	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_TIM.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_CLS** Position: 72 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,280	0
2	No	3,519	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_CLS.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_EXP** Position: 73 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	261	0
2	No	4,538	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_EXP.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_HEL** Position: 74 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they helped you with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	220	0
2	No	4,579	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_HEL.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_TRN** Position: 75 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	287	0
2	No	4,512	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_TRN.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q381_OTH** Position: 76 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	404	0
2	No	4,395	0
7	Not asked	10,440	0
8	Don't know	22	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG4_ES_Q951_OTH.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q400** Position: 77 Length: 1

Are you the primary care giver for the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	870	0
2	No	3,046	0
7	Not asked	11,310	0
8	Don't know	25	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q107 =01-06,98,99 and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q410** Position: 78 Length: 1

Does / Did anyone provide you with support to enable you to give care to the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	392	0
2	No	474	0
7	Not asked	14,399	0
8	Don't know	3	0
9	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q400 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q420** Position: 79 Length: 1

Does / Did anyone assist the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	592	0
2	No	266	0
7	Not asked	14,399	0
8	Don't know	11	0
9	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q400 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_11** Position: 80 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - spouse/partner of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	82	0
2	No	506	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_13** Position: 81 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - son of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	34	0
2	No	554	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_14** Position: 82 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - daughter of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	49	0
2	No	539	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420= '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_17** Position: 83 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - brother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	112	0
2	No	476	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_18** Position: 84 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - sister of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	162	0
2	No	426	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_45_C** Position: 85 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	69	0
2	No	519	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_Q430_15,16,20-23,30-35 and 40-44.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_80** Position: 86 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - close friend of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	32	0
2	No	556	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_81** Position: 87 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - neighbour of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	0
2	No	557	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_83** Position: 88 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	0
2	No	560	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_85_C** Position: 89 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - other (do not include organizations here (includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	66	0
2	No	522	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG4_FR_Q430_85,12,70,82 and 84.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q430_86** Position: 90 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - government (All levels and taxes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	42	0
2	No	546	0
7	Not asked	14,677	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q500** Position: 91 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,957	0
2	No	102	0
7	Not asked	13,191	0
8	Don't know	8	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_IH_Q130='1' and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q505** Position: 92 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	0
2	No	60	0
7	Not asked	15,182	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include meal preparation and clean-up, house cleaning, or laundry and sewing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q511** Position: 93 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with meal preparation and clean-up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,553	0
2	No	406	0
7	Not asked	13,285	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	24	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q512** Position: 94 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with house cleaning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,364	0
2	No	595	0
7	Not asked	13,285	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	24	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q513** Position: 95 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,111	0
2	No	848	0
7	Not asked	13,285	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	24	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q520** Position: 96 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		1,953	0
97	Not asked	13,285	0
98	Don't know	29	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q530** Position: 98 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	492	0
2	at least once a week?	784	0
3	at least once a month?	506	0
4	less than once a month?	179	0
7	Not asked	13,285	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q541** Position: 99 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		431	0
97	Not asked	14,777	0
98	Don't know	58	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q530 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q542** Position: 101 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		776	0
97	Not asked	14,485	0
98	Don't know	7	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q530 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q543** Position: 103 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		501	0
97	Not asked	14,763	0
98	Don't know	5	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q530 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q550** Position: 105 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		1,773	0
997	Not asked	13,285	0
998	Don't know	194	0
999	Not stated	17	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q600** Position: 108 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,720	0
2	No	192	0
7	Not asked	13,336	0
8	Don't know	8	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_OH_Q130='1' and CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q605** Position: 109 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the first long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	36	0
2	No	130	0
7	Not asked	15,101	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents who answered CG4_FR_Q600='2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q611** Position: 110 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with house maintenance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,231	0
2	No	508	0
7	Not asked	13,513	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	15	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q605='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q612** Position: 111 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,440	0
2	No	299	0
7	Not asked	13,513	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	15	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q605='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q620** Position: 112 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		1,707	0
97	Not asked	13,513	0
98	Don't know	45	0
99	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q605='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q630** Position: 114 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	104	0
2	at least once a week?	545	0
3	at least once a month?	716	0
4	less than once a month?	356	0
7	Not asked	13,513	0
8	Don't know	31	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q605='1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q641** Position: 115 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		85	0
97	Not asked	15,165	0
98	Don't know	16	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q630 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q642** Position: 117 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 8		533	0
97	Not asked	14,724	0
98	Don't know	12	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q630 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q643** Position: 119 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		708	0
97	Not asked	14,553	0
98	Don't know	7	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q630 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q650** Position: 121 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		1,591	0
997	Not asked	13,513	0
998	Don't know	152	0
999	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q600 = '1 or CG4_FR_Q605='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Note: Activities include house maintenance or outdoor work.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q700** Position: 124 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,674	0
2	No	275	0
7	Not asked	12,299	0
8	Don't know	7	0
9	Not stated	14	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_TR_Q130='1' and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q705** Position: 125 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with at least one of these activities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	27	0
2	No	202	0
7	Not asked	15,037	0
8	Don't know	3	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q711** Position: 126 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with shopping for groceries or other necessities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,989	0
2	No	699	0
7	Not asked	12,568	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	12	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q712** Position: 127 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with providing transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,297	0
2	No	391	0
7	Not asked	12,568	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q713** Position: 128 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with doing your banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,222	0
2	No	1,461	0
7	Not asked	12,568	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q720** Position: 129 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		2,665	0
97	Not asked	12,568	0
98	Don't know	31	0
99	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q730** Position: 131 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	139	0
2	at least once a week?	1,205	0
3	at least once a month?	986	0
4	less than once a month?	334	0
7	Not asked	12,568	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q741** Position: 132 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		110	0
97	Not asked	15,130	0
98	Don't know	26	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q730 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002

Format: I2

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q742** Position: 134 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 6		1,187	0
97	Not asked	14,064	0
98	Don't know	18	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q730 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q743** Position: 136 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 9		968	0
97	Not asked	14,283	0
98	Don't know	16	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q730 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q750** Position: 138 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with these tasks on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		2,456	0
997	Not asked	12,568	0
998	Don't know	228	0
999	Not stated	17	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q705 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Note: Activities include shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill paying.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q800** Position: 141 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,034	0
2	No	277	0
7	Not asked	13,947	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	7	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_PC_Q130='1' and CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q805** Position: 142 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	0
2	No	233	0
7	Not asked	15,012	0
8	Don't know	3	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q800 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q820** Position: 143 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		1,047	0
97	Not asked	14,214	0
98	Don't know	5	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q830** Position: 145 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	310	0
2	at least once a week?	424	0
3	at least once a month?	195	0
4	less than once a month?	111	0
7	Not asked	14,214	0
8	Don't know	13	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q841** Position: 146 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		256	0
97	Not asked	14,959	0
98	Don't know	51	0
99	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q830 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q842** Position: 148 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		415	0
97	Not asked	14,845	0
98	Don't know	8	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q830 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q843** Position: 150 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		194	0
97	Not asked	15,074	0
98	Don't know	1	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q830 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q850** Position: 152 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with personal care on each occasion? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		939	0
997	Not asked	14,214	0
998	Don't know	102	0
999	Not stated	14	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG4_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Note: Activities include assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing.

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q900** Position: 155 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,666	0
2	No	2,840	0
7	Not asked	10,694	0
8	Don't know	27	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q910** Position: 156 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	507	0
2	No	4,007	0
7	Not asked	10,694	0
8	Don't know	20	0
9	Not stated	41	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q920** Position: 157 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,153	0
2	No	3,362	0
7	Not asked	10,694	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q930** Position: 158 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,776	0
2	No	2,739	0
7	Not asked	10,694	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_FR_Q940** Position: 159 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,007	0
2	No	3,509	0
7	Not asked	10,694	0
8	Don't know	17	0
9	Not stated	42	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,87,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_FAM** Position: 160 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	4,555	0
2	No	2,208	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_TIM** Position: 161 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because the respondent has known them for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,947	0
2	No	4,816	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_CLS** Position: 162 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,810	0
2	No	4,953	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_EXP** Position: 163 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	336	0
2	No	6,427	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_HEL** Position: 164 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because the respondent helped them with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	338	0
2	No	6,425	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_TRN** Position: 165 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	284	0
2	No	6,479	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG4_VT_Q951_OTH** Position: 166 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	422	0
2	No	6,341	0
7	Not asked	8,483	0
8	Don't know	19	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		15,269	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 45 to 64 who answered CG4_VT_Q950 = '1'.
 Source: General Social Survey 2002.
 Format: I1

INDEX

C

CG4_FR_Q100_C.....	904	CG4_FR_Q345_14.....	926
CG4_FR_Q104.....	905	CG4_FR_Q345_15.....	926
CG4_FR_Q105.....	905	CG4_FR_Q345_16.....	927
CG4_FR_Q107.....	906	CG4_FR_Q345_17.....	927
CG4_FR_Q110.....	906	CG4_FR_Q345_18.....	928
CG4_FR_Q115.....	907	CG4_FR_Q345_34.....	928
CG4_FR_Q120.....	907	CG4_FR_Q345_35.....	929
CG4_FR_Q125.....	908	CG4_FR_Q345_45_C.....	929
CG4_FR_Q200.....	908	CG4_FR_Q345_80.....	930
CG4_FR_Q220.....	909	CG4_FR_Q345_81.....	930
CG4_FR_Q230.....	909	CG4_FR_Q345_83.....	931
CG4_FR_Q300.....	910	CG4_FR_Q345_85_C.....	931
CG4_FR_Q301.....	910	CG4_FR_Q345_86.....	932
CG4_FR_Q315.....	911	CG4_FR_Q345_95.....	932
CG4_FR_Q316.....	911	CG4_FR_Q360.....	933
CG4_FR_Q325_AST.....	912	CG4_FR_Q370.....	933
CG4_FR_Q325_DIE.....	912	CG4_FR_Q380.....	934
CG4_FR_Q325_GJB.....	914	CG4_FR_Q381_CLS.....	935
CG4_FR_Q325_GMO.....	913	CG4_FR_Q381_EXP.....	936
CG4_FR_Q325_OTH.....	915	CG4_FR_Q381_FAM.....	934
CG4_FR_Q325_RJB.....	914	CG4_FR_Q381_HEL.....	936
CG4_FR_Q325_RMO.....	913	CG4_FR_Q381_OTH.....	937
CG4_FR_Q327_AST.....	915	CG4_FR_Q381_TIM.....	935
CG4_FR_Q327_DIE.....	916	CG4_FR_Q381_TRN.....	937
CG4_FR_Q327_GJB.....	918	CG4_FR_Q400.....	938
CG4_FR_Q327_GMO.....	917	CG4_FR_Q410.....	938
CG4_FR_Q327_OTH.....	918	CG4_FR_Q420.....	939
CG4_FR_Q327_RJB.....	917	CG4_FR_Q430_11.....	939
CG4_FR_Q327_RMO.....	916	CG4_FR_Q430_13.....	940
CG4_FR_Q330_11.....	919	CG4_FR_Q430_14.....	940
CG4_FR_Q330_15.....	919	CG4_FR_Q430_17.....	941
CG4_FR_Q330_16.....	920	CG4_FR_Q430_18.....	941
CG4_FR_Q330_17.....	920	CG4_FR_Q430_45_C.....	942
CG4_FR_Q330_18.....	921	CG4_FR_Q430_80.....	942
CG4_FR_Q330_45_C.....	921	CG4_FR_Q430_81.....	943
CG4_FR_Q330_80.....	922	CG4_FR_Q430_83.....	943
CG4_FR_Q330_81.....	922	CG4_FR_Q430_85_C.....	944
CG4_FR_Q330_83.....	923	CG4_FR_Q430_86.....	944
CG4_FR_Q330_85_C.....	923	CG4_FR_Q500.....	945
CG4_FR_Q330_86.....	924	CG4_FR_Q505.....	945
CG4_FR_Q330_91.....	924	CG4_FR_Q511.....	946
CG4_FR_Q345_11.....	925	CG4_FR_Q512.....	946
CG4_FR_Q345_13.....	925	CG4_FR_Q513.....	947
		CG4_FR_Q520.....	947

CG4_FR_Q530	948	CG4_FR_Q750	960
CG4_FR_Q541	948	CG4_FR_Q800	960
CG4_FR_Q542	949	CG4_FR_Q805	961
CG4_FR_Q543	949	CG4_FR_Q820	961
CG4_FR_Q550	950	CG4_FR_Q830	962
CG4_FR_Q600	950	CG4_FR_Q841	962
CG4_FR_Q605	951	CG4_FR_Q842	963
CG4_FR_Q611	951	CG4_FR_Q843	963
CG4_FR_Q612	952	CG4_FR_Q850	964
CG4_FR_Q620	952	CG4_FR_Q900	964
CG4_FR_Q630	953	CG4_FR_Q910	965
CG4_FR_Q641	953	CG4_FR_Q920	965
CG4_FR_Q642	954	CG4_FR_Q930	966
CG4_FR_Q643	954	CG4_FR_Q940	966
CG4_FR_Q650	955	CG4_VT_Q951_CLS	968
CG4_FR_Q700	955	CG4_VT_Q951_EXP	968
CG4_FR_Q705	956	CG4_VT_Q951_FAM	967
CG4_FR_Q711	956	CG4_VT_Q951_HEL	969
CG4_FR_Q712	957	CG4_VT_Q951_OTH	970
CG4_FR_Q713	957	CG4_VT_Q951_TIM	967
CG4_FR_Q720	957	CG4_VT_Q951_TRN	969
CG4_FR_Q730	958	P	
CG4_FR_Q741	958	PERSONID	903
CG4_FR_Q742	959	R	
CG4_FR_Q743	959	RECID	903

APPENDIX H

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Giving by Respondent (45 to 65) File – Record Layout

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	CHAR	5
2	PERSONID	6 - 7	CHAR	2
3	CG4_FR_Q100_C	8 - 9	CHAR	2
4	CG4_FR_Q104	10 - 10	CHAR	1
5	CG4_FR_Q105	11 - 11	CHAR	1
6	CG4_FR_Q107	12 - 13	CHAR	2
7	CG4_FR_Q110	14 - 14	CHAR	1
8	CG4_FR_Q115	15 - 15	CHAR	1
9	CG4_FR_Q120	16 - 16	CHAR	1
10	CG4_FR_Q125	17 - 17	CHAR	1
11	CG4_FR_Q200	18 - 18	CHAR	1
12	CG4_FR_Q220	19 - 19	CHAR	1
13	CG4_FR_Q230	20 - 20	CHAR	1
14	CG4_FR_Q300	21 - 21	CHAR	1
15	CG4_FR_Q301	22 - 22	CHAR	1
16	CG4_FR_Q315	23 - 23	CHAR	1
17	CG4_FR_Q316	24 - 24	CHAR	1
18	CG4_FR_Q325_AST	25 - 25	CHAR	1
19	CG4_FR_Q325_DIE	26 - 26	CHAR	1
20	CG4_FR_Q325_RMO	27 - 27	CHAR	1
21	CG4_FR_Q325_GMO	28 - 28	CHAR	1
22	CG4_FR_Q325_RJB	29 - 29	CHAR	1
23	CG4_FR_Q325_GJB	30 - 30	CHAR	1
24	CG4_FR_Q325_OTH	31 - 31	CHAR	1
25	CG4_FR_Q327_AST	32 - 32	CHAR	1
26	CG4_FR_Q327_DIE	33 - 33	CHAR	1
27	CG4_FR_Q327_RMO	34 - 34	CHAR	1
28	CG4_FR_Q327_GMO	35 - 35	CHAR	1
29	CG4_FR_Q327_RJB	36 - 36	CHAR	1
30	CG4_FR_Q327_GJB	37 - 37	CHAR	1
31	CG4_FR_Q327_OTH	38 - 38	CHAR	1
32	CG4_FR_Q330_11	39 - 39	CHAR	1
33	CG4_FR_Q330_15	40 - 40	CHAR	1
34	CG4_FR_Q330_16	41 - 41	CHAR	1
35	CG4_FR_Q330_17	42 - 42	CHAR	1
36	CG4_FR_Q330_18	43 - 43	CHAR	1
37	CG4_FR_Q330_45_C	44 - 44	CHAR	1
38	CG4_FR_Q330_80	45 - 45	CHAR	1
39	CG4_FR_Q330_81	46 - 46	CHAR	1
40	CG4_FR_Q330_83	47 - 47	CHAR	1
41	CG4_FR_Q330_85_C	48 - 48	CHAR	1
42	CG4_FR_Q330_86	49 - 49	CHAR	1
43	CG4_FR_Q330_91	50 - 50	CHAR	1
44	CG4_FR_Q345_11	51 - 51	CHAR	1
45	CG4_FR_Q345_13	52 - 52	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
46	CG4_FR_Q345_14	53 - 53	CHAR	1
47	CG4_FR_Q345_15	54 - 54	CHAR	1
48	CG4_FR_Q345_16	55 - 55	CHAR	1
49	CG4_FR_Q345_17	56 - 56	CHAR	1
50	CG4_FR_Q345_18	57 - 57	CHAR	1
51	CG4_FR_Q345_34	58 - 58	CHAR	1
52	CG4_FR_Q345_35	59 - 59	CHAR	1
53	CG4_FR_Q345_45_C	60 - 60	CHAR	1
54	CG4_FR_Q345_80	61 - 61	CHAR	1
55	CG4_FR_Q345_81	62 - 62	CHAR	1
56	CG4_FR_Q345_83	63 - 63	CHAR	1
57	CG4_FR_Q345_85_C	64 - 64	CHAR	1
58	CG4_FR_Q345_86	65 - 65	CHAR	1
59	CG4_FR_Q345_95	66 - 66	CHAR	1
60	CG4_FR_Q360	67 - 67	CHAR	1
61	CG4_FR_Q370	68 - 68	CHAR	1
62	CG4_FR_Q380	69 - 69	CHAR	1
63	CG4_FR_Q381_FAM	70 - 70	CHAR	1
64	CG4_FR_Q381_TIM	71 - 71	CHAR	1
65	CG4_FR_Q381_CLS	72 - 72	CHAR	1
66	CG4_FR_Q381_EXP	73 - 73	CHAR	1
67	CG4_FR_Q381_HEL	74 - 74	CHAR	1
68	CG4_FR_Q381_TRN	75 - 75	CHAR	1
69	CG4_FR_Q381_OTH	76 - 76	CHAR	1
70	CG4_FR_Q400	77 - 77	CHAR	1
71	CG4_FR_Q410	78 - 78	CHAR	1
72	CG4_FR_Q420	79 - 79	CHAR	1
73	CG4_FR_Q430_11	80 - 80	CHAR	1
74	CG4_FR_Q430_13	81 - 81	CHAR	1
75	CG4_FR_Q430_14	82 - 82	CHAR	1
76	CG4_FR_Q430_17	83 - 83	CHAR	1
77	CG4_FR_Q430_18	84 - 84	CHAR	1
78	CG4_FR_Q430_45_C	85 - 85	CHAR	1
79	CG4_FR_Q430_80	86 - 86	CHAR	1
80	CG4_FR_Q430_81	87 - 87	CHAR	1
81	CG4_FR_Q430_83	88 - 88	CHAR	1
82	CG4_FR_Q430_85_C	89 - 89	CHAR	1
83	CG4_FR_Q430_86	90 - 90	CHAR	1
84	CG4_FR_Q500	91 - 91	CHAR	1
85	CG4_FR_Q505	92 - 92	CHAR	1
86	CG4_FR_Q511	93 - 93	CHAR	1
87	CG4_FR_Q512	94 - 94	CHAR	1
88	CG4_FR_Q513	95 - 95	CHAR	1
89	CG4_FR_Q520	96 - 97	CHAR	2
90	CG4_FR_Q530	98 - 98	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
91	CG4_FR_Q541	99 - 100	CHAR	2
92	CG4_FR_Q542	101 - 102	CHAR	2
93	CG4_FR_Q543	103 - 104	CHAR	2
94	CG4_FR_Q550	105 - 107	CHAR	3
95	CG4_FR_Q600	108 - 108	CHAR	1
96	CG4_FR_Q605	109 - 109	CHAR	1
97	CG4_FR_Q611	110 - 110	CHAR	1
98	CG4_FR_Q612	111 - 111	CHAR	1
99	CG4_FR_Q620	112 - 113	CHAR	2
100	CG4_FR_Q630	114 - 114	CHAR	1
101	CG4_FR_Q641	115 - 116	CHAR	2
102	CG4_FR_Q642	117 - 118	CHAR	2
103	CG4_FR_Q643	119 - 120	CHAR	2
104	CG4_FR_Q650	121 - 123	CHAR	3
105	CG4_FR_Q700	124 - 124	CHAR	1
106	CG4_FR_Q705	125 - 125	CHAR	1
107	CG4_FR_Q711	126 - 126	CHAR	1
108	CG4_FR_Q712	127 - 127	CHAR	1
109	CG4_FR_Q713	128 - 128	CHAR	1
110	CG4_FR_Q720	129 - 130	CHAR	2
111	CG4_FR_Q730	131 - 131	CHAR	1
112	CG4_FR_Q741	132 - 133	CHAR	2
113	CG4_FR_Q742	134 - 135	CHAR	2
114	CG4_FR_Q743	136 - 137	CHAR	2
115	CG4_FR_Q750	138 - 140	CHAR	3
116	CG4_FR_Q800	141 - 141	CHAR	1
117	CG4_FR_Q805	142 - 142	CHAR	1
118	CG4_FR_Q820	143 - 144	CHAR	2
119	CG4_FR_Q830	145 - 145	CHAR	1
120	CG4_FR_Q841	146 - 147	CHAR	2
121	CG4_FR_Q842	148 - 149	CHAR	2
122	CG4_FR_Q843	150 - 151	CHAR	2
123	CG4_FR_Q850	152 - 154	CHAR	3
124	CG4_FR_Q900	155 - 155	CHAR	1
125	CG4_FR_Q910	156 - 156	CHAR	1
126	CG4_FR_Q920	157 - 157	CHAR	1
127	CG4_FR_Q930	158 - 158	CHAR	1
128	CG4_FR_Q940	159 - 159	CHAR	1
129	CG4_VT_Q951_FAM	160 - 160	CHAR	1
130	CG4_VT_Q951_TIM	161 - 161	CHAR	1
131	CG4_VT_Q951_CLS	162 - 162	CHAR	1
132	CG4_VT_Q951_EXP	163 - 163	CHAR	1
133	CG4_VT_Q951_HEL	164 - 164	CHAR	1
134	CG4_VT_Q951_TRN	165 - 165	CHAR	1
135	CG4_VT_Q951_OTH	166 - 166	CHAR	1

APPENDIX I

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Giving by Respondent (65 and Over) File – Data Dictionary and Alphabetical Index

Variable Name: **RECID** *Position:* 1 *Length:* 5

Record identification.

	FREQ	WTD
9 : 24869	12,096	0
	=====	=====
	12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who gave help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I5

Variable Name: **PERSONID** *Position:* 6 *Length:* 2

Person identification of the long term receiver.

	FREQ	WTD
01 : 10	12,096	0
	=====	=====
	12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who gave help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey, 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q100_C** Position: 8 Length: 2

Relationship of the long term receiver to respondent - collapsed.

		FREQ	WTD
11	Spouse/partner of respondent	376	0
13	Son of respondent	341	0
14	Daughter of respondent	624	0
15	Father of respondent	45	0
16	Mother of respondent	225	0
17	Brother of respondent	521	0
18	Sister of respondent	1,307	0
20	Grandson of respondent	31	0
21	Granddaughter of respondent	55	0
30	Son-in-law of respondent	16	0
31	Daughter-in-law of respondent	64	0
32	Father-in-law of respondent	21	0
33	Mother-in-law of respondent	120	0
34	Brother-in-law of respondent	157	0
35	Sister-in-law of respondent	532	0
40	Nephew of respondent	31	0
41	Niece of respondent	85	0
42	Uncle of respondent	42	0
43	Aunt of respondent	181	0
44	Cousin of respondent	269	0
80	Close friend of respondent	4,801	0
81	Neighbour of respondent	1,583	0
83	Non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)	310	0
84	Paid employee/worker of respondent	5	0
85	Other (Do not include organizations here)(Includes Ex-spouse/Ex-partner/Grandfather/Grandmother/Same sex partner/Co-worker of the respondent)	252	0
86	Government (All levels and taxes)	38	0
98	Don't know	28	0
99	Not stated	36	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 years and over who gave help in the past 12 months.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q100 and CG6_ES_Q100.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q102** Position: 10 Length: 1

Is the long term receiver your step-son?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	0
2	No	326	0
7	Not asked	11,755	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 = '13'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q102 and CG6_ES_Q102.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q103** Position: 11 Length: 1

Is the long term receiver your step-daughter?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	33	0
2	No	591	0
7	Not asked	11,472	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 = '14'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q103 and CG6_ES_Q103.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q107_C** Position: 12 Length: 2

The long term receiver's age.

		FREQ	WTD
01	Under 25	63	0
02	25-34	118	0
03	35-44	587	0
04	45-54	684	0
05	55-64	930	0
06	65-74	6,258	0
07	75-84	2,088	0
08	85+	460	0
95	Person is deceased	347	0
97	Not asked	348	0
98	Don't know	166	0
99	Not stated	47	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I2

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q107 and CG6_ES_Q107.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q110** Position: 14 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you see the long term receiver? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	482	0
2	at least once a week?	649	0
3	at least once a month?	258	0
4	less than once a month?	107	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	9	0
9	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q115** Position: 15 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you see people on behalf of the long term receiver?
Was it...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	6	0
2	at least once a week?	39	0
3	at least once a month?	32	0
4	less than once a month?	17	0
7	Not asked	12,001	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 ='83', '86'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q120** Position: 16 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, how often did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with the
long term receiver? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	414	0
2	at least once a week?	525	0
3	at least once a month?	152	0
4	less than once a month?	390	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	21	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q125** Position: 17 Length: 1

During the past 12 months, did you have contact by letter, email or telephone with people on behalf of the long term receiver? Was it....

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	3	0
2	at least once a week?	15	0
3	at least once a month?	21	0
4	less than once a month?	52	0
7	Not asked	12,001	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 = '83', '86'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q200** Position: 18 Length: 1

What is the long term receiver's sex?

		FREQ	WTD
1	male	2,960	0
2	female	8,630	0
7	Not asked	363	0
8	Don't know	99	0
9	Not stated	44	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q200 and CG6_ES_Q200.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q220** Position: 19 Length: 1

Does / Did your long term receiver live ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	in the same household as you?	386	0
2	in the same building as you?	805	0
3	in the same neighbourhood or community as you? (30 minutes or less by foot or bus)	6,055	0
4	in the surrounding area to your neighbourhood or community? (less than an hour by car)	2,217	0
5	less than a half day's journey each way by land travel? (A round trip with a two hour visit)	903	0
6	more than a half day's journey each way by land travel?	1,182	0
7	Not asked	456	0
8	Don't know	60	0
9	Not stated	32	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q220 and CG6_ES_Q220.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q230** Position: 20 Length: 1

Do / Did you provide assistance to the long term receiver for palliative care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	117	0
2	No	1,368	0
7	Not asked	10,598	0
8	Don't know	9	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 = 11-82,84-85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q300** Position: 21 Length: 1

How long ago did you begin to assist the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 1 month	16	0
2	1 month to less than 3 months	51	0
3	3 months to less than 6 months	62	0
4	6 months to less than 1 year	101	0
5	1 year to less than 2 years	202	0
6	2 years or more	1,063	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	8	0
9	Not stated	10	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q301** Position: 22 Length: 1

How long ago did you begin to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Less than 1 month	1	0
2	1 month to less than 3 months	2	0
3	3 months to less than 6 months	1	0
4	6 months to less than 1 year	3	0
5	1 year to less than 2 years	10	0
6	2 years or more	76	0
7	Not asked	12,001	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 ='83', '86'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q315** Position: 23 Length: 1

Do you expect to continue to assist the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,241	0
2	No	149	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	18	0
9	Not stated	11	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q316** Position: 24 Length: 1

Do you expect to continue to assist people on behalf of the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	85	0
2	No	8	0
7	Not asked	12,001	0
8	Don't know	2	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =83',86'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_AST** Position: 25 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - he or she no longer needs assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	0
2	No	97	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315= '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_DIE** Position: 26 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver has died?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	0
2	No	134	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315= '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_RMO** Position: 27 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	28	0
2	No	121	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_GMO** Position: 28 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	6	0
2	No	143	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_RJB** Position: 29 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	149	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_GJB** Position: 30 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	149	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q325_OTH** Position: 31 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - reason other than those stated above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	48	0
2	No	101	0
7	Not asked	11,947	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q315 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_AST** Position: 32 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - he or she no longer needs assistance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	0
2	No	7	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_DIE** Position: 33 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver has died?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_RMO** Position: 34 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_GMO** Position: 35 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver moved?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2	0
2	No	6	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_RJB** Position: 36 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care receiver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_GJB** Position: 37 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - the care giver changed jobs?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	0	0
2	No	8	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q327_OTH** Position: 38 Length: 1

Why do you not expect to continue to assist the long term receiver - reason other than those stated above?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	0
2	No	3	0
7	Not asked	12,088	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q316 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_11** Position: 39 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - spouse/partner of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	115	0
2	No	1,340	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_45_C** Position: 40 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	79	0
2	No	1,376	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q330_13-18,20-23,30-35,40-44.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_80** Position: 41 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - close friend of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	73	0
2	No	1,382	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_81** Position: 42 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - neighbour of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	40	0
2	No	1,415	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_83** Position: 43 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	0
2	No	1,424	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_85_C** Position: 44 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - other (do not include organizations here) (includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent/government)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	33	0
2	No	1,422	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q330_85,12,70,82,84 and 86.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q330_91** Position: 45 Length: 1

Who arranged for you to assist the long term receiver - respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,130	0
2	No	325	0
7	Not asked	10,583	0
8	Don't know	45	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_11** Position: 46 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - spouse/partner of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	55	0
2	No	1,028	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_13** Position: 47 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - son of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	58	0
2	No	1,025	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_14** Position: 48 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - daughter of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	97	0
2	No	986	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_17** Position: 49 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - brother of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	43	0
2	No	1,040	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_18** Position: 50 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - sister of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	52	0
2	No	1,031	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_34** Position: 51 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - brother-in-law of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	15	0
2	No	1,068	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_35** Position: 52 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - sister-in-law of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	22	0
2	No	1,061	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_45_C** Position: 53 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	91	0
2	No	992	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q345_15,16,20-23,30-35 and 40-44.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_80** Position: 54 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - close friend of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	83	0
2	No	1,000	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_81** Position: 55 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - neighbour of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	93	0
2	No	990	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_83** Position: 56 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - non-Governmental Organization (Includes clients and patients of self-employed professionals)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	109	0
2	No	974	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_85_C** Position: 57 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - other (do not include organizations here (includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/ co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent))?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	293	0
2	No	790	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q345_85,12,70,82,and 84.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_86** Position: 58 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available - government (All levels and taxes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	68	0
2	No	1,015	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q345_95** Position: 59 Length: 1

Who would take over assisting the long term receiver if you were not available -no other person or organization?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	121	0
2	No	962	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	314	0
9	Not stated	22	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q360** Position: 60 Length: 1

If you could not assist the long term receiver, would the long term receiver have difficulty finding assistance from someone else?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	327	0
2	No	971	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	108	0
9	Not stated	13	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q370** Position: 61 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you checked up on the long term receiver to make sure that he/she was okay by visiting or telephone him/her?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,353	0
2	No	241	0
7	Not asked	2,479	0
8	Don't know	13	0
9	Not stated	10	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_VT_Q950.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q380** Position: 62 Length: 1

In the past 12 months, have you provided the long term receiver with emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	9,357	0
2	No	2,220	0
7	Not asked	343	0
8	Don't know	147	0
9	Not stated	29	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_FAM** Position: 63 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,613	0
2	No	1,621	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_FAM.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_TIM** Position: 64 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they have known you for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,231	0
2	No	2,003	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_TIM.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_CLS** Position: 65 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1,393	0
2	No	1,841	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_CLS.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_EXP** Position: 66 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	301	0
2	No	2,933	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_EXP.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_HEL** Position: 67 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because they helped you with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	245	0
2	No	2,989	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_HEL.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_TRN** Position: 68 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because you are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	127	0
2	No	3,107	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_TRN.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q381_OTH** Position: 69 Length: 1

Does the long term receiver turn to you for emotional support because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	310	0
2	No	2,924	0
7	Not asked	8,812	0
8	Don't know	32	0
9	Not stated	18	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q380 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Note: Include CG6_ES_Q951_OTH.

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q400** Position: 70 Length: 1

Are you the primary care giver for the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	410	0
2	No	981	0
7	Not asked	10,677	0
8	Don't know	16	0
9	Not stated	12	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q107 =01-09,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84,85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q410** Position: 71 Length: 1

Does / Did anyone provide you with support to enable you to give care to the long term receiver?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	156	0
2	No	250	0
7	Not asked	11,686	0
8	Don't know	4	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q400 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q420** Position: 72 Length: 1

Does / Did anyone assist the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	204	0
2	No	194	0
7	Not asked	11,686	0
8	Don't know	11	0
9	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q400 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q430_13** Position: 73 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - son of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	31	0
2	No	166	0
7	Not asked	11,892	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q430_14** Position: 74 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - daughter of respondent?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	56	0
2	No	141	0
7	Not asked	11,892	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q430_45_C** Position: 75 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - all other relatives?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	44	0
2	No	153	0
7	Not asked	11,892	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_Q430_11,15-18,20-23,30-35 and 40-44.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q430_85_C** Position: 76 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - other (do not include organizations here)(includes ex-spouse/ex-partner/same sex partner/close friends/neighbor/non-governmental organization/ co-worker/paid employee/worker of respondent)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	67	0
2	No	130	0
7	Not asked	11,892	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002, derived from CG6_FR_Q430_85,12,70 and 80-84.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q430_86** Position: 77 Length: 1

Who assists the long term receiver if you need to take a break or need to take care of your responsibilities - government (All levels and taxes)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	21	0
2	No	176	0
7	Not asked	11,892	0
8	Don't know	5	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q420 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q450** Position: 78 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	10	0
2	No	1	0
7	Not asked	12,085	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q130='1' and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q455** Position: 79 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	1	0
2	No	0	0
7	Not asked	12,095	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q450 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q460** Position: 80 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		11	0
97	Not asked	12,085	0
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q450 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q455 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q470** Position: 82 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with child care? Was it ...

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	5	0
2	at least once a week?	4	0
3	at least once a month?	1	0
4	less than once a month?	1	0
7	Not asked	12,085	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q450 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q455 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q481** Position: 83 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 1		4	0
97	Not asked	12,091	0
98	Don't know	1	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q470 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q482** Position: 85 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 5		4	0
97	Not asked	12,092	0
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q470 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q483** Position: 87 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with child care?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 1		1	0
97	Not asked	12,095	0
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q470 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q490** Position: 89 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with child care on each occasion? (In minutes)?

		FREQ	WTD
45 : 180		9	0
997	Not asked	12,085	0
998	Don't know	2	0
999	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q450 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q455 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q500** Position: 92 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with at least one of these activities including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	439	0
2	No	12	0
7	Not asked	11,639	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_IH_Q130='1' and CG6_FR_Q100 =11-82,84-85,98,99 and CG6_FR_Q130 = '1'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q505** Position: 93 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with at least one of these activities,including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	0
2	No	9	0
7	Not asked	12,084	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '2'.

Source: General Social Survey 2002.

Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q511** Position: 94 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with meal preparation and clean-up?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	362	0
2	No	75	0
7	Not asked	11,654	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q512** Position: 95 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with house cleaning?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	230	0
2	No	207	0
7	Not asked	11,654	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q513** Position: 96 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	242	0
2	No	195	0
7	Not asked	11,654	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	5	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q520** Position: 97 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		429	0
97	Not asked	11,654	0
98	Don't know	13	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q530** Position: 99 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	177	0
2	at least once a week?	131	0
3	at least once a month?	91	0
4	less than once a month?	33	0
7	Not asked	11,654	0
8	Don't know	10	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q541** Position: 100 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		145	0
97	Not asked	11,919	0
98	Don't know	31	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q530 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q542** Position: 102 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		130	0
97	Not asked	11,965	0
98	Don't know	1	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q530 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q543** Position: 104 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		87	0
97	Not asked	12,005	0
98	Don't know	4	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q530 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q550** Position: 106 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with these tasks on each occasion including meal preparation, meal clean-up, house cleaning, laundry and sewing?(In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
3 : 600		367	0
997	Not asked	11,654	0
998	Don't know	73	0
999	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q500 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q505 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q600** Position: 109 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with at least one of these activities including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	237	0
2	No	15	0
7	Not asked	11,842	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_OH_Q130 = '1' and CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q605** Position: 110 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with at least one of these activities including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	3	0
2	No	11	0
7	Not asked	12,082	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q611** Position: 111 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with house maintenance?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	138	0
2	No	99	0
7	Not asked	11,856	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q605 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q612** Position: 112 Length: 1

Did you assist the long term receiver with outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	199	0
2	No	38	0
7	Not asked	11,856	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q605 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q620** Position: 113 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		228	0
97	Not asked	11,856	0
98	Don't know	12	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q605 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q630** Position: 115 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with these tasks including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	26	0
2	at least once a week?	66	0
3	at least once a month?	95	0
4	less than once a month?	44	0
7	Not asked	11,856	0
8	Don't know	9	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q605 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q641** Position: 116 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 3		18	0
97	Not asked	12,070	0
98	Don't know	8	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q630 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q642** Position: 118 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 7		64	0
97	Not asked	12,030	0
98	Don't know	2	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q630 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q643** Position: 120 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with these tasks including house maintenance and outdoor work?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 6		93	0
97	Not asked	12,001	0
98	Don't know	2	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q630 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q650** Position: 122 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with these tasks on each occasion including house maintenance and outdoor work? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		209	0
997	Not asked	11,856	0
998	Don't know	31	0
999	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q600 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q605 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q700** Position: 125 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term care receiver with at least one of these activities including shopping for groceries or other necessities, providing transportation or doing their banking or bill payment ?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	975	0
2	No	64	0
7	Not asked	11,050	0
8	Don't know	3	0
9	Not stated	4	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_TR_Q130 = '1' and CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q705** Position: 126 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with at least one of these activities(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	8	0
2	No	46	0
7	Not asked	12,042	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q711** Position: 127 Length: 1

Did you assist people on behalf of the long term receiver with shopping for groceries or other necessities?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	631	0
2	No	345	0
7	Not asked	11,113	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	7	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q712** Position: 128 Length: 1

Did you assist people on behalf of the long term receiver with providing transportation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	797	0
2	No	178	0
7	Not asked	11,113	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	7	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q713** Position: 129 Length: 1

Did you assist people on behalf of the long term receiver with doing their banking or bill paying?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	294	0
2	No	681	0
7	Not asked	11,113	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	7	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q720** Position: 130 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist people with these tasks on behalf of the long term receiver(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		953	0
97	Not asked	11,113	0
98	Don't know	28	0
99	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q730** Position: 132 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term care receiver , how often did you assist the long term care receiver with these tasks on behalf of the long term receiver(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	59	0
2	at least once a week?	465	0
3	at least once a month?	312	0
4	less than once a month?	121	0
7	Not asked	11,113	0
8	Don't know	23	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q741** Position: 133 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term care receiver with these tasks (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		47	0
97	Not asked	12,037	0
98	Don't know	12	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q730 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q742** Position: 135 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term care receiver with these tasks (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 6		455	0
97	Not asked	11,631	0
98	Don't know	10	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q730 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q743** Position: 137 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term care receiver with these tasks(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 7		304	0
97	Not asked	11,784	0
98	Don't know	7	0
99	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q730 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q750** Position: 139 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term care receiver with these tasks on each occasion(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q700)? (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		867	0
997	Not asked	11,113	0
998	Don't know	108	0
999	Not stated	8	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q700 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q705='1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q800** Position: 142 Length: 1

Have you assisted the long term receiver with personal care including assistance with bathing, toileting, care of toenails/fingernails, brushing teeth, shampooing and hair care or dressing?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	331	0
2	No	60	0
7	Not asked	11,702	0
8	Don't know	1	0
9	Not stated	2	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_PC_Q130 = '1' and CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q805** Position: 143 Length: 1

Have you made arrangements for assistance to be provided to the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	5	0
2	No	47	0
7	Not asked	12,044	0
8	Don't know	0	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q800 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q820** Position: 144 Length: 2

Over the past year, how many months did you assist the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 12		328	0
97	Not asked	11,760	0
98	Don't know	8	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q830** Position: 146 Length: 1

During the time that you assisted the long term receiver, how often did you assist the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1	daily?	170	0
2	at least once a week?	83	0
3	at least once a month?	52	0
4	less than once a month?	24	0
7	Not asked	11,760	0
8	Don't know	7	0
9	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q841** Position: 147 Length: 2

What is the number of times daily that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		134	0
97	Not asked	11,926	0
98	Don't know	36	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q830 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q842** Position: 149 Length: 2

What is the number of times weekly that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 10		79	0
97	Not asked	12,013	0
98	Don't know	4	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q830 = '2'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q843** Position: 151 Length: 2

What is the number of times monthly that you assisted the long term receiver with personal care (same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800)?

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 3		52	0
97	Not asked	12,044	0
98	Don't know	0	0
99	Not stated	0	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q830 = '3'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I2

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q850** Position: 153 Length: 3

About how much time do you spend assisting the long term receiver with personal care on each occasion?(same tasks as CG6_FR_Q800) (In minutes)

		FREQ	WTD
1 : 600		272	0
997	Not asked	11,760	0
998	Don't know	63	0
999	Not stated	1	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q800 = '1' or CG6_FR_Q805 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I3

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q900** Position: 156 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with making arrangements such as obtaining information, making appointments or negotiating the provision of services?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	465	0
2	No	1,115	0
7	Not asked	10,488	0
8	Don't know	11	0
9	Not stated	17	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q910** Position: 157 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with care of other household members who have a long-term health or physical limitation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	46	0
2	No	1,534	0
7	Not asked	10,488	0
8	Don't know	12	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q920** Position: 158 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with use of medical or health equipment or any assistance with medication?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	324	0
2	No	1,257	0
7	Not asked	10,488	0
8	Don't know	11	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q930** Position: 159 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with socializing? (visiting neighbours, attending clubs, lodges, and religious activities)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	623	0
2	No	957	0
7	Not asked	10,488	0
8	Don't know	12	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_FR_Q940** Position: 160 Length: 1

What other activities do you assist the long term receiver with that we have not talked about? Did you assist the long term receiver with something else? (Reading, letter writing, clothes shopping, walking or other exercise, pet care, etc.)

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	308	0
2	No	1,272	0
7	Not asked	10,488	0
8	Don't know	12	0
9	Not stated	16	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_FR_Q100=11-82,84-85,98,99.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_FAM** Position: 161 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are a member of the family?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,448	0
2	No	3,495	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_TIM** Position: 162 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because the respondent has known them for a long time?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,564	0
2	No	3,379	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_CLS** Position: 163 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are a very close friend?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	2,976	0
2	No	2,967	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_EXP** Position: 164 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they have experienced similar problems?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	576	0
2	No	5,367	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_HEL** Position: 165 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because the respondent helped them with (during) a similar situation?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	438	0
2	No	5,505	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_TRN** Position: 166 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because they are trained to provide emotional support?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	132	0
2	No	5,811	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

Variable Name: **CG6_VT_Q951_OTH** Position: 167 Length: 1

Reason the respondent provided the person he or she is visiting and telephoning with emotional support...because of some other reason?

		FREQ	WTD
1	Yes	366	0
2	No	5,577	0
7	Not asked	6,122	0
8	Don't know	28	0
9	Not stated	3	0
		=====	=====
		12,096	0

Coverage: Respondents aged 65 and over who answered CG6_VT_Q050 = '1'.
Source: General Social Survey 2002.
Format: I1

INDEX

C	
CG6_FR_Q100_C.....	979
CG6_FR_Q102.....	980
CG6_FR_Q103.....	980
CG6_FR_Q107_C.....	981
CG6_FR_Q110.....	981
CG6_FR_Q115.....	982
CG6_FR_Q120.....	982
CG6_FR_Q125.....	983
CG6_FR_Q200.....	983
CG6_FR_Q220.....	984
CG6_FR_Q230.....	984
CG6_FR_Q300.....	985
CG6_FR_Q301.....	985
CG6_FR_Q315.....	986
CG6_FR_Q316.....	986
CG6_FR_Q325_AST.....	987
CG6_FR_Q325_DIE.....	987
CG6_FR_Q325_GJB.....	989
CG6_FR_Q325_GMO.....	988
CG6_FR_Q325_OTH.....	990
CG6_FR_Q325_RJB.....	989
CG6_FR_Q325_RMO.....	988
CG6_FR_Q327_AST.....	990
CG6_FR_Q327_DIE.....	991
CG6_FR_Q327_GJB.....	993
CG6_FR_Q327_GMO.....	992
CG6_FR_Q327_OTH.....	993
CG6_FR_Q327_RJB.....	992
CG6_FR_Q327_RMO.....	991
CG6_FR_Q330_11.....	994
CG6_FR_Q330_45_C.....	994
CG6_FR_Q330_80.....	995
CG6_FR_Q330_81.....	995
CG6_FR_Q330_83.....	996
CG6_FR_Q330_85_C.....	996
CG6_FR_Q330_91.....	997
CG6_FR_Q345_11.....	997
CG6_FR_Q345_13.....	998
CG6_FR_Q345_14.....	998
CG6_FR_Q345_17.....	999
CG6_FR_Q345_18.....	999
CG6_FR_Q345_34.....	1000
CG6_FR_Q345_35.....	1000
CG6_FR_Q345_45_C.....	1001
CG6_FR_Q345_80.....	1001
CG6_FR_Q345_81.....	1002
CG6_FR_Q345_83.....	1002
CG6_FR_Q345_85_C.....	1003
CG6_FR_Q345_86.....	1003
CG6_FR_Q345_95.....	1004
CG6_FR_Q360.....	1004
CG6_FR_Q370.....	1005
CG6_FR_Q380.....	1005
CG6_FR_Q381_CLS.....	1007
CG6_FR_Q381_EXP.....	1007
CG6_FR_Q381_FAM.....	1006
CG6_FR_Q381_HEL.....	1008
CG6_FR_Q381_OTH.....	1009
CG6_FR_Q381_TIM.....	1006
CG6_FR_Q381_TRN.....	1008
CG6_FR_Q400.....	1009
CG6_FR_Q410.....	1010
CG6_FR_Q420.....	1010
CG6_FR_Q430_13.....	1011
CG6_FR_Q430_14.....	1011
CG6_FR_Q430_45_C.....	1012
CG6_FR_Q430_85_C.....	1012
CG6_FR_Q430_86.....	1013
CG6_FR_Q450.....	1013
CG6_FR_Q455.....	1014
CG6_FR_Q460.....	1014
CG6_FR_Q470.....	1015
CG6_FR_Q481.....	1015
CG6_FR_Q482.....	1016
CG6_FR_Q483.....	1016
CG6_FR_Q490.....	1016
CG6_FR_Q500.....	1017
CG6_FR_Q505.....	1017
CG6_FR_Q511.....	1018
CG6_FR_Q512.....	1018
CG6_FR_Q513.....	1019
CG6_FR_Q520.....	1019
CG6_FR_Q530.....	1020

CG6_FR_Q541	1020	CG6_FR_Q800	1033
CG6_FR_Q542	1021	CG6_FR_Q805	1033
CG6_FR_Q543	1021	CG6_FR_Q820	1034
CG6_FR_Q550	1022	CG6_FR_Q830	1034
CG6_FR_Q600	1022	CG6_FR_Q841	1035
CG6_FR_Q605	1023	CG6_FR_Q842	1035
CG6_FR_Q611	1023	CG6_FR_Q843	1036
CG6_FR_Q612	1024	CG6_FR_Q850	1036
CG6_FR_Q620	1024	CG6_FR_Q900	1037
CG6_FR_Q630	1025	CG6_FR_Q910	1037
CG6_FR_Q641	1025	CG6_FR_Q920	1038
CG6_FR_Q642	1026	CG6_FR_Q930	1038
CG6_FR_Q643	1026	CG6_FR_Q940	1039
CG6_FR_Q650	1027	CG6_VT_Q951_CLS	1040
CG6_FR_Q700	1027	CG6_VT_Q951_EXP	1041
CG6_FR_Q705	1028	CG6_VT_Q951_FAM	1039
CG6_FR_Q711	1028	CG6_VT_Q951_HEL	1041
CG6_FR_Q712	1029	CG6_VT_Q951_OTH.....	1042
CG6_FR_Q713	1029	CG6_VT_Q951_TIM	1040
CG6_FR_Q720	1030	CG6_VT_Q951_TRN.....	1042
CG6_FR_Q730	1030	P	
CG6_FR_Q741	1031	PERSONID	978
CG6_FR_Q742	1031	R	
CG6_FR_Q743	1032	RECID.....	978
CG6_FR_Q750	1032		

APPENDIX J

Cycle 16 – Survey on Aging and Social Support in Canada

Care Giving by Respondent (65 and Over) File – Record Layout

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
1	RECID	1 - 5	CHAR	5
2	PERSONID	6 - 7	CHAR	2
3	CG6_FR_Q100_C	8 - 9	CHAR	2
4	CG6_FR_Q102	10 - 10	CHAR	1
5	CG6_FR_Q103	11 - 11	CHAR	1
6	CG6_FR_Q107_C	12 - 13	CHAR	2
7	CG6_FR_Q110	14 - 14	CHAR	1
8	CG6_FR_Q115	15 - 15	CHAR	1
9	CG6_FR_Q120	16 - 16	CHAR	1
10	CG6_FR_Q125	17 - 17	CHAR	1
11	CG6_FR_Q200	18 - 18	CHAR	1
12	CG6_FR_Q220	19 - 19	CHAR	1
13	CG6_FR_Q230	20 - 20	CHAR	1
14	CG6_FR_Q300	21 - 21	CHAR	1
15	CG6_FR_Q301	22 - 22	CHAR	1
16	CG6_FR_Q315	23 - 23	CHAR	1
17	CG6_FR_Q316	24 - 24	CHAR	1
18	CG6_FR_Q325_AST	25 - 25	CHAR	1
19	CG6_FR_Q325_DIE	26 - 26	CHAR	1
20	CG6_FR_Q325_RMO	27 - 27	CHAR	1
21	CG6_FR_Q325_GMO	28 - 28	CHAR	1
22	CG6_FR_Q325_RJB	29 - 29	CHAR	1
23	CG6_FR_Q325_GJB	30 - 30	CHAR	1
24	CG6_FR_Q325_OTH	31 - 31	CHAR	1
25	CG6_FR_Q327_AST	32 - 32	CHAR	1
26	CG6_FR_Q327_DIE	33 - 33	CHAR	1
27	CG6_FR_Q327_RMO	34 - 34	CHAR	1
28	CG6_FR_Q327_GMO	35 - 35	CHAR	1
29	CG6_FR_Q327_RJB	36 - 36	CHAR	1
30	CG6_FR_Q327_GJB	37 - 37	CHAR	1
31	CG6_FR_Q327_OTH	38 - 38	CHAR	1
32	CG6_FR_Q330_11	39 - 39	CHAR	1
33	CG6_FR_Q330_45_C	40 - 40	CHAR	1
34	CG6_FR_Q330_80	41 - 41	CHAR	1
35	CG6_FR_Q330_81	42 - 42	CHAR	1
36	CG6_FR_Q330_83	43 - 43	CHAR	1
37	CG6_FR_Q330_85_C	44 - 44	CHAR	1
38	CG6_FR_Q330_91	45 - 45	CHAR	1
39	CG6_FR_Q345_11	46 - 46	CHAR	1
40	CG6_FR_Q345_13	47 - 47	CHAR	1
41	CG6_FR_Q345_14	48 - 48	CHAR	1
42	CG6_FR_Q345_17	49 - 49	CHAR	1
43	CG6_FR_Q345_18	50 - 50	CHAR	1
44	CG6_FR_Q345_34	51 - 51	CHAR	1
45	CG6_FR_Q345_35	52 - 52	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
46	CG6_FR_Q345_45_C	53 - 53	CHAR	1
47	CG6_FR_Q345_80	54 - 54	CHAR	1
48	CG6_FR_Q345_81	55 - 55	CHAR	1
49	CG6_FR_Q345_83	56 - 56	CHAR	1
50	CG6_FR_Q345_85_C	57 - 57	CHAR	1
51	CG6_FR_Q345_86	58 - 58	CHAR	1
52	CG6_FR_Q345_95	59 - 59	CHAR	1
53	CG6_FR_Q360	60 - 60	CHAR	1
54	CG6_FR_Q370	61 - 61	CHAR	1
55	CG6_FR_Q380	62 - 62	CHAR	1
56	CG6_FR_Q381_FAM	63 - 63	CHAR	1
57	CG6_FR_Q381_TIM	64 - 64	CHAR	1
58	CG6_FR_Q381_CLS	65 - 65	CHAR	1
59	CG6_FR_Q381_EXP	66 - 66	CHAR	1
60	CG6_FR_Q381_HEL	67 - 67	CHAR	1
61	CG6_FR_Q381_TRN	68 - 68	CHAR	1
62	CG6_FR_Q381_OTH	69 - 69	CHAR	1
63	CG6_FR_Q400	70 - 70	CHAR	1
64	CG6_FR_Q410	71 - 71	CHAR	1
65	CG6_FR_Q420	72 - 72	CHAR	1
66	CG6_FR_Q430_13	73 - 73	CHAR	1
67	CG6_FR_Q430_14	74 - 74	CHAR	1
68	CG6_FR_Q430_45_C	75 - 75	CHAR	1
69	CG6_FR_Q430_85_C	76 - 76	CHAR	1
70	CG6_FR_Q430_86	77 - 77	CHAR	1
71	CG6_FR_Q450	78 - 78	CHAR	1
72	CG6_FR_Q455	79 - 79	CHAR	1
73	CG6_FR_Q460	80 - 81	CHAR	2
74	CG6_FR_Q470	82 - 82	CHAR	1
75	CG6_FR_Q481	83 - 84	CHAR	2
76	CG6_FR_Q482	85 - 86	CHAR	2
77	CG6_FR_Q483	87 - 88	CHAR	2
78	CG6_FR_Q490	89 - 91	CHAR	3
79	CG6_FR_Q500	92 - 92	CHAR	1
80	CG6_FR_Q505	93 - 93	CHAR	1
81	CG6_FR_Q511	94 - 94	CHAR	1
82	CG6_FR_Q512	95 - 95	CHAR	1
83	CG6_FR_Q513	96 - 96	CHAR	1
84	CG6_FR_Q520	97 - 98	CHAR	2
85	CG6_FR_Q530	99 - 99	CHAR	1
86	CG6_FR_Q541	100 - 101	CHAR	2
87	CG6_FR_Q542	102 - 103	CHAR	2
88	CG6_FR_Q543	104 - 105	CHAR	2
89	CG6_FR_Q550	106 - 108	CHAR	3
90	CG6_FR_Q600	109 - 109	CHAR	1

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	LENGTH
91	CG6_FR_Q605	110 - 110	CHAR	1
92	CG6_FR_Q611	111 - 111	CHAR	1
93	CG6_FR_Q612	112 - 112	CHAR	1
94	CG6_FR_Q620	113 - 114	CHAR	2
95	CG6_FR_Q630	115 - 115	CHAR	1
96	CG6_FR_Q641	116 - 117	CHAR	2
97	CG6_FR_Q642	118 - 119	CHAR	2
98	CG6_FR_Q643	120 - 121	CHAR	2
99	CG6_FR_Q650	122 - 124	CHAR	3
100	CG6_FR_Q700	125 - 125	CHAR	1
101	CG6_FR_Q705	126 - 126	CHAR	1
102	CG6_FR_Q711	127 - 127	CHAR	1
103	CG6_FR_Q712	128 - 128	CHAR	1
104	CG6_FR_Q713	129 - 129	CHAR	1
105	CG6_FR_Q720	130 - 131	CHAR	2
106	CG6_FR_Q730	132 - 132	CHAR	1
107	CG6_FR_Q741	133 - 134	CHAR	2
108	CG6_FR_Q742	135 - 136	CHAR	2
109	CG6_FR_Q743	137 - 138	CHAR	2
110	CG6_FR_Q750	139 - 141	CHAR	3
111	CG6_FR_Q800	142 - 142	CHAR	1
112	CG6_FR_Q805	143 - 143	CHAR	1
113	CG6_FR_Q820	144 - 145	CHAR	2
114	CG6_FR_Q830	146 - 146	CHAR	1
115	CG6_FR_Q841	147 - 148	CHAR	2
116	CG6_FR_Q842	149 - 150	CHAR	2
117	CG6_FR_Q843	151 - 152	CHAR	2
118	CG6_FR_Q850	153 - 155	CHAR	3
119	CG6_FR_Q900	156 - 156	CHAR	1
120	CG6_FR_Q910	157 - 157	CHAR	1
121	CG6_FR_Q920	158 - 158	CHAR	1
122	CG6_FR_Q930	159 - 159	CHAR	1
123	CG6_FR_Q940	160 - 160	CHAR	1
124	CG6_VT_Q951_FAM	161 - 161	CHAR	1
125	CG6_VT_Q951_TIM	162 - 162	CHAR	1
126	CG6_VT_Q951_CLS	163 - 163	CHAR	1
127	CG6_VT_Q951_EXP	164 - 164	CHAR	1
128	CG6_VT_Q951_HEL	165 - 165	CHAR	1
129	CG6_VT_Q951_TRN	166 - 166	CHAR	1
130	CG6_VT_Q951_OTH	167 - 167	CHAR	1